HARDWARE.....SOFTWARE.....AT HOME.....IN BUSINESS

computing today

FEBRUARY 1982

ISSN 0142-7210

70p

FOR A PERSONAL APPROACH TO MICROCOMPUTING

THE BBC SERIES
We print the story

Get more out of Apples, Tandys and Sorcerers - major graphics features on each

The Telesoftware Experiment explained

Program your own graphics into the ATOM

.....18
.....27
.....86
.....91
.....98

Sorcerer

The Thinking Mans' Machine

The Sorcerer incorporates some of the most advanced technology in computer engineering to bring you the best machine for home, scientific or business computing. The standard machine will allow you to run pre-packaged programs on cassette or write your programs in machine code. Add a Microsoft Basic Pac and learn with the BBC TV series. As your experience and requirements increase, memory, disk drives, printers, etc can be added without the need for special interfaces. Join the elite club of Sorcerer owners and the independant user group will send a monthly newsletter with details of the latest ideas and techniques to obtain the most from your machine.

Don't choose obsolescence— choose **SORCERER.** To find out more about this amazing machine just clip the coupon and post today.

Please send me details of your Sorcerer systems.

Name

Address

Tel. No.

CT.1

IVEPORT
First Fl PRODUCTS
Birmingh Works, St. Ives, Cornwall TR26 2HF
220/222 St (0736) 798157
Manchester

Acting Editor :
Henry Budgett
Group Art Editor :
Paul Wilson-Patterson BA
Advertisement Manager :
Bill Delaney

Editorial Assistants :
Tina Boylan, Roger Munford
Assistant Art Editor :
Kieran Wade
Advertisement Sales Executive :
John Sorrenti
Advertisement Copy Control :
Sandie Neville, Sonia Hunt
Managing Editor :
Ron Harris BSc
Managing Director :
T J Connell

ABC **Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation**

Computing Today is normally published on the second Friday in the month preceding cover date. Distributed by: Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd, 12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS. 01-247 8233. Printed by: Alabaster Passmore & Sons Ltd, Maidstone, Kent.

©ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS LTD 1981: All material is subject to worldwide copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine's contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press.

Subscription Rates : UK £11.50 including postage. Airmail and other rates upon application to Computing Today Subscriptions Department, 513 London Rd, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6AR.

Computing Today is constantly on the look-out for well written articles and programs. If you think that your efforts meet our standards please feel free to submit your work to us for consideration.

All material should be typed. Any programs submitted must be listed, cassette tapes and discs will not be accepted, and should be accompanied by sufficient documentation to enable their implementation. Please enclose an SAE if you want your manuscript returned, all submissions will be acknowledged. Any published work will be paid for.

All work for consideration should be sent to the Acting Editor at our Charing Cross Road address.

CONTENTS

VOL 3 NO 12 FEBRUARY 1982

EDITORIAL & ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.
Telephone 01-437 1002-7. Telex 8811896.

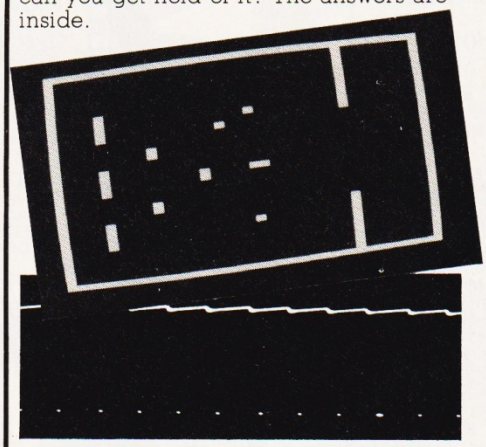
CONSUMER NEWS 8
Our monthly look at the latest offerings for the personal computer user.

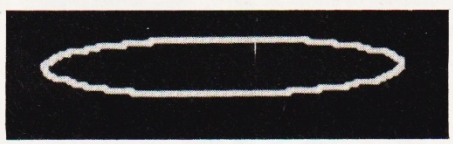
BUSINESS NEWS 12
Yet more goodies for the professional computerist.

GRAPHIC DETAIL 16
A double act with character sets and screen maps for the Superboard and UK101.

SORCERER'S GRAPHICS 21
We show you just how the system allows you to program in your own characters and throw in it's Graphic Detail for luck.

TELESOFTWARE EXPLAINED 28
Just what is this Telesoftware and how can you get hold of it? The answers are inside.





USING APPLE'S GRAPHICS 33
Three modes and colour too but how can you get the best results? We show you how, together with all the necessary memory maps and character data.

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES 42
Originally devised to allow computers to solve complex theorems from raw data, PROLOG offers many other facilities.

USING TANDY'S GRAPHICS 48
Ideas and examples to show you how to improve your graphics programs on this or any other pixel-type system.

THE BBC STORY 54
Our reporters have, literally, been behind the scenes down at Television Centre gathering the information on the new BBC series. We bring you the facts on who's making the programmes and why, together with exclusive pictures and full programme details.

GOING FORTH 61
Part Two of our major new series looks at the way in which FORTH defines new words and explains the functions of some more of the standard operators.

POWERS 67
Providing the relationships between numbers on an HP-41.

ENIGMA 67
Coding information on a ZX81 provides the basis of a simple guessing game.

AUTO-NUMBER 68
Making program input easier with this utility for NASCOMs.

GRAF-RITE 73
Add the facility of a programmable character set onto the Acorn ATOM with this useful program. It allows you to produce alphanumeric characters in the High-Res graphics mode, or you can make up your own shapes.

PRINTOUT 80
The usual monthly mix of outrage, comment and critique.

FIRST BYTES 85
If you want the real DATA on BASIC programming then you'll just have to READ this!

BOOK PAGE 89
A triplet of texts this month, all on the social impact of the micro revolution.

BUYER'S GUIDE 92
We add the updates to our Systems index.

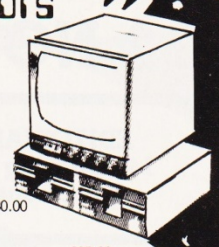
Next Month's Issue 18
Specialist Books 27
Binders 86
Subscriptions 91
Back Issues 98

BBC micro computer now on Demonstraion. Please send S.A.E. for catalogue and lates price list.

... Monitors & TV's ...

COLOUR TV'S BY FERGUSON, JVC, MITSUBISHI, PANASONIC, TOSHIBA.

PANASONIC TC492 Colour TV 12" £199.00
MITSUBISHI B/W 12" TV £54.00
JVC 14" colour monitor £330.00



MONITORS

9" O.P.C. GREEN	£95.00
9" APF B/W	£85.00
9" HITACHI B/W	£112.17
12" BMC	£159.00
12" NEC GREEN	£159.00
12" NEC COLOUR	£579.00
14" DECCA COLOUR R.B.G.	£250.00

(Please add VAT to prices above)

SHARP COMPUTERS

PC 1211 POCKET COMPUTER	£69.50
MZ80K (48K) COMPUTER	PHONE FOR CHEAPEST PRICE
MZ80B (64K) COMPUTER	PHONE FOR CHEAPEST PRICE
P3 DOT MATRIX PRINTER	£379.00
P5 DOT MATRIX PRINTER	£415.00
MZ80 I/O INTERFACE UNIT	£95.00

(please add v.a.t. to prices above)

APPLE II COMPUTER

APPLE II (48K) COMPUTER	£695.00
DISK DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER	£397.00
DISK DRIVE WITHOUT CONTROLLER	£311.00
VLASAK MEGASTOR 1MB DISK DRIVE	£1770.00
HARD DISK SYSTEMS	PHONE FOR DETAILS
SILENTYPE THERMAL PRINTER	£175.00

(please add v.a.t. to prices above)

Mail Order Accessories

All items are available through our fast, efficient mail order service. If you find our prices are not competitive, then we will be pleased to match any genuine offer in this magazine.

P & P Rates: a 0.75 b 1.00 c 1.50 d 2.50

ACORN

Floating Point Rom	20.00 a
Memory Chips	ea 1.95 a
Magic Book	5.50 c
Printer Drive	9.00 a
Printer Buffer	2.50 a
Utility	10.00 a
VDU	10.00 a
Maths Pack	10.00 a
Games Pack 1 to 7	10.00 a
Word Pack Rom	26.00 a

APPLE (Please ring for software not listed)

Visicalc (new 16 sector)	111.00 b
Visiplot	100.00 b
Visitrend/Visiplot	144.00 b
Visidex	111.00 b
Cisobol	475.00 b
Desk Top Plan	65.00 b
Micro Modeller	425.00 b
APM	121.00 b
Writer	39.00 b
Magic Window	79.00 b

BOOKS (Send SAE for full list)

Acorn Magic	5.50 c
Microsoft Basic	8.95 c
Basic Basic	8.25 c
Learning Level II	11.00 c
Basic Handbook	11.00 c
Introduction to Pascal	8.75 c
Programming in Pascal	6.95 c
CP/M Handbook	8.95
Programming & Interfacing 6502	8.95 c
Programming the 6502	9.10 c
Basic Computer Games	5.50 c
Basic A Unit for Secondary Schools	4.45 c
More Basic Computer Games	6.25 c
Making Most of ZX80	6.95 c
Machine Language from ground up	9.00 c
Getting Acquainted with your VIC 20	5.95 c
Getting Acquainted with your Acorn Atom	7.95 c
ZX81 Companion	7.95 c
ZX81 Pocket Book	4.95 c

MEMORY CHIPS

4116 (Apple, Sharp)	ea 1.50 a
2114 (Acorn)	ea 1.95 a
4027 (½ K Sharp)	ea 0.50 a

VIDEO GENIE

Sound Mod	7.50 a
Colour Mod	39.46 b
Synthesiser	45.00 b
EG 3013 Expander	185.00 d
EG 3013/RS232	215.00 d
Lower Case	35.00 b
Dust Cover	5.55 a
Invaders	13.00 a
Biorhythm	7.50 a
Battle of Britain	13.50 a
Pinball	13.00 a
Pools	13.50 a
Imon	23.10 a
Sargon II Chess	25.00 a
Startrek	9.50 a
Z Chess 3	14.50 a
Adventure Sampler	6.50 a
Adventure 1 to 9	8.75 a
Haniball	13.50 a
Android Nim	8.75 a
Tables	6.50 a

SHARP

CE 121 Cassette Interface	11.50 b
CE 122 Printer Interface	63.90 b
Editor Assembler	36.00 b
Machine Language Pack	17.98 b
Pascal Interpreter (MZ80K0)	50.00 b
Speed Basic	10.00 a
Biorhythm	4.00 a
Autocross	4.00 a
Hanoi	4.00 a
Fox & Geese	4.00 a
Four in a Row	5.00 a
Moonlander	5.00 a
Composer	4.00 a
Bank Account	5.00 a
Posiedon	5.00 a
Address Book	4.00 a
Anagrams	3.00 a
Dust Cover	5.00 a
P3 Printer Dust Cover	5.00 a
Picture Count	5.00 a
Count & Add	5.00 a
Match the Word	5.00 a
Character Match	5.00 a
Head On	6.00 a
P3 Printer Dust Cover	5.00 a

SUPERIOR SYSTEMS SOFTWARE — SHARP

Games Pack 1 (5 games on Cassette	10.00 a
Games Pack 2 (5 games on Cassette	10.00 a

CALCUBET-Complete Bookmaker Bet Calculation programme, various versions available. Phone for details.

MAKE YOURSELF A FORTUNE!

CALCUSHARE — Stock Market program keeps control of upto 50 shares. Traditional buy & sell. Indicators £50.00

APPLE

Games Pack 1 (Disc 5 games)	12.50 a
Games Pack 2 (Disc 5 games)	12.50 a

VIDEO GENIE

Games Pack (5 games on Cassette)	10.00 a
Education Pack (3-6 yr.old on Cassette)	10.00 a

Peripherals

PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA GP80	£195.00
EPSON MX80F/T	£399.00
MICROLINE 80	£299.00
MICROLINE 83A	£650.00
CENTRONICS 737	£395.00
SHARP MZ80P3	£379.00
SHARP MZ80P5	£415.00
EPSON MX100	£575.00
EPSON MX130	P.O.A.
EPSON MX80F/T2	£480.00

DISK DRIVES

SHARP DUAL DRIVE	£550.00
VIDEO GENIE SINGLE DRIVE	£220.00
ACORN ATOM DISC DRIVE PACK	£299

INTERFACE UNITS

A WIDE RANGE OF INTERFACES ARE AVAILABLE EX-STOCK.
WESTRA COMPUTER STATION DESKS IN STOCK

(please add VAT to prices above)

VIDEO GENIE

MK I WITH SOUND AND LOWER CASE	£295.00
MK II BUSINESS COMPUTER (16K)	£335.00
NEW 16K EXPANDER WITH DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER	£199.00
EXPANSION UNIT WITH 16K RAM	£215.00
SINGLE DISK DRIVE	£215.00

(Please add VAT to prices above)

Superior Systems Ltd.

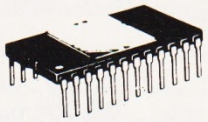
BARCLAYCARD VISA

178, WEST STREET, SHEFFIELD S1 4ET TEL: 0742 755005
ALSO AT: QUADRAPHENIA, 19 BRADFORD ROW, (HALLGATE) DONCASTER DN1 3NF TEL: 0302 21215

Business Hours: Sheffield Mon-Sat 9am-5.15pm Doncaster Mon-Sat 10am-5.00pm

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

NEW LOW PRICES



Micros, memory and support

MC1489	85	74S262	9.95
MC1488	85	74S287	2.50
MC14411	11.95	74S288	2.10
MC14412	11.95	74S471	4.95
1702	3.75	74S472	10.95
2101	2.45	74S474	11.95
2102	99	8T26	1.35
2111	2.32	8T28	1.35
2112	2.32	8T95	1.35
2114L	1.30	8T97	1.35
2142	10.40	8T98	1.35
2376	11.50	SC/MP2	9.95
2513	6.50	8080	3.50
2516(5v)	2.95	8085	6.50
2532	5.95	8086	65.00
2708	2.40	8154	11.50
4027	2.46	8155	12.50
4116	1.50	81LS95	1.15
4118	4.95	81LS96	1.15
5204	7.95	81LS97	1.15
57109	12.43	81LS98	1.15
57161	9.95	8212	1.70
6011	4.95	8216	1.70
6116	10.50	8224	1.70
6402	4.95	8228	2.50
6502	4.50	8251	3.95
6520	3.95	8253	7.95
6522	6.50	8255	4.35
6532	7.95	8257	7.95
6545	17.50	8259	11.95
6576	14.95	8678	12.95
6800	3.90	8602	2.20
6802	5.00	96364	10.95
6809	14.95	Z80-2mHz	4.50
6810	2.50	Z80-PIO	3.80
6821	3.35	Z80-CTC	3.80
6845	9.50	Z80-4mHz	4.30
6850	1.95	Z80-PIO	3.95
6852	4.25	Z80-CTC	3.95
74S00	59	Z8000	120.00
74S04	65	ADC0817	14.47
74S201	3.95	DG300	3.60
74S188	2.10	F8	9.95
		F8SMI	9.95

SOFTWARE

CP/M® DISK WITH / MAN MANUAL

Available on 8" IBM format & 5¼ for TUSCAN & TRITON

TCL SOFTWARE

TCL Disc Basic	£55/£9
TCL Pascal	£120/£9

MICROSOFT

Basic-80	£155/£15
Basic Compiler	£195/£15
Fortran-80	£205/£17
Cobol-80	£325/£15
Edit 80	£45/£10
Macro 80	£75/£10

MICROPRO

Word Star	£255/£15
Word-Star/Mail-Merge	£315/£15
Data Star	£195/£25
Word-Master	£75/£15

DIGITAL RESEARCH

CP/M 2-2	£95/£18
MAC	£55/£10
SID	£45/£10

OTHERS

GENERAL DATABASE	£100/£5
SUPER SORT I	£125/£15
C BASIC 2	£75/£10
Z80 Dev Pack	£50/£12
ZSID	£60/£7

MEDIA (DYSAN)

5¼ S/Sided D/D	£4.20
,,per 10	£37.00
8" S/Sided D/D	£4.90
,, per 10	£43.00
C12 Data Cassettes	50p

MAIL ORDER

TEL & MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED

BARCLAYCARD VISA ACCESS

TUSCAN S100

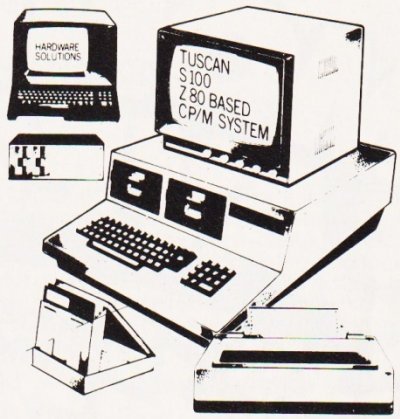
A Z80 based S100 Computer

All Tuscans have built-in expansion interface, full RS232 serial I/O. Spare parallel output port (Centronics) IEEE 8BIT S100 expansion. Powerful Z80 processor and are expandable to full CP/M system.

DESIGNED & BUILT IN BRITAIN

16K Tuscan starter kit (inc. P.S.U. & keybd)	£299
16K Home Computer assembled & cased	£499
24K single drive CP/M system (assembled)	£999
60K twin drive CP/M business system	£1449

Also available with double sided drives for 8" and 5¼" systems. The Tuscan builds to meet all requirements, 5 spare S100 slots for your plug in boards. Full details on the Tuscan and peripherals is given in our new computer systems catalogue – also see our Software catalogue.



AND SPARES

74LS00

LS00	11	LS164	75
LS01	13	LS165	90
LS02	14	LS166	135
LS03	14	LS168	210
LS04	15	LS169	210
LS05	15	LS170	190
LS08	15	LS173	75
LS09	23	LS174	72
LS10	15	LS175	60
LS11	15	LS181	155
LS12	16	LS190	85
LS13	30	LS191	85
LS14	40	LS192	75
LS15	20	LS193	75
LS20	15	LS194	99
LS21	15	LS195	99
LS22	18	LS196	99
LS26	18	LS202	345
LS27	22	LS221	75
LS28	30	LS240	95
LS30	17	LS241	99
LS32	15	LS242	99
LS33	16	LS243	99
LS37	16	LS244	80
LS38	16	LS245	110
LS40	20	LS247	75
LS42	40	LS248	75
LS47	50	LS249	75
LS48	80	LS251	75
LS49	99	LS253	75
LS51	15	LS257	75
LS54	20	LS258	75
LS56	30	LS259	160
LS63	150	LS261	250
LS73	25	LS266	25
LS74	23	LS273	90
LS75	28	LS275	320
LS76	20	LS279	88
LS78	45	LS280	250
LS83	75	LS283	75
LS85	105	LS290	99
LS86	29	LS293	99
LS90	35	LS296	170
LS91	80	LS298	215
LS93	35	LS299	420
LS95	99	LS324	200
LS96	110	LS325	320
LS107	45	LS326	330
LS109	30	LS327	315
LS112	50	LS352	130
LS113	50	LS353	130
LS114	35	LS355	55
LS122	60	LS366	40
LS123	50	LS367	40
LS124	120	LS368	65
LS125	30	LS373	90
LS126	50	LS374	99
LS132	45	LS375	50
LS133	30	LS377	90
LS136	30	LS378	70
LS138	35	LS379	65
LS139	37	LS386	30
LS145	90	LS390	75
LS148	95	LS393	75
LS151	75	LS395	199
LS153	40	LS396	199
LS155	50	LS398	275
LS156	50	LS399	199
LS157	35	LS445	140
LS158	75	LS447	195
LS160	75	LS490	150
LS161	50	LS668	105
LS162	75	LS669	105
LS163	50	LS670	170

S100 CARDS

NEW

64K STATIC /EPROM

Brand new board, takes 2516 eproms and/or 2K by 8 static CMOS RRMS 150ns access time ultra low power consumption sumption

Memory	kit	assm
64/16K board	£153	£162
64/32K	£248	£257
64/48K	£343	£352
64/64K	£438	£447

Memory upgrades £50/8K
OEM & Dealer enquiries welcome

FDC DOUBLE DENSITY

Double Density for 5¼ or 8" Drives £ – £195

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

We sell all you need cased or uncased. Cables & connectors. Brand new fully guaranteed.

	Price
Single 5¼ Drive	£155
Single 8" SA800	£365
Dual 5¼ PSU	£49.50
Dual 8" PSU	£76
Dual Cabinet & PSU 1x8"	£665
Dual 8" Drive Unit	£1050
Dual 5¼ Drive Unit..	£440

CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

Three new catalogues now available covering the main areas of computing

- Hardware systems
- Software
- Spares

Catalogues are 40p each or all 3 for £1 – free to companies and Govt. bodies when ordered on official letterhead.

TCL PASCAL

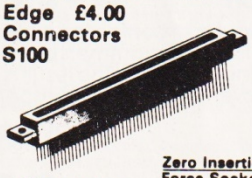
A British Pascal Compiler
Ideal Educational Language
Runs on several machines.
Educational discounts
Available for Multi-User Departments
Officially approved Commodore product

PET
PET 80 COLM.
RML 380Z

TUSCAN
SUPERBRAIN

Price £120. 1 off

Edge £4.00 Connectors S100



DIP Switches

4 way	£1.20
7 way	£1.75
8 way	£1.80

DIP Plugs

14 DIL	£ .65
24 DIL	£2.20
40 DIL	£3.60

DIL SOCKETS (TEXAS)

	Low Prof	Wire Wrap
8pin	10p	28p
14pin	12p	35p
16pin	13p	42p
18pin	16p	60p
20pin	22p	90p
22pin	25p	–
24pin	30p	65p
28pin	35p	90p
40pin	40p	1.10p

Zero Insertion Force Sockets

16 way	£4.95
24 way	£6.00
40 way	£9.50

D-Types

25W Male	£2.80
25W Female	£3.80
25W Cover	£1.80

Edge Connectors

	.1 .156
2x 6 way	– 1.75
2x12 way	– 3.00
2x10 way	– 2.00
2x15 way	– 3.20
2x18 way	– 3.50
2x22 way	3.20 3.65
2x25 way	3.60 –
2x30 way	4.15 –
2x36 way	4.75 3.90
2x40 way	5.00 –
2x43 way	5.50 4.60

Insulation/Piercing Ribbon/Cables

I/O HEADER	PLUG
10 way £2.20	10 way £1.60
20 way £3.40	20 way £2.30
26 way £4.00	26 way £2.70
34 way £4.80	34 way £3.30
40 way £5.40	40 way £3.75
50 way £6.00	50 way £4.60
60 way £6.50	60 way £6.00

Insulation Piercing Edge Connectors

20 way £3.60	40 way £5.30
26 way £4.00	50 way £6.00
34 way £4.60	

Insulation Piercing DIP Plugs

14 way DIP Plug	£1.30
16 way DIP Plug	£1.50
24 way DIP Plug	£2.80

Ribbon Cable

PRICE/M

	Grey	Coloured
10	.65	10 .90
14	.90	14 1.20
16	1.20	16 1.40
20	1.40	20 1.60
26	1.60	26 2.40
34	2.40	34 2.80
40	2.80	40 3.30
50	3.30	50 4.00
60	4.00	60 5.50

CRYSTALS FOR MICROS

32.768KHz	3.00	4.00MHz	2.70	10.00MHz	2.70
100KHz	3.00	4.43MHz	1.00	10.7MHz	2.70
200KHz	3.70	5.0MHz	2.70	16.00MHz	2.90
1.0MHz	3.60	6.0MHz	2.70	18.00MHz	2.90
1.008MHz	3.50	6.144MHz	2.70	18.432	2.90
1.8432MHz	3.00	7.0MHz	2.70	36MHz	2.90
2.00MHz	1.50	7.168MHz	2.50	48.0MHz	2.70
2.45760MHz	3.05	8.00MHz	2.70	100MHz	2.90
3.276MHz	2.70				

TRANSAM

59/61 THEOBALDS RD. LONDON WC1
TEL: 405 5240/2113
TELEX 24224. REF: 1422
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT + P&P

TRANSAM

MicroValue

MONEY SAVERS

with the exclusive MicroValue 12 Months Warranty*

MicroValue Exclusive

MV1 - a Z80 computer

SAVE £107.50

The MV1 computer kit uses the ubiquitous Nascom 1 Pcb and the Z80 CPU. Interfaces are included for television, printer and cassette. 2K memory, Gemini power supply (drives up to 3 extra boards). Cherry full ASCII keyboard and Quantum Graphics are also included. Available with either an ASCII version of the Nas-Sys 3 monitor, or a Tiny BASIC. MV1 is expandable to Gemini 80-BUS specification.

MicroValue price
£105 + VAT

MicroValue Exclusive

MicroValue's 'Nascom Special'

SAVE OVER £65

We've put together a microcomputer kit containing the Nascom 2, Nas-Sys 3, Graphics ROM, Bits & P.C.'s programmers aid, Gemini 3 APSU, 16K RAM Board and mini motherboard. The result is a powerful micro using market proven boards and components.

RRP OVER £405 + VAT

£340 + VAT

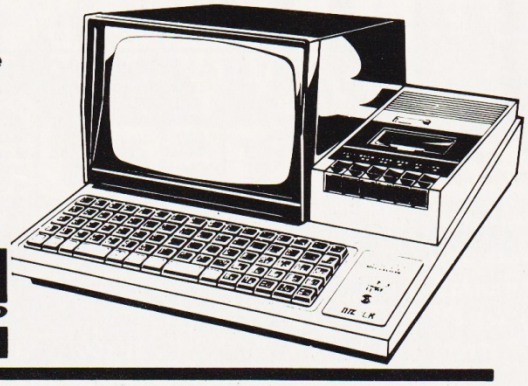
MicroValue Exclusive

SHARP MZ80K with Super Graphics

SAVE £200!

The 48K RAM System is offered at a rock bottom price with the Quantum Micros Hi Res Graphics which gives resolution down to a single dot and high res. plotting. Characters are user definable and the pixel characters actually *join*. Five free games packages are included too!

RRP £645 + VAT
MicroValue price
£445 + VAT



£30 worth of accessories FREE with every Epson Printer

	MicroValue price
Epson MX80T	£359 + VAT
Epson MX80FT1	£399 + VAT
Epson MX80FT2	£465 + VAT
Epson MX100	£575 + VAT

Buy one of the above Epsons from MicroValue and we'll give you a Pack of Fanfold paper, Spare Ribbon Cartridge, Interfacing Document and Connecting Cord for Multiboard or Nascom. The accessories are worth £30 but you can have them absolutely FREE.

Cheapest Printer in the UK!

Nascom IMP + Graphics Only £199 + VAT

SAVE £156

MicroValue has slashed the price of the 80cps, 80 column IMP dot matrix printer. And added Imprint's high res. graphics and double width character option. IMP has bi-directional printing and friction/tractor feed.

RRP £355 + VAT
MicroValue price
£199 + VAT

NASBUS Compatible DOUBLE DENSITY Disk System - Available Ex Stock

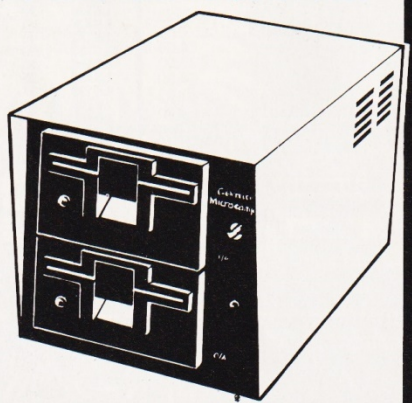
With hundreds in daily use the Gemini Disk system is now the standard for Nascom and Gemini Multiboard systems. Single or twin drive configurations are available, giving 350K storage per drive. The CP/M 2.2 package supplied supports on-screen editing with either the normal Nascom or Gemini IVC screens, parallel or serial printers, and auto single-double density selection. An optional alternative to CP/M is available for Nascom owners wishing to support existing software. Called POLYDOS 2 it includes an editor and assembler and extends the Nascom BASIC to include disk commands.

Single drive system (G809, G815/1)
£465 + VAT

Double drive system (G809, G815/2)
£690 + VAT

CP/M 2.2 package (G513)
£100 + VAT

Polydos 2
£90 + VAT



MicroValue

MONEY SAVERS

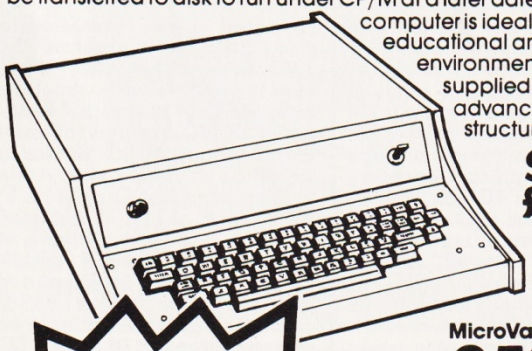
MicroValue Exclusive

with the exclusive MicroValue 12 Months Warranty*

MV2-Twin Z80A Controlled Development Computer

The fully built and tested MV2 microcomputer is controlled by two Z80A microprocessors. Interfaces include RS232, cassette, 2 × 8 bit parallel ports, and graphics including programmable graphics. It provides 80 × 25 screen format and includes 64K RAM, Integral PSU and full ASCII keyboard.

Software written to run under the RP/M ROM based monitor can be transferred to disk to run under CP/M at a later date. This rugged computer is ideal for educational and industrial environments and is supplied with the advanced COMAL structured BASIC.



SAVE £76.50

MicroValue Exclusive

MicroValue price **£595** + VAT

80 × 25 Video for Nascom

Nascom owners can now have a professional 80 × 25 Video display by using the Gemini G812 Intelligent Video Card with onboard Z80A. This card does not occupy system memory space and provides over 50 user controllable functions including prog character set, fully compatible with Gemini G805 and G815/809 Disk Systems. Built and tested. **£140** + VAT

MicroValue Exclusive

NEW I/O Board for Nascom & Gemini Multiboard Systems

Quantum I/O

The new Quantum Micros I/O board takes the unique approach to the problems of interfacing your Nascom or Gemini Multiboard to external devices. This 80 Bus and Nasbus compatible card is supplied fully built, populated and tested and includes three Z80 PIOs, a CTC and a Real Time Clock with battery back-up. In addition, a range of "daughter" boards that attach straight to the I/O board are under development catering for a wide variety of interfacing requirements.

Quantum I/O board MicroValue price – **£140** + VAT

Prototyping daughter board MicroValue price – **£20** + VAT

IEEE-488

The EV Computers' IEEE-488 card is an 80 Bus and Nasbus compatible card designed to fully implement all IEEE-488 interface functions. This built and tested card gives the user a very cost effective and versatile method of controlling any equipment fitted with a standard IEEE-488 or GPIB interface.

MicroValue introductory price

£140 + VAT

MicroValue Exclusive

New Software for Nascom Systems

POLYDOS 1 A disk operating system for use with Nascom 1 or 2 and Gemini G805 Disk Systems. An incomparable and extremely well presented DOS that includes an editor and assembler and adds disk commands to the Nascom BASIC. MicroValue price **£90 + VAT**

MATHSPAK Double precision maths package on tape. MicroValue price – **£13 + VAT**

MATHSPAK Handler Used in conjunction with MATHSPAK. MicroValue price – **£9.95 + VAT**

Command Extender For use with MATHSPAK it extends BASIC's reserve word list. MicroValue price – **£9.95 + VAT**

Logic Soft Relocater An integrated assembler and disassembler package which allows disassembly and reassembly from anywhere on the memory map. MicroValue price – **£13 + VAT**

SAVE MORE MONEY

Standard Firmware for Nascom at Reduced prices

NASPEN	RRP £30 + VAT	**MicroValue price £20 + VAT**
Nas-Sys 3	RRP £25 + VAT	**MicroValue price £20 + VAT**
NasDis + D-Bug (EPROM)	RRP £50 + VAT	**MicroValue price £30 + VAT**
NasDis + D-Bug (TAPE)	RRP £40 + VAT	**MicroValue price £20 + VAT**
Imprint	RRP £30 + VAT	**MicroValue price £20 + VAT**
Bits & PCs Prog. Aid	£28 + VAT	**MicroValue price £20 + VAT**

*MicroValue Warranty

All products, except kits, sold by MicroValue dealers are supplied with 12 months' warranty and will be replaced or repaired by any dealer (even if you didn't buy it from him) in the group in the event of faulty manufacture.

YOUR LOCAL MICROVALUE DEALER

All the products on these two pages are available while stocks last from the MicroValue dealers listed on right. (Mail order enquiries should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access and Barclaycard welcome.

BITS & PC'S
4 Westgate, Wetherby, W.Yorks.
Tel:(0937) 63774.

ELECTROVALUE LTD.
700 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA.
Tel:(061) 431 4866.

28 St Judes, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Tel:(0784) 33603. Tlx:264475.

SKYTRONICS,
2 North Road, The Park, Nottingham.
Tel: (0602) 45053/45215

TARGET ELECTRONICS
16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG.
Tel:(0272) 421196.

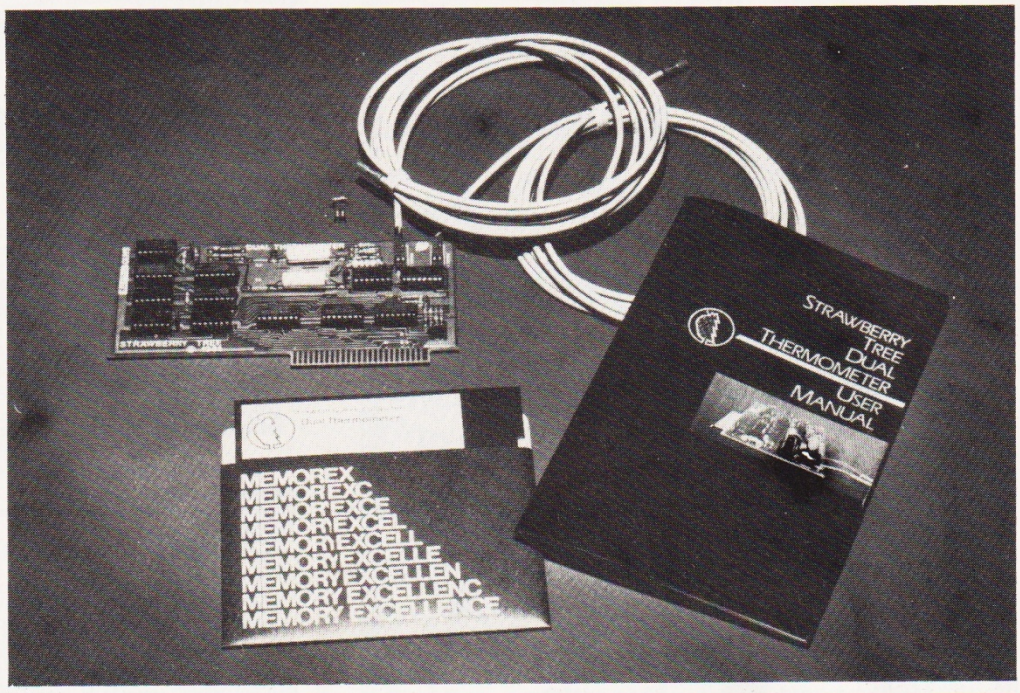
INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks.
Tel:(02403) 22307. Tlx:837788.

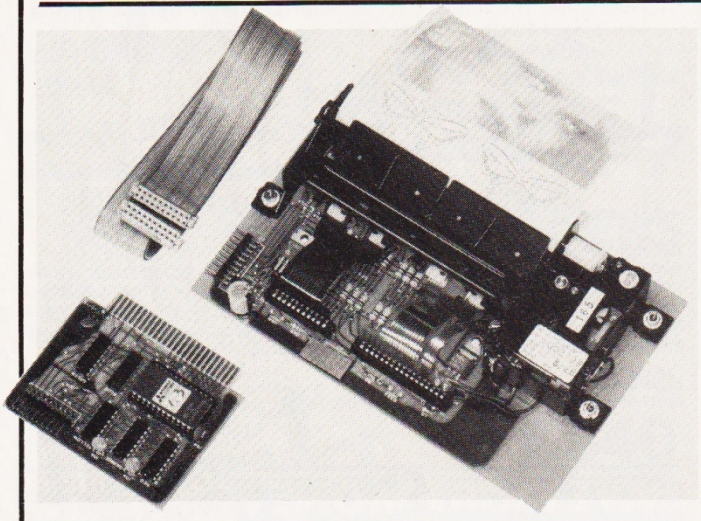
HENRY'S RADIO
404 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel:(01) 402 6822.
Tlx:262284 (quote ref:1400).

LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE,
62 The Balcony,
Merrion Centre, Leeds.
Tel: (0532) 458877

FEEL THE HEAT ▶

If you've ever felt the need to take your Apple's temperature then this dual thermometer card from the States might be useful. It might also be just the thing you've been looking for if you use the system for datalogging, temperature monitoring or control. The two probes are fitted with 10-foot leads to ensure that the computer is located well away from the source of the heat and they operate between – 55 and + 125 degrees centigrade. The probes can be extended to 500 feet without loss of accuracy. Hardware requirements are a 48K Apple with Applesoft in ROM and a disc. The cost is $240 and you can order direct using your Access or Barclaycard (they call them Mastercharge and Visa out there). For a brochure contact the manufacturers, Strawberry Tree Computers, at 949 Cascade Drive, Sunnyvale CA 94087. You can ring on (408) 736-3083. Please tell them where you saw the item as it helps all of us.





◀OUT OF ITS BOX

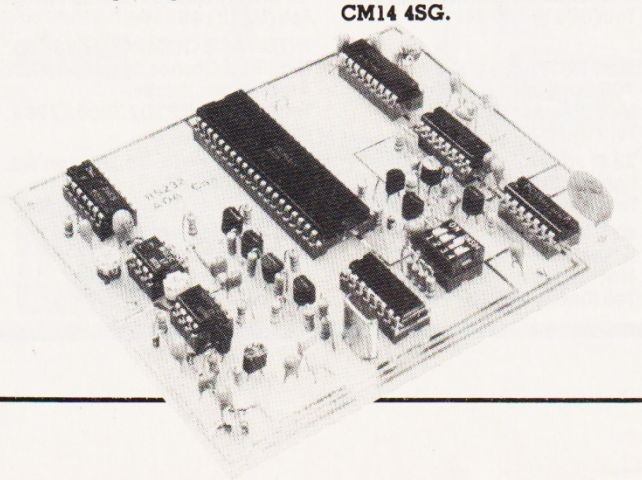
The RX40 Apple 40 column printer, recently introduced by Roxburgh Printers, makes it possible to reproduce most of the graphics facilities available on the Apple as hard copy, including 'screen dump' and high resolution graphics. Consisting of a 40 column PU1840/ 2P thermal mechanism mounted on its own driver card, it is connected via a special interface directly into one of the available slots inside the Apple. The complete package is priced at £152.00. Further details are obtainable from Keith Evans at Roxburgh Printers Ltd, 22, Winchelsea Road, Rye, East Sussex TN31 7BR or telephone him on 07973-3777.

DE-BUG DE ZX81

For those of you, frustrated in your attempts to program the ZX81 at machine code level, here is a fast, versatile machine code de-bug program, designated ZX-MC. Perhaps the most useful feature of this device is its ability to save a named file to a cassette from any area of RAM and then load that named file back into the correct area of RAM, all at double speed, allowing the user freedom from the restrictions of the BASIC operating system. Available on cassette priced at £6.50, the ZX-MC package comes complete with full documentation. For information on the additional features of the ZX-MC, contact Picturesque, 6, Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9BB or ring them on 01-777 0372.

UNIVERSAL CONVERSION

Any computer equipped with a serial I/O can interface to the 'analogue' world and vice versa using the newly-designed RS232 ADA system from Whitemice Software. Utilizing a fast sample-and-hold, true eight-bit conversion of either DC or AC input signal is obtained in the range 0-2V5, conversion initiated by either a computer or from a remote source. This product is available in kit form for a mere £39.50 or £49.50 built. For any additional information get in touch with Ambit International, 200, North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG.



A WISH COME TRUE ▶

Hot on the heels of the Genie 2 comes the EG3014, introduced to expand the facilities on the Genie 1 and 2 systems. Priced at under £200, the EG3014 has some useful features including full disc control facility for up to four drives at single or double density, a Centronics parallel printer output, a plug-in S100 bus option, and a 16K expansion memory as standard, expandable, if necessary, to 32K. And if that sounds good to Genie users, an adaptor, EG3023, allows the EG3014 to be connected to the Tandy TRS-80 system. For information on either the EG3014 or EG3023 contact Robert Stead at Lowe Electronics, Bentley Bridge, Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE or phone him on 0629-4995.

CONSUMER NEWS

FELIX THE CAT ▶

CAT, as in Computer-Aided Training and FELIX, as in a system that combines video and computer techniques to provide an effective interactive teaching aid. Comprising a television screen and a video cassette recorder, the FELIX system employs at its heart a DAI microcomputer controlling the training presentation, answering student enquiries and providing students with immediate feedback on their performance. The complete system cost, excluding disc storage and printer, will be £3850. Further information can be provided by Ian Phillips of Felix Learning Systems Ltd, 25-27, Farringdon Road, London EC1 or ring him on 01-404 5041.

◀THE MICRO CHAIN

Laskys, Europe's largest specialist hi-fi chain, having acquired Microdigital Ltd (Bruce Everiss's independent microcomputer store) have wasted no time establishing microcomputer departments in ten of their major stores around the country including Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham, Edinburgh and most recently, London. Customers in Nottingham and Kingston, never fear, the banner 'Microcomputers at Laskys' is soon to be hoisted in your areas early in 1982. For news of other scheduled openings write to Laskys, Hardman House, The Hyde, London NW9 6JJ or call on 01-200 0444.

MEDIA MANIA

Both Willis Computer Supplies and Inmac have released their latest catalogues for the DP manager and programming departments. Both are packed with new offerings intended to make the computer user's life a happier one and both are free. Write to Willis Computer Supplies at PO Box 10, South Mill Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts CM23 3DN or Inmac UK Ltd, at 18 Goddard Road, Astmoor Industrial Estate, Runcorn, Cheshire WA7 1QF.

ADAPTING TO THE BUS

Icarus Computer Systems are offering an S100 bus adaptor for the SuperBrain computer at £255. The board can be fitted internally allowing one S100 card to be controlled or mounted externally in an S100 frame allowing for expansion. As mentioned elsewhere in this issue Interec have been offering this facility for a while but it has never appeared on the UK market — it seems to have needed a UK company to produce it. For further information contact Icarus at Deane House, 27 Greenwood Place, London NW5 1NN or ring on 01-485 5574.

BUG BYTES

As regular readers are probably aware, we are slowly changing the way we print listings. If proof were required that the old system failed occasionally, you need look no further than the program entitled NASCOM Memory Display on page 21 of that issue. Yes, you've guessed, it has one or two small bugs in it! The following lines should be changed to get any sense out of the program at all:

```
170 FOR X=U TO G:P=P/T
310 SCREEN 30,9:PRINT
    "[3 SPC]"
490 T$="[SPC]NASCOM
    MEMORY DISPLAY[SPC]"
510 POKE W+X,ASC(MID$(T$,
    X,1))
680 SCREEN 4,7:PRINT"Memory
    [11 SPC]Binary"
750 DATA 8,12,13,20,21,22,24,27
```

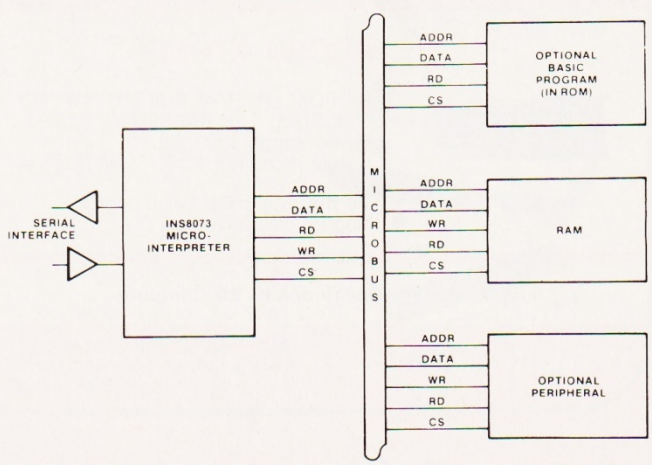
Our thanks to the author who managed to report the faults before anyone else spotted them. Sackcloth and ashes are now the prescribed uniform!

MORE ON A MICRO

Combining a central processor unit and a Tiny BASIC interpreter on a single chip, the National Semiconductor INS 8073 allows users to write and debug programs online. The device, as we mentioned last month, can perform control and computation functions, executing source code directly avoiding the bother of translation into machine language. The manufacturers also claim reductions in software effort in microcomputer system development, simplified source code manipulation and instant program revision, ease of program and hardware checkout and finally, the facility to produce fast sketches of control algorithms. The price of the device varies depending on the quantity you order, 1-24 units will cost £30.63 each, 25-99 units will cost £24.51 each and 100 up will cost you £20.43 each. Additional information can be obtained from Dave Greenfield at Hi-Tek Distribution Ltd, Trafalgar Way, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8SQ or telephone him on 0954-81931. ▶

FREE CATALOGUE

Bernard Babani (Publishing) Ltd have just announced their new 1982 catalogue of radio, electronic and computer books. To obtain a free copy of this extensive booklist, simply send your name and address to the company at The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Rd, London W6 7NF.



Video Genie

13K ROM version available

16K £275 + VAT

- ★ Latest version with vu-meter & extra keys
- ★ 16K RAM, 12K Microsoft Basic
- ★ Includes software, manuals and leads
- ★ All our machines are fitted with lower case characters as standard
- ★ 32K Ram memory version of Video Genie £329 + VAT

£329 + VAT 32K RAM

Optional Extras

- The unique 1K 'BIONIC' Rom £29.50 + VAT
- Sound unit £15 + VAT
- Double joysticks with software £28 + VAT
- Lower case characters with '£' sign. £20 + VAT

We stock a wide range of Genie accessories for the businessman and the hobbyist, Word processing, stock control, ledgers systems plus games. Refer to catalogue

BIONIC ROM

The Rom enhancement for your Video Genie will add the following immediately accessible features to your machine:

- Lower case driver
- Keyboard debounce
- Shift lock
- Repeat key routine
- Screen printout
- Cursor select
- Keyboard lock
- Bleeping keyboard

etc.

Available only from us. Kit £25 + VAT fitting £4.50

SAVE!

EPSON MX-80

Letter quality matrix printer, has full software control of 40, 88, 66 or 132 columns 80cps bidirectional, disposable print head. There's lots of printers to choose from, but once you have compared you will find it hard to pass up to the MX-80. £ call

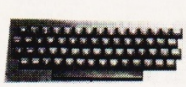
Video Genie interface £35 + VAT
Other interfaces available.

ATARI®

400 & 800
Computer Systems

ATARI 400 £295 + vat
ATARI 800 £543 + vat

ACORN ATOM



8K ROM, 2K RAM BUILT £149
12K ROM, 12K RAM BUILT £229
Power supply £10.20
Colour moduator £23 all plus vat

Available shortly
- The BBC Microsoft basic upgrade
- 'Plug in' disc drive unit

Phone for availability of **VIC 20** *Computer*

Q-Tek Systems Ltd.
2 Daltry Close Old Town
Stevenage Herts
Tel: (0438) 65385

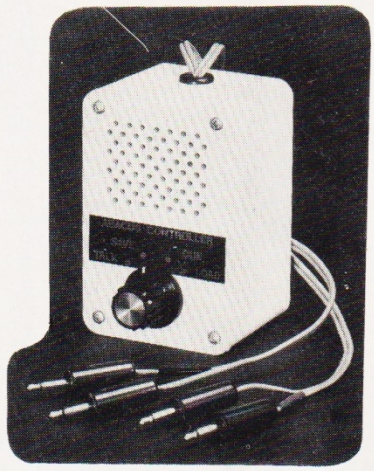
Send £1 for latest catalogue (refundable). Please add vat to all items. Orders under £50 add 60p p + p otherwise carriage at cost

If you own a ZX80/ 81 then you need the ABACUS CONTROLLER

Developed to eliminate tedious swapping of plugs when LOADING or SAVING programs on cassette.

One switch operation allows selection of TALK, SAVE, CUE and LOAD modes. Using a built-in microphone/speaker to allow fast and reliable program naming and cueing.

Send cheque or P.O. for £12 including p&p to:



ABACUS ELECTRONICS
186 St. Helens Avenue
Swansea, W. Glam.
Tel: (0792) 50282

ZX 81 GAMES

FED UP WITH BEING RIPPED OFF?
HAVE YOU BROUGHT
BORING/EXPENSIVE/RUBBISH GAMES?
DON'T DESPAIR, TRY THESE!

GAMESTAPE 1, for 1K **only £2.95**
10 Games incl. ASTEROIDS, UFO, CODE, BOMBER GUILLOTINE, etc
PROBABLY THE BEST VALUE 1K TAPE AVAILABLE!

GAMESTAPE 2, for 16K **only £3.95**
*STARFIGHTER... You are fighting at the end of the Universe, how many Enemy Craft can you destroy, before your energy runs out!
PYRAMID...Can you move the PYRAMID? one mistake and it will collapse! A Thinkers Game.
ARTIST... Draw on the screen, then use the 10 Memories to Store your drawings. Incl. SAVE, COPY, etc.

GAMESTAPE 3, for 16K **only £4.95**
*CATACOMBS... A Multi-Level Graphics Adventure. You are alone and lost in the CATACOMBS, how much Gold can you find? How long can you survive, before you starve to death, or one of the many Monsters gets you!
Strange things can happen, but it's up to you to discover the Secrets of the CATACOMBS!

GAMESTAPE 4, for 16K **only £4.95**
*3D MONSTER MAZE... UNBELIEVABLE GRAPHICS.
Can you find your way through the Maze? The Exit is there somewhere, but then so is a T.Rex, and it's after YOU!
ALL IN 3D, YOU'VE NEVER SEEN ANYTHING LIKE THIS BEFORE!

HIGH QUALITY, LOW COST SOFTWARE
(ABSOLUTELY **NO** RUBBISH)
Games Marked * incl. Machine Code.

Cheque/P.O.s to

J.K. GREYE SOFTWARE

16 PARK STREET, BATH, AVON, BA1 2TE

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

10 Shops Nationwide

Birmingham

19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP.
Tel: 021-632 6303.
Manager: Peter Stallard. 300 yards from Bullring Centre.

Bristol

16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN. Tel: 0272 20421.
Between Holiday Inn and C & A.

Chester

The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ.
Tel: 0244 317667.
Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft. Next to the Town Hall.

Edinburgh

4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR. Tel: 031-556 6217.
Manager: Colin Draper.
East end of Prices Street, St. James Centre.

Preston

1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston, PR1 1HR.
Tel: 0772 59264.
Manager: Jim Comisky. Directly under Guild Hall.

Manchester

12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX.
Tel: 061-832 6087.
Manager: Lesly Jacobs. Corner of Deansgate.

Glasgow

22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow, G7 2PF. Tel: 041-226 3349.
Manager: David Livingstone.
Between Buchannan Street and Central Station.

Sheffield

58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ. Tel: 0742 750971.
Manager: Justin Rowles. Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall.

Liverpool

33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF. Tel: 051-236 2828.
Manager: Mark Butler.
Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts.

London

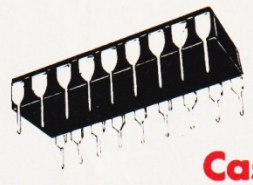
42 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1 9RD.
Tel: 01-636 0845. Manager: Vass Demosthenis.

Official Orders over £50 are welcome with normal 30 days credit extended to bona-fide commercial and government organisations.

Laskys, the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of Companies

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

WORLD BEATING MICRO ACCESSORIES



Memory Chips

Guaranteed quality – thousands already supplied. Any faulty chips should be returned to us within 12 months of purchase with proof of purchase for replacement by return of post.

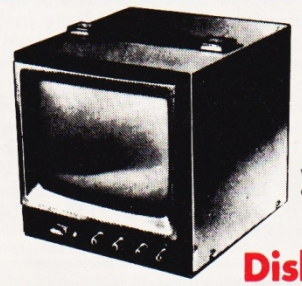
4116 200 nanoseconds	Nett: 0.66	Vat: 0.10	Total: 0.76
2114 low power 300 nanoseconds	Nett: 1.00	Vat: 0.15	Total: 1.15

Cassettes

We are probably the largest supplier of microcomputer cassettes in the country and have them specially manufactured to our quality specification.

● C15 Agfa Tape ● Special Labels ● Cellophane wrapped ● Precision transport mechanism ● Leaderless ● Insert Cards ● Proven performance

One cassette	Nett: 0.80	Vat: 0.12	Total: 0.92
Box of ten cassettes	Nett: 5.20	Vat: 0.78	Total: 5.98
Fifty cassettes	Nett: 25.00	Vat: 3.75	Total: 28.75
One hundred cassettes	Nett: 45.00	Vat: 6.75	Total: 51.75
One thousand cassettes	Nett: 370.00	Vat: 55.50	Total: 425.50



Monitors

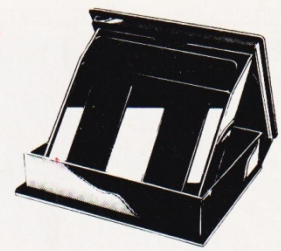
Visit one of our shops and see our range of low cost high quality Video Monitors.

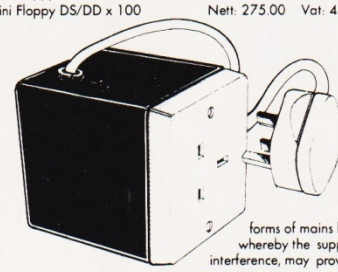
Disks

Manufactured to our specification by Dennison Kybe, imported by us direct from the manufacturer to give superior quality at a sensible price.

● Free library cases with tens ● All disks have reinforced centres ● Double density quality – soft sectored ● Anti-static envelopes, labels and write protect.

Mini Floppy SS/DD	Nett: 2.50	Vat: 0.38	Total: 2.88
Mini Floppy SS/DD x 10	Nett: 20.00	Vat: 3.00	Total: 23.00
Mini Floppy SS/DD x 50	Nett: 87.50	Vat: 13.13	Total: 100.63
Mini Floppy SS/DD x 100	Nett: 150.00	Vat: 22.50	Total: 172.50
Mini Floppy DS/DD	Nett: 4.00	Vat: 0.60	Total: 4.60
Mini Floppy DS/DD x 10	Nett: 33.00	Vat: 4.95	Total: 37.95
Mini Floppy DS/DD x 50	Nett: 150.00	Vat: 22.50	Total: 172.50
Mini Floppy DS/DD x 100	Nett: 275.00	Vat: 41.25	Total: 316.25





QED Mains Interference Suppressor

For use when mains interference is causing your computer problems. Simply plug the equipment into the suppressor and plug the suppressor into the wall socket (see specification for maximum power). Inserted in this way, most forms of mains borne interference will be cured. An alternative method of fitting, whereby the suppressor is connected to the mains circuit of the appliance causing the interference, may prove to be more effective in some cases.

QED Mains Suppressor 3 amp	Nett: 12.80	Vat: 1.92	Total: 14.72
QED Mains Suppressor 6 amp	Nett: 17.30	Vat: 2.60	Total: 19.90

Printers

Established quality printers – at competitive costs.

Microline			
Microline 80	Nett: 270.00	Vat: 40.50	Total: 310.50
Microline 82A	Nett: 395.00	Vat: 59.25	Total: 454.25
Microline 80 Tractor	Nett: 45.00	Vat: 6.75	Total: 51.75
Epson			
MX80 T Newtype 2	Nett: 415.00	Vat: 62.25	Total: 477.25
MX80 FT/1	Nett: 399.00	Vat: 59.85	Total: 458.85
MX80 FT Newtype 2	Nett: 465.00	Vat: 69.75	Total: 534.75
MX100	Nett: 575.00	Vat: 86.25	Total: 661.25
Seikosha			
Seikosha GP80	Nett: 195.00	Vat: 29.25	Total: 224.25
Seiko Paper 8½" x 11" 2000 Sheets	Nett: 12.00	Vat: 1.80	Total: 13.80
Paper 9½" x 11" 2000 Sheets	Nett: 12.00	Vat: 1.80	Total: 13.80
Paper Delivery	Nett: 3.00	Vat: 0.45	Total: 3.45

WHAT'S IN A NAME ▲

The British-designed Gemini System 801 has now been renamed the British Micro MIMI 801. Essentially similar in format, the MIMI 801 exhibits a few small improvements over the Gemini, the most noteworthy being a built-in custom Cherry keyboard having 96 keys including a numeric keypad and 14 special function keys. As standard the MIMI 801 incorporates 64K of RAM as well as 700K of online storage from twin double density, double sided Pertec floppy disc drives. Expansion of this storage can be achieved using five and 10M 5¼" Winchester drives to replace one of the floppy drives. All enquiries should be directed to Manas Heghoyan, British Micro, Penfold Works, Imperial Way, Watford, Herts WD2 477 or telephone 0923-48222.

SUPER GRAPHICS

Designed to compliment the SuperBrain computer, the new SuperVid device is able to offer both ASCII and block graphics ROMs, the latter providing continuity of display across adjacent blocks and giving a resolution on the screen of 160 x 72 points. Screen text can be either highlighted or displayed in 'background', underlined or updated, or made to pulsate in a specified area. If required, these various modes can be mixed on screen. Complete with manual and instruction diskette, SuperVid is priced at £190. Further details may be obtained from MicroMods Ltd of 53, Acton Road, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 1FR or by telephone on 06076-64264.

DOG STARS ON ▲ STAGE?

Entering the market, stage right, is the new ACT Sirius 1 a personal computer based on Intel's 8088 microprocessor. Programmable in configuration, the device includes a standard semiconductor memory of 128K, expandable to 512K. Also integrated into the system are two single-sided floppy discs capable of handling 1.2M of memory storage. Utilising CP/M-86 or MSDOS software operating systems with Microsoft BASIC-80 supplied as standard, Sirius 1 also offers optional languages such as COBOL, Pascal and FORTRAN. Other features include two serial ports, a parallel port and a disc expansion potential of up to 10M by replacing one of the floppy discs with a Winchester drive unit. Introduced at the system price of £2395, it's no wonder that the ACT Sirius 1 is being tipped as a 'serious competitor to the Apple 3 and IBM Micro systems'. For further details get in touch with ACT (Microsystems) Ltd at Shenstone House, Dudley Road, Halesowen, West Midlands B63 3NT or telephone 021-501 2284.

PRESTEL PLUS ▼

The Viewdata II desktop system has been designed to raise the potential of the Prestel terminal to that of an office computer, complete with facilities for automatic dial-up and storage, high definition colour graphics, analysis and word processing. Comprised of a dedicated computer with two disc drives, a high grade colour monitor and a full editing keyboard, this basic system can be extended with remote terminals and display screens. A useful package for the business person, the basic Viewdata II system will retail at £3674. For further details contact Hi Tech Electronics, 54, High Road, Swaythling, Southampton SO2 2JF or call them on 0703-581555.

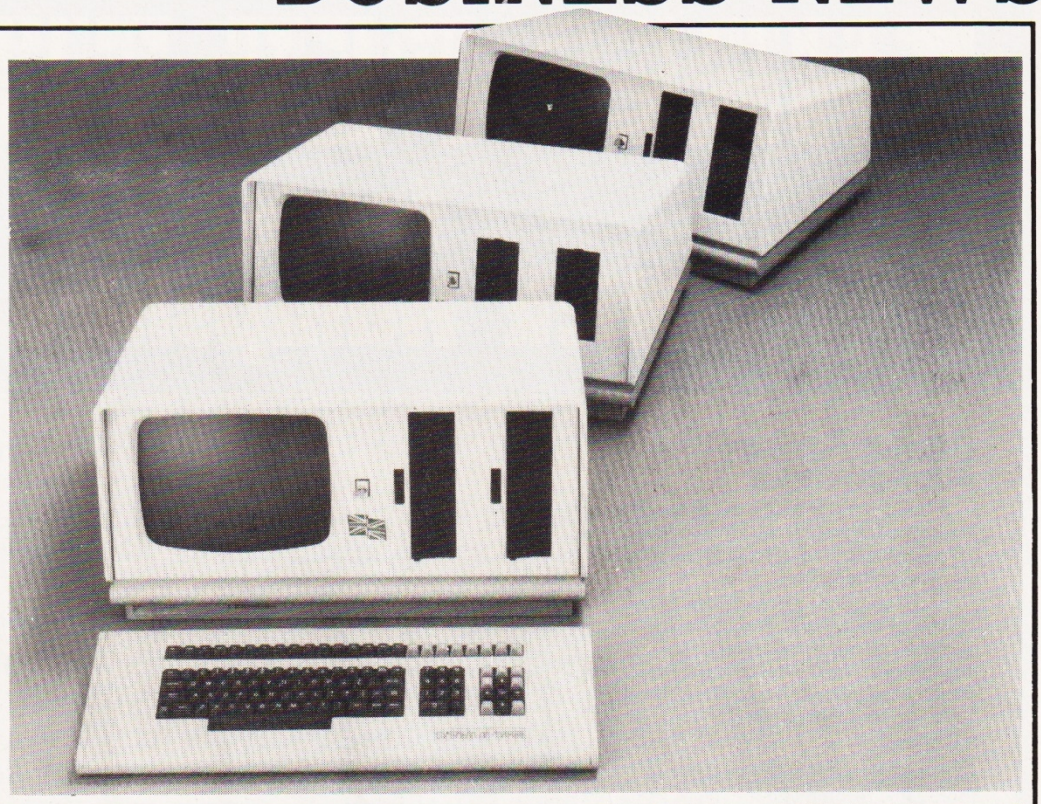
THE HARD/SOFT OPTION

Keen Computers have now developed the necessary interfaces allowing the Commodore PET to operate in a full microcomputer networking environment with up to 64 stations sharing the same central Corvus hard-disc of five, 10 and 20M. This offers advantages to users such as immediate access to mass storage media without interference from other users and data transfer at 60 thousand bits per second – benefits usually associated with mainframe networks. The interface devices available for the PET/Corvus installations are the Hardbox and the Softbox. The Hardbox allows the continued use of PET DOS version 2, control of up to four Corvus hard discs and the operation of up to 64 PETs in a multi-user configuration. The Softbox allows the PET/Corvus network to operate under the CP/M operating system, again providing full Corvus facilities. The Hardbox is priced at £495 and the Softbox is £615. Full details may be obtained from Keen Computers Ltd, 5, Giltspur Street, London EC1 or by telephoning 01-236 5682. ▼

BUSINESS NEWS

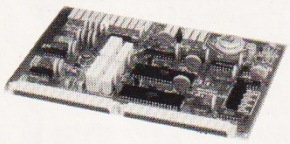
SEVEN-UP ▶

The M-Three personal computer, originally introduced to the market last summer, is now available in seven different versions — all incorporating a CP/M operating system. Storage is provided by a single sided, double density mini floppy giving 350K in the smallest model and five and 10M Winchester discs in the largest model available. All models have 64K of dynamic RAM, a Z80 processor, 2K of 'bootstrap' loader PROM and 2K of monitor de-bug diagnostic PROM. Recommended end user prices begin at just over £2000 and rise to £5800 for the larger model. All enquiries should be directed to LSI Computers Ltd, Copse Road, St John, Woking, Surrey GU21 1SX or by telephone on 04862-23411.



TWO FOR INDUSTRY

Two new individual microcomputer interfaces, a 12-bit A/D converter and a 24-channel multiplexer, have been added to the Machsize range. Both devices are installed on 8¼" x 5" printed circuit cards, are equipped with the IEEE-488 bus and have 64-way indirect, two-part connectors for input, output and input-output signals. Both circuits are supplied complete with detailed documentation as well as tape and disc software. The price of the 12-bit A/D converter is £225, the 24-channel multiplexer is £195. More detailed data can be obtained from Duncan Smyth, Machsize Ltd, York House, Clarendon Avenue, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire CV32 5PP or by telephone on 0926-312542. ▼



TALKING HEADS

From Greek mythology to modern technology comes the Hydra system, capable of linking up to 255 PETs together thus enabling them to talk to each other, load or save programs and interchange screen displays. Comprising a simple plug-in board, it is easily installed and compatible with the 3000, 4000 and 8000 machines. Hydra will cost £125 for each PET in your system, the price being inclusive of hardware, software and accompanying manual. For further information contact Wordcraft Systems, 9, Littleover Lane, Derby DE3 6JF or telephone on 0332-760127.

BEST OF THE WEST

Direct from the States, the Sundance is being offered as the 'ultimate in desktop business computers'. The system features an internal 6M Winchester disc memory backed by an integral 12M cartridge tape facility. Available with a full range of software including comprehensive accounting and business planning capabilities, the Sundance also includes a powerful word processing system. Sundance can be simply upgraded to a full multi-user system, providing high speed local-area network communications with compatible systems up to 2000 feet away. Supporting either the CP/M or OASIS operating systems, the basic Sundance system starts at less than £5500. For additional information contact Keen Computers, 5, Giltspur Street, London EC1 or by telephone on 01-236 5682. ▼

DE-CIFER THE PROBLEM

Incorporating an integral screen and a detachable keyboard, the new Series 1 range of desk top computers from Cifer offer a wide choice of built-in disc storage options using combinations of floppy and Winchester discs. Expected to be the most popular of the range are the 1887 offering 12M of storage from a Winchester disc and 800K from a floppy disc, and the 1888 with 2.4M from three floppy discs. External add-on disc storage facilities can extend the total Series 1 capacity to four Winchester drives providing 48M and four floppy discs giving a further 3.2M. The price of the range starts at £2700 for the 1886 with two built-in floppy discs; rising to about £5000 for the 1887 incorporating one Winchester and one floppy disc with 250K of RAM and an IEEE-488 interface. Additional information is available from Stuart Gregory of Cifer Systems Ltd, Avro Way, Bowerhill, Melksham, Wiltshire SN12 6TP or 'phone him on 0225-706361.

Raising their business sights, Sun Computer Services Ltd have moved to larger premises in Feltham. Their new address is Concorde House, St Anthony's Way, Feltham, Middlesex TW14 0NH and the new telephone number is 01-890 1440.

THREE PET TITLES from Nick Hampshire

LIBRARY OF PET SUBROUTINES

A book which will save the software designer considerable time by providing 55 proven subroutines to integrate with his own programmes.

Each subroutine is preceded by a page of general information describing its purpose and implementation and possible problems that may arise. Basic, machine language and a combination of both, are used throughout this publication.

". . . We like this book very much and thoroughly recommend it."
Printout

". . . well prepared, fun to use, and will help in better program development."
Compute

THE PET REVEALED

A reference book which details everything you need to know about the workings of the PET. Containing information helpful to writing more elaborate programmes, which in turn create more interesting functions.

". . . Should be congratulated. Supplies some much needed, useful and correct documentation."
Compute

". . . 'PET Revealed' will save you an awful lot of time. I rate this book as good value for money."
Printout

All 3 publications are widely used by Commodore Business Machines.

PET GRAPHICS

This book has two objectives. One, to provide the reader with an introduction to the programming techniques used to generate graphic displays. Two, providing the programmer with a complete package of machine code routines giving a wide range of normally unavailable graphic functions. The book contains many comprehensively analysed routines and photographs to illustrate the effects created.

". . . an invaluable guide to graphics on the PET."
Micro Forecast

Please send me:

..... copy/ies of Library of PET Subroutines @ 10.00 each

..... copy/ies of The PET Revealed @ £10.00 each

..... copy/ies of the New Edition of PET Graphics @ 10.00 each

I enclose a cheque for £ ..... payable to Computabits Ltd., P.O. Box 13, Yeovil, Somerset.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

..... Postcode .....

Qwerty Computer Services

20 Worcester Road, Newton Hall, Durham

Tel. (0385) 67045

I.F.11. ROM n' RAM This is an amazing RAM that changes into a ROM at the flick of a switch: simply write programs into this ROM n' RAM, switch the unit into ROM mode to run. After debugging burn in a ROM and re-use the ROM n' RAM.

This is available on board with or without a battery back-up. ROM n' RAM PRICES 2K £25.00 4K £35.00 battery back-up if required, £6.00 extra.

I.F.14 EXTENDED BASIC ROM This interface will add new KEYWORDS to your basic command set. Our own exclusive method adds the KEYWORDS to the interpreter where they are treated in exactly the same way as the standard set. Every new KEYWORD is tokenised thus there is NO LOSS OF SPEED, (as there is with interrupt driven ROM add-ons). This can be used in either the direct or program modes. The following KEYWORDS have been added at the time of going to press, please phone for later updates.

*We can add your own specific KEYWORD requirements at an additional cost.

DELAY	KEYINP	PLIST
DISABLE	LINEINP	RESET (point)
ENABLE	UPPER	SET (point)
FLASH	LOWER	SCROLL
HEXPRT	REPON	SORT
VDU	OFFREP	SOUND
SCREENPRT		PRINT USING

EXTENDED BASIC ROM COSTS ONLY £60.00 (2 ROM Set). Please specify A or 9 ROM socket. Suitable for 4000 and 8000 series only.

PET PRODUCTS

I.F.1	Soundbox	£16.50
I.F.2	Programmable Sound & Music Generator	35.00
I.F.3	Light Pen	16.50
I.F.4	TV/Video Interface (9" screen PETs only)	33.50
I.F.5	Reset/Restore Button	8.80
I.F.6	Disk on + Error indicator (Green/Red/Audio)	11.95
I.F.7	Disk Safety Device	11.95
I.F.8	E-Socket Rom Expansion	12.95
	Extramon to fit Basic 4	8.95
I.F.9	Screen Doubler	11.95
I.F.10	EPROM burner	35.00
I.F.12	Replacement Character Generator ROM from	10.00
I.F.13	Eprom Eraser 16 chip capacity	35.00
	32 chip capacity	42.00
	Timer	10.00
I.F.15	Switch Unit	11.00 + £5 per switch

VIC PRODUCTS

VIC Memory Expansion motherboard with 3K RAM	42.00
Motherboard without RAM chips (2114's)	30.00
8K RAM board	42.00
8K ROM board (switchable)	25.00
PSU to power expansion ROM	10.00
Light Pen	16.50
Joystick	11.00
Switch Unit	11.00 + £5 per switch

P&P £1.25. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO PAYMENT. Access, Barclaycard accepted. SPECIFY PET MACHINE SERIES ON ORDER. — Prices effective from NOV. 1st. We reserve the right to alter the design and specification without notice.

J R Parkes

A giant 'Detail' for UK101 and Superboard II owners revealing their system's subtleties.

Among the more popular single board machines equipped with graphics are the Superboard II and its UK competitor, the UK101. The two systems are basically very similar but they do have differences both in their graphics sets and the layout of the screen memory.

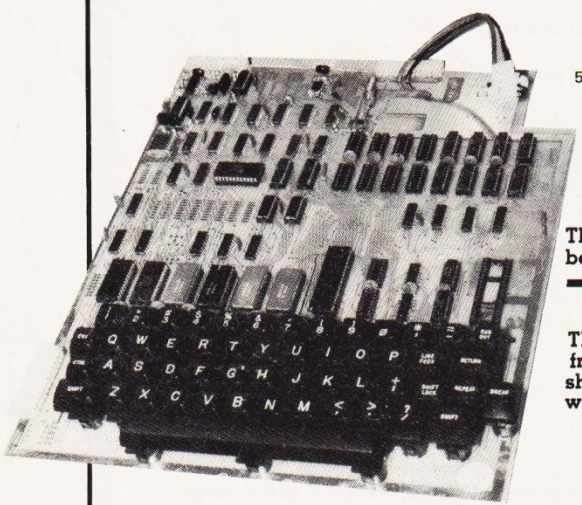
This slightly larger than usual Graphic Detail is intended to reveal these differences and make program conversion between them simpler. It should also be of use to those converting to or from totally different systems.

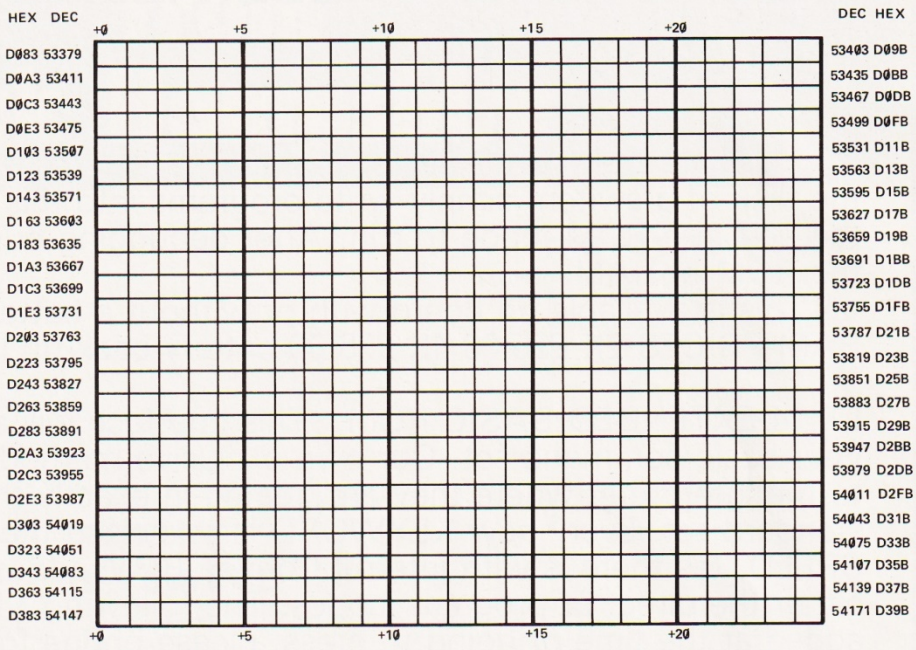
Controlling Codes

There are a number of monitors around for the two computers and Table 1 is intended to show the various cursor and other 'non-printing' functions. The numbers shown are those associated with the CHR$() function.

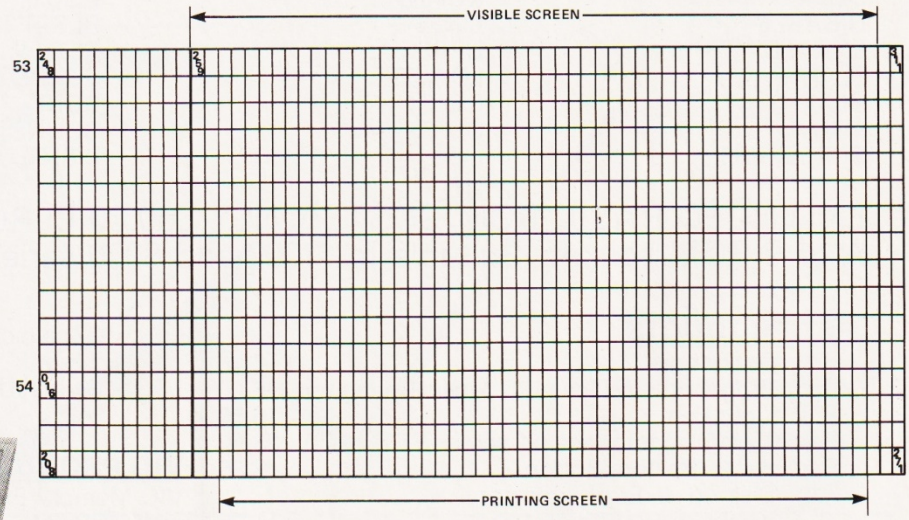
FUNCTION	MON 01	MON 02	CEGMON
Carriage Return	13	13	13
Cursor Left	—	08	—
Cursor Right	—	09	11
Cursor Up	—	11	—
Cursor Down	10	10	10
Home	—	—	12
Clear Screen	—	12	26
Clear Window	—	—	30

Table 1. The 'non-printing' functions for the various monitors.



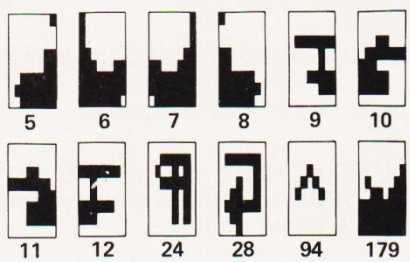


The Superboard II's screen memory map.



The UK101 has a slightly more convoluted arrangement as can be seen from its screen map.

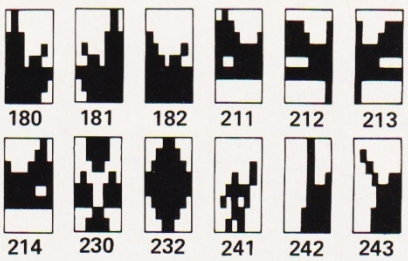
The following 36 characters are from the Superboard II and should be inserted in the table when using that system.

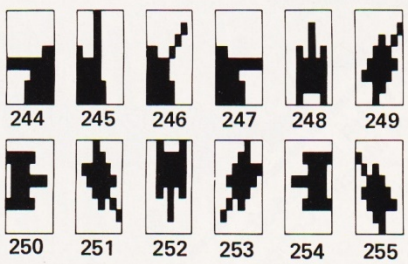


GRAPHIC DETAIL

CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL
0		32		64	@	96		128		160		192		224	
1		33	!	65	A	97	a	129		161		193		225	
2		34	"	66	B	98	b	130		162		194		226	
3		35	#	67	C	99	c	131		163		195		227	
4		36	$	68	D	100	d	132		164		196		228	
5		37	%	69	E	101	e	133		165		197		229	
6		38	&	70	F	102	f	134		166		198		230	
7		39	'	71	G	103	g	135		167		199		231	
8		40	(	72	H	104	h	136		168		200		232	
9		41	)	73	I	105	i	137		169		201		233	
10		42	*	74	J	106	j	138		170		202		234	
11	^	43	+	75	K	107	k	139		171		203		235	
12		44	,	76	L	108	l	140		172		204		236	
13		45	-	77	M	109	m	141		173		205		237	
14		46	.	78	N	110	n	142		174		206		238	
15		47	/	79	O	111	o	143		175		207		239	
16		48	0	80	P	112	p	144		176		208		240	
17		49	1	81	Q	113	q	145		177		209		241	
18		50	2	82	R	114	r	146		178		210		242	
19		51	3	83	S	115	s	147		179		211		243	
20		52	4	84	T	116	t	148		180		212		244	
21		53	5	85	U	117	u	149		181		213		245	
22		54	6	86	V	118	v	150		182		214		246	
23		55	7	87	W	119	w	151		183		215		247	
24		56	8	88	X	120	x	152		184		216		248	
25		57	9	89	Y	121	y	153		185		217		249	
26		58	:	90	Z	122	z	154		186		218		250	
27		59	;	91	[	123	{	155		187		219		251	
28		60	<	92	\	124	}	156		188		220		252	
29		61	=	93	]	125	¦	157		189		221		253	
30		62	>	94	↑	126	÷	158		190		222		254	
31		63	?	95	_	127	~	159		191		223		255	

All these characters make up the UK101's graphic repertoire.





NEXT MONTH

THE REAL THING

Unlike other publications, we are waiting for the REAL BBC Computer before we publish our findings. No half completed prototypes here — our report is going to be on the same system that you'll get through the post, if it arrives in time that is! If all goes well, the March issue will contain a complete analysis of the system, just prior to the second transmission of the BBC series. If you really want the facts, book your copy of next month's issue NOW.

KEEPING AN EYE ON YOU

If you've been following our occasional MICROLINK series, you may have wondered just what to do with all the individual interfaces. Worry no longer because next month we'll be presenting a complete home monitoring package based on these interfaces. Designed to be configured around an Acorn System 1, it can be fitted, with suitable software, to any micro with an eight-bit I/O port. So, if you fancy letting the micro look after your home for you, get your soldering iron warmed up for the March issue of Computing Today.

HANDS-ON LEARNING

Two new training aids have recently been launched onto the market, both based on the Z80 CPU. In a double Special Report, we'll be seeing just how good they are at making users familiar with low-level programming and the concepts of microcomputers.

POSTERS

If you think that you've seen this before, then you're right — we had hoped to get it into our February issue but production difficulties prevented that. To recap, it's a utility program that allows you to print giant text. At the heart of the program are a number of subroutines that allow the size of each letter to be selected before printing; they also define each character's shape from a number of standard pieces.

Articles described here are in an advanced state of preparation but circumstances may dictate changes to the final contents.

GIVE THIS TO YOUR NEWSAGENT

Please reserve me a copy of March's Computing Today.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

.....

March Issue On Sale
Friday February 12th

HARDWARE.....SOFTWARE.....AT HOME.....IN BUSINESS

Computing Today

JANUARY 1982

ISSN 0142-7210

70p

PERSONAL

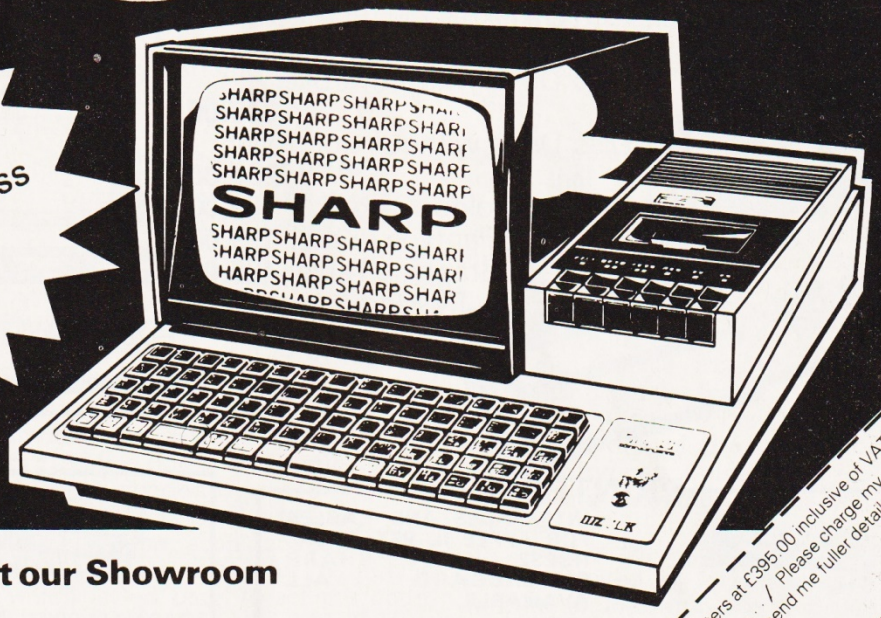
ACH TO MICROCOMPUTING

ramming for the

AT BYTESHOP MANCHESTER

We're keen on SHARP

SHARP MZ–80K
A Complete
Computer for less
than £400
inc VAT!



Order by post, or visit our Showroom

- ★ A Full 48 K Microcomputer with built in cassette drive and video screen.
- ★ A full range of modular expansions including printers, floppy disk drives are also available. Please phone, call or send for fuller details.
- ★ To Order by post, complete the attached Order Form, and send with personal cheque. Allow one week for the cheque to clear.

*VAT has been calculated at the current rate of 15%. Please make any adjustment for any changes since publication date.

Byte Shop Computerland
11 Gateway House, Piccadilly Station
Approach, Manchester M1 2GH.
Tel: 061 236 4737.

A member of the Comart Group of Companies
A member of the Computer Retailers Association

BYTE SHOP
Means Business

Please supply ..... Sharp MZ-80K Microcomputers at £395.00 inclusive of VAT*
My personal cheque No is ..... for £ ..... / Please charge my Access/Barclaycard Account (delete as applicable)
on Sharp expansions products and software ..... Yes ..... No Please send me fuller details

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL

Access Card No.

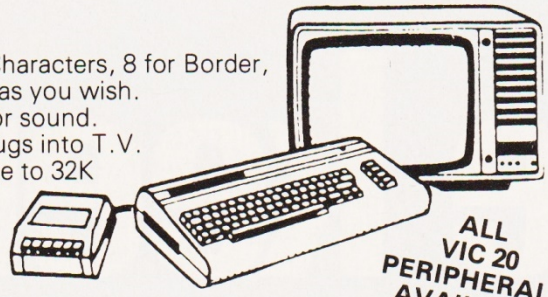
Barclay Card No.

CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY LONDON N19 5RD 100 yds FROM ARCHWAY STATION & 9 BUS ROUTES
TELEPHONE: 01-263 9493/01-263 9495 TELEX: 22568.

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPUTERS

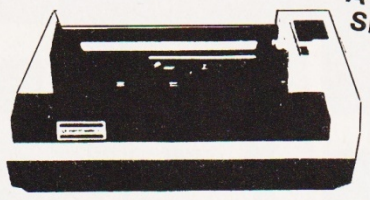
VIC 20



* 24 Colours, 8 for Characters, 8 for Border, 16 for screen mixed as you wish.
*3 tone Generator for sound.
*Uses Pet Basic *Plugs into T.V.
*Memory expandable to 32K
*VIC complete with T.V. Modulator and Power Supply
ONLY £165.00

VIC Cassette Deck
ONLY £34.95

Available soon
VIC Dot Matrix Printer
80 Column, 30 CPS,
Tractor Feed
ONLY £199.95



ALL VIC 20 PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE SEND FOR LIST

UK101

DOWN IN PRICE

UK101 Kit **inc 8K memory**	**£125**
Ready Built **inc 8K memory**	**£175**
Complete in case	**£199**
4K Expansion 8x2114	**£14**
Parallel Printer Interface	**£24.50**
Cases	**£19.95**
Chromasonics Sound Kit	**£24.50**
Colour Kit	**£69.95**

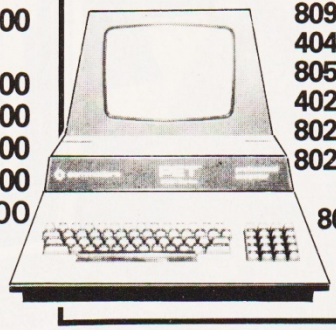
NEW

32K Dynamic Memory Board only	**£89.95**
P.I.O. and Eprom Programmer Kit only	**£24.50**

APPLE II PLUS

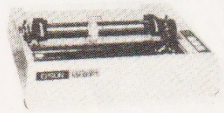
AUTOSTART "EUROPLUS"
48K Apple Computer **649.00**
Disc Drive with Controller **349.00**
Disc Drive without Controller **299.00**
Colour Card **69.00**
Silentype Printer **199.00**
Graphics Tablet **425.00**
TV Modulator **14.00**

PET



4016 16K RAM	**445.00**
4032 32K RAM	**569.00**
8032 32K RAM	**755.00**
8096 96K RAM	**960.00**
4040 Disk Drive	**585.00**
8050 Disk Drive	**755.00**
4022 Printer 80 Col	**357.00**
8024 Printer 132 Col	**975.00**
8026 Printer/Typewriter	**835.00**
8027 Daisy Wheel	**735.00**

PRINTERS



INTERFACES AND CABLES FOR APPLE II, PET, TRS80, RS232, UK101, SHARP SUPERBOARD ALL AVAILABLE.

EPSON MX80 £359
Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface. Centronics parallel and serial. Pet and Apple compatible. True bidirectional, 80 cps.

EP80 MX82 £389
As MX80 plus high Resolution Graphics

EPSON MX80 FT/1 £399
Dual single sheet friction and tractor feed, 9 wire head, true descenders.

EPSON-MX80 FT/2 £440
An FT/1 with high resolution graphics.

SEIKOSHA GP80A £199
Dot matrix 5 x 7, 80 columns, 30 cps graphics, double width characters.

JUST PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

VIDEO GENIE

£299 EG3003

Utilises Z80, 12K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plugs into monitor or UHF TV. With V.U. Meter.

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE INC CABLE	**£33.00**
CHROMASONICS **PROGRAMMABLE** SOUND KIT	**£24.50**
SOUND KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	**£7.00**
LOWER CASE KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	**£27.50**
COLOUR KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	**£34.95**
EXPANSION BOX INC 16K RAM	**£199**
16K/32K RAM BOARD	**£94/£129**
NEW GENIE II NOW AVAILABLE	**£310**

MONITORS

9" Green Screen	£99.00	HITACHI PROFESSIONAL	
12" Green Screen	£125.00	9"	£99.95
12" BMC Green Screen	£159.00	12"	£149.00

TANTEL

PRESTEL BY TANTEL

COMMUNICATIONS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS FOR BUSINESS & HOME. UP TO DATE INFO

180,000 pages of information on Travel, News, Investment, Holidays, Hotels Etc., Etc.

£159

TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED. SEND FOR DETAILS.
DEMONSTRATION AVAILABLE AT OUR SHOWROOM.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard (Min. tel. order £5). Export enquiries welcome. Official orders welcome. All items carry 1 years guarantee.

ACCESS We welcome Access

SORCERER'S GRAPHICS

If you are having problems getting the best out of your user defined graphics facility then you need the following graphic guide.

Writing about Sorcerer graphics looks easy enough at first sight, but one has to approach the matter carefully. There are no less than 18,446,744,073,709,550,000 different graphics shapes that the Sorcerer can be made to produce, and defining them all would take up a lot of pages which might otherwise be put to better purposes. On the other hand, the shapes could be defined quite briefly by saying that they are based on an 8 x 8 matrix, with any point in the matrix set to black or white. But that would be rather inadequate. Those not familiar with the system would want to know how it was done.

So, as a start, it seems best to explain the underlying mechanics of the system. We must begin by looking at the Sorcerer memory map.

The Memory Map

With a full complement of chips, the Sorcerer RAM extends from address 0 to address BFFF Hex. Above that come the ROM areas, first the 8K plug-in ROMPAC (which can be replaced by a further 8K of RAM, making 56K in all) and then the 4K Monitor. This accounts for 60K of store, and the remaining 4K belong — with minor but significant exceptions — to the display system.

The screen RAM occupies the F000-F7FF Hex address range, and the F800-FFFF Hex segment is devoted to character definition. This means establishing the bit pattern of each character or graphic, eight bytes being required for each definition. The first 128 characters — the standard alphanumeric set — are defined in ROM, the remaining 128 characters can be held in RAM, which is the key point of the whole scheme. Each of these RAM-defined characters is user definable, bit by bit.

Defining 128 characters for each program might prove rather a chore, so the lower half of the graphics range is set up to a series of standard shapes at switch-on and whenever Clear Screen is called, but these can be changed at will in other circumstances.

The screen RAM provides one location for every character position on the 30 x 64 screen, the location being set to the ASCII code for the character or graphic to be displayed. The ASCII code forms part of the address used to access the character-defining ROM or RAM, the remainder of the address being defined by the three least significant digits of the scan line number. This accesses a data byte which is passed to a shift register to generate the data part of the video signal.

Since there are 1920 character positions on the screen, and 2048 locations in the screen RAM chips, there are 128 spare RAM locations, but these need to be used with care, for reasons which will emerge later. The locations F000/1 Hex serve the important purpose of defining the pivot address of the Monitor Stack and Workspace, and other locations are used by certain programs, but the area otherwise tends to be quietly forgotten.

The Display Counters

During normal display action, the screen RAM addresses are provided by the line and frame counters, each of these being a pair of four-bit synchronous counters. The crystal-controlled Master Clock, running at 12.638 MHz, is used directly to control the output of dot elements to the screen; it is divided by two to generate the 6.319 MHz line scan counter drive; it is also divided by six to generate the 2.106 MHz CPU clock.

The line scan counter carry drives a bistable, the output of which is fed back to set the count alternately to 256 and 149. Data is passed to the screen during the count of 256, and the 149 count corresponds to the flyback period. The line sync pulse is generated between the 11th and 43rd counts of the 149 count phase. At every fourth count during the data output phase a pulse is generated to read out another byte to the video shift register.

Frame scan timing is similarly controlled, but the process is complicated by facilities for selecting either a 50 Hz or 60 Hz frame scan by operating a DIL switch. The count is always 240 during the data phase, but the count for the flyback phase is 73 for 50 Hz and 21 for 60 Hz. During this phase the frame sync pulse is output, there being just room for it in the 60 Hz case.

The relatively high dot frequency makes the use of a proper video display desirable and the standard Sorcerer does not incorporate a TV modulator. A fairly satisfactory display can be obtained on a television screen, but precise tuning is needed and drift is often apparent.

Screen RAM Addressing

Since screen RAM addresses run from F080 to F7FF Hex, the Fxxx content can be taken for granted. The next six bits, reading downward, are supplied by the frame scan counter, the three least significant bits of that counter being used as part of the address of the character-defining store, and the six lowest bits of the screen RAM address come from the line scan counter.

Work through it gently, and it may become clearer. It is very obvious that someone put a lot of thought into the design, and it would be ambitious to expect to understand how it works at a glance.

The addresses for the definition store are generated in the same sort of way. The top five bits are all 1; the next eight come from the ASCII code read from the screen RAM; the last three come from the least significant bits of the frame scan count, to indicate which of the eight rows of the character area is being scanned.

Some of the address bits are in fact generated by a special ROM with the endearing name of 'Bruce', which simplifies matters a good deal in hardware terms.

Screen Store Access

When the processor calls an address in the Fxxx area, Bruce switches the display system address and data lines to the main computer bus, and read and write action occurs as with any other area of store. While this is happening, normal service on the video output is suspended, which produces a short black line on the screen. This also happens when any of the spare screen RAM locations in the F000-F07F Hex area are accessed, and that is why this region must be used with caution.

And thereby hangs a minor mystery. According to Victor Tolomei, in his 'Software Internals

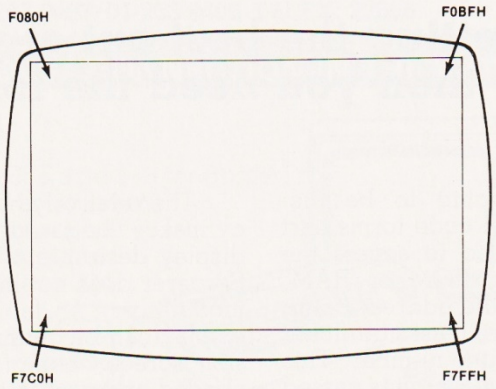


Fig. 1. These are the four corner addresses of the screen. Format is 30 lines of 64 characters so there are 1920 available locations.

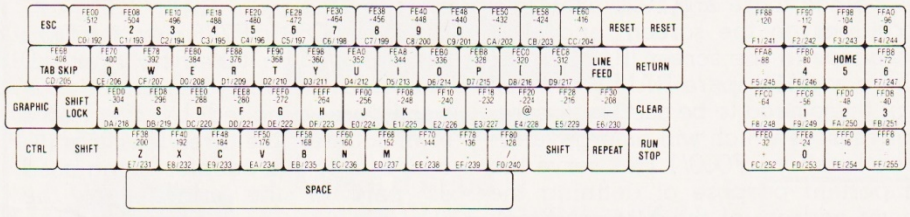


Fig. 2. The user-defined graphics set is located from ASCII 192 to 255 and can be directly accessed from the keyboard by using the Shifted GRAPHIC key. The Hex number at the top of the key is the starting address of the character in RAM.

Manual for the Sorcerer', the Monitor routine at E1A2 Hex ensures that reference to the pivot address held in F000-1 Hex can only occur during 'vertical retrace', which is what we would call frame flyback. This is certainly what ought to happen. The routine does check an output of the scan counters, waiting about 50 uS thereafter before accessing F000-1 Hex. But the signal checked is generated by the line scan counter, in fact by the bistable which selects the alternate 256 and 149 counts. The access to F000-1 Hex is held off until the line flyback period, ***not*** the frame flyback period. Did somebody pick the wrong signal?

The point isn't too important, though it means that there is only time for a brief access before the screen comes alive again, whereas the frame flyback blanking lasts for a much longer period. This means that there is rather more screen flicker, the VIDEO routine also being timed by E1A2 Hex, but the effect is rarely annoying. Indeed, the minor flicker that can be seen during tape loading is quite useful when the FILES facility is in use, as disappearance of the flicker announces that the end of a file has been reached.

Graphics Creation

Suppose a reverse video 'a' is wanted. The coding for a normal 'a' is 00,00 for the two blank lines at the top, then 38, 04, 3C, 44, 3C for the character, and a final 00 blank line at the bottom. Writing out these Hex numbers in binary gives:

00000000		--------
00000000		--------
00111000		--XXX---
00000100	OR	-----X--
00111100		--XXXX--
01000100		-X---X--
00111100		--XXXX--
00000000		--------

Complement each byte, to give FF, FF,C7,FB,C3,BB,C3,FF, and the black and white areas change places. This can be done most simply by using the original 'a' coding (stored in ROM) as a basis, when the following BASIC program will set up the reversed character on the key which normally produces lower case 'a':

```
10  FOR X=1 TO 8
20  A=255-PEEK(X-1273)
30  POKE(X-817),A
40  NEXT X
```

The eight locations starting at −1272 are read, inverted, and set in the eight locations starting at −816. The first location is determined by multiplying the ASCII codes for the required character by eight and then subtracting 2048. The second is listed in the Sorcerer BASIC Manual.

Press the 'A' key with the shift lock off, and 'a' will appear normally. Now press the graphics key as well, and the reversed form will appear. However, a Clear Screen will cause the character to revert to a quarter circle in the upper left-hand corner of the character space. Run the program with this character showing on the screen, and you will see it change, line by line, to a reversed 'a'.

As noted at the start, each graphics character can be set to an astronomical number of forms, and it would be pointless to try to describe the possibilities, which are only limited in practice by the ingenuity of the user. Since adjacent character areas touch, both vertically and horizontally, a number of characters can be combined to form a single shape. For that matter, a whole area covered by 128 characters can be defined dot by dot.

A major graphics definition session can become quite protracted, but fortunately there are software aids which help the process along, by showing the character shape enlarged and allowing each dot position to be defined by simple keyboard inputs. Some such programs are a little over-complicated, being planned to allow major pictures to be created, but others are simple and workman-like. Unfortunately, their originators have not signed their work, so the best are difficult to locate. In matters like these, the European Sorcerer Club (ESCape) can be a great help. (Write to Colin Morle, 32 Watchyard Lane, Formby, Nr Liverpool.) Their members are hard at work producing more and more complicated extensions to Screenprint, recently described in Computing Today.

Before leaving the subject of 'created' graphics, it is worth mentioning that an approximation to the six-pixel graphics of the Tandy type can be obtained by the following sort of pattern:

```
XXXX----
XXXX----
--------
----XXXX
----XXXX
--------
XXXX----
XXXX----
```

SORCERER'S GRAPHICS

Standard Graphic Forms

The 64 standard graphic forms set up in the lower half of the graphics RAM area at switch-on and after Clear Screen are listed against the appropriate codes in the major table (including the ones not normally seen) as the video routine does not put ASCII characters of value less than 20 Hex on the screen. They can be brought out by direct screen access, however; a facility which allows any section of code to be moved into screen RAM. One thoroughly unfair use of this is to explore 'Adventure' programs for character strings which might give useful hints! Every character other than space shows up in one form or another.

If the Sorcerer graphics system has a disadvantage, it is the amount of time we are tempted to spend in exploring its boundless possibilities! It does not attempt to compete with true high resolution systems, which may be so complex that they need processors of their own; or with colour, which would probably waste even more of our time, without necessarily producing results of greater practical value. It does, however, provide a valuable addition to the Sorcerer's other capabilities.

CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL
0		32		64		96		128		160		192		224	
1		33	!	65	A	97	a	129		161		193		225	
2		34	"	66	B	98	b	130		162		194		226	
3		35	#	67	C	99	c	131		163		195		227	
4		36	$	68	D	100	d	132		164		196		228	
5		37	%	69	E	101	e	133		165		197		229	
6		38	&	70	F	102	f	134		166		198		230	
7		39	'	71	G	103	g	135		167		199		231	
8		40	(	72	H	104	h	136		168		200		232	
9		41	)	73	I	105	i	137		169		201		233	
10		42	*	74	J	106	j	138		170		202		234	
11		43	+	75	K	107	k	139		171		203		235	
12		44	,	76	L	108	l	140		172		204		236	
13		45	-	77	M	109	m	141		173		205		237	
14		46	.	78	N	110	n	142		174		206		238	
15		47	/	79	O	111	o	143		175		207		239	
16		48	0	80	P	112	p	144		176		208		240	
17		49	1	81	Q	113	q	145		177		209		241	
18		50	2	82	R	114	r	146		178		210		242	
19		51	3	83	S	115	s	147		179		211		243	
20		52	4	84	T	116	t	148		180		212		244	
21		53	5	85	U	117	u	149		181		213		245	
22		54	6	86	V	118	v	150		182		214		246	
23		55	7	87	W	119	w	151		183		215		247	
24		56	8	88	X	120	x	152		184		216		248	
25		57	9	89	Y	121	y	153		185		217		249	
26		58	:	90	Z	122	z	154		186		218		250	
27		59	;	91		123	{	155		187		219		251	
28		60	<	92	\	124	|	156		188		220		252	
29		61	=	93		125	}	157		189		221		253	
30		62	>	94	^	126	~	158		190		222		254	
31		63	?	95	_	127		159		191		223		255	

EXTRA 16K RAM FREE WITH THE NEW GENIE I

ONLY £299

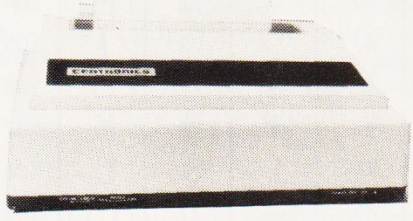
ONLY £299

32K RAM, MACHINE CODE MONITOR, SOUND, LOWER CASE, UHF MODULATOR, INTEGRAL CASSETTE, RENUMBER ROUTINE.

Seikosha GP80A Printer 30cps Dot-matrix with high-definition graphics only

£179

Centronics 737 proportional spacing dot-matrix printer



Only £339

40 Track disc drives suitable for Tandy, Video Genie, etc. Fully cased with power supply
Single £179
Dual £349

12 inch green-screen monitor by Bergquist & Hobberstad Copenhagen
£89

Epson MX80T & F/T
MX100
At the best prices that we can offer

Memory Chips
4116 — **79p**
2114 — **99p**
2114L — **£1.19**

All prices plus VAT and carriage.

Kram Electronics Victoria House 17 Highcross St Leicester
Tel: Leicester 27556

Knights T.V. & COMPUTERS

108 Rosemount Place,
Aberdeen AB2 4YW
Telephone: 0224 630526
Telex: 739169 "KNIGHTS TV"

We take orders on ACCESS & VISA

DEAL A	SHARP MZ-80K with full 48K memory, BASIC **AND PASCAL** plus 10 programs	**£345**
DEAL B	48K MZ-80K, BASIC, PASCAL, **AND FORTH** + 14 programs	**£359**
DEAL C	48K MZ-80K, BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH **and fortran** + 15 programs	**£379**
DEAL D	everything in DEAL C **AND MACHINE CODE**	**£395**
DEAL E	48K SHARP, BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH, FORTRAN, MACHINE CODE, 12 programs and the **KNIGHT COMMANDER**	**£410**
DEAL F	everything included in DEAL E plus our famous library of **100 PROGRAMS**	**£425**
DEAL G	MZ-80P3 printer complete with interface card	**£339**
DEAL H	MZ-8010 interface box (takes up to five cards)	**£87**
DEAL J	MZ-80FD dual disk floppy drive, interface card, all cables	**£575**
DEAL K	MZ-80P3 printer, PASCAL, FORTH, FORTRAN and KNIGHT COMMANDER	**£389**
DEAL L	everything in DEAL K, INTERFACE BOX + 100 Programs	**£499**
DEAL M	everything in DEAL J, plus our new **DISK COMMANDER**	**£599**
DEAL N	MZ-80FD dual floppy, DISK COMMANDER, FORTH, FORTRAN, + PASCAL	**£625**
DEAL P	48K SHARP MZ-80K PRINTER, DUAL FLOPPY, INTERFACE BOX all connecting cables and manuals	**£1345**

MZ-80K PROGRAMS

1. SNAKE ISLAND, 10 PIN BOWLING, POKER £5
2. COSMIC INVASION, SPACE FIGHTER, PAPER £5
3. CASINO CHIPS, OWARI SPACE INVADERS £5
4. SURVIVAL, STAMP OUT, OTHELLO £5
5. SKI SLOPE, STARTREK, JUMPS £5
6. HYPNO, 3D MAZE, OTHELLO £5
7. TEACH MAJOR SCALES' ORGAN KEYS £5
8. EXPLODING ATOMS, STARTREK, 3D MAZE £5
9. CO-ORDINWARS, STAMP OUT, SPACEFIGHTER £5
10. LION TAMER, 10 PIN BOWLING, OTHELLO £5
11. DISASSEMBLER, MEMORY DUMPER, BYTE SEARCHER £8
12. TEACH TABLES, and 6 programs £5
13. DIRECTED NUMBERS, DIVISION, MORESE TUTOR £5
14. SP5025 RENUMBER £10
15. INFLATION FORECASTING ACCOUNTS £25
16. CRUBBAGE, BACKGAMMON, POKER £8
17. WIZARDS CASTLE — role playing adventure game plus TOWERS and GATOR EATER £5
18. ARCADE ROAD RACE, LION TAMER, KAMIKAZE PILOT £5
19. KNIGHT COMMANDER takes no more memory than SP5025 but adds: RENUMBER, PRINT AT, PRINT SCREEN TRACE, APPEND, single step etc. £25
26. CURVE FITTING calculates, intercept, slope, co-efficient, draws regression curves £40
28. MAIL LIST and LABEL GENERATOR fast search facility, 1500 names per disk £100
39. EIGHT MODE DISASSEMBLER including an output to tape compatible with Sharp assembler £25
54. MONACO GRAND PRIX — very fast £5
48. UFO everyone says it is too fast, we refuse to slow it down £8
57. SNAPPER — CRASH — HEAD ON £5
63. KISS THE TEACHER biology was never like this £5
70. MISSILE COMMAND great graphics £5
94. NUMERICAL INTEGRATION by Simpsons Rule, GAUSSIAN LEGENDRE/LAGUERRE. Needs Sharp Pascal on the B or K. Supplied with 20 pages of instructions — draws great curves £20
109. KNIGHT DISK COMMANDER adds new commands to SP6015 Basic without taking extra memory. AUTO, BLOCK DELETED, DUMP, DEFINE KEYS, TRACE, REPEAT ON ALL KEYS, NUMERIC PAD, RENUMBER, SINGLE STEP ETC. £65

KNIGHTS WEE PASCAL COMMANDS INCLUDE: append, insert line, delete, limit, find/replace string, VAR, BEGIN, PROC, FUNC, IF 'THEM..ELSE, PUT, INP, OUT, OR, XOR, NOT, AND, REMAINDER, INCREMENT/DECREMENT VARIABLES etc. Ideal for beginners to Pascal. Supplied with four programs. **£20**

KNIGHTS FORTH Arithmetical operators include +, −, *, /, OR, XOR, AND, Stack operators include STK, CLR, DUP, OVER SWAP, ROT, DROP, MV. Graphics: SET, RESG, LNE CORDV etc. Supplied with very fast programs rotating cubes, drawing circles, etc and a FORTH DIS-COMPILER **£25**

KNIGHTS FORTRAN takes 16K and is supplied with a 32K source program Monaco Grand Prix. Commands include: EDIT, COMPILE, EXEC, ADD TEXT, DIM, CALL, PAUSE, etc. Compiled programs are saved as machine code.

KNIGHTS MACHINE CODE for experienced programmers. Can be run with Basic. Includes memory dump and modify, FIND, DISPLAY'/MODIFY REGISTERS, CHARACTER LISTING **£25 ALL FOUR** Wee Pascal, Forth, Fortran & Machine Code **£85**

SHARP PASCAL takes 16K and is supplied with demos. comprehensive package with full screen editing, case statements etc. Supplied with either Knights Wee pascal which we recommend first if you are a beginner **or** with our **NUMERICAL INTEGRATION PACKAGE** **£45**

Dear Microfans,

When you buy your Sharp micro form Knights you know that your order receives the personal attention of not just a retailer but an enthusiast. We use the Sharp every day in our own business for Stock control, Sales Ledger and even for repairing our rental TV sets. We also use it at home for our amateur radio and musical hobbies. Our articles on Sharp Micromusic are published in Electronics and Music Maker and we publish the International Sharp User Group Newsletter. The latest issue details our recent visit to Sharp in Japan and describes the Pascal, Forth and Fortran languages together with a wealth of Sharp information which is unobtainable elsewhere.

We have been selling Sharp's reliable products for the last eight years and have never in that time charged anyone for repairs. Sharp micros are reliable and we have supplied them Worldwide, export queries invited. We now have six language tapes for the MZ-80K and hundreds of programs — our latest additions include a machine code tracer and "Dive for Russiona Gold".

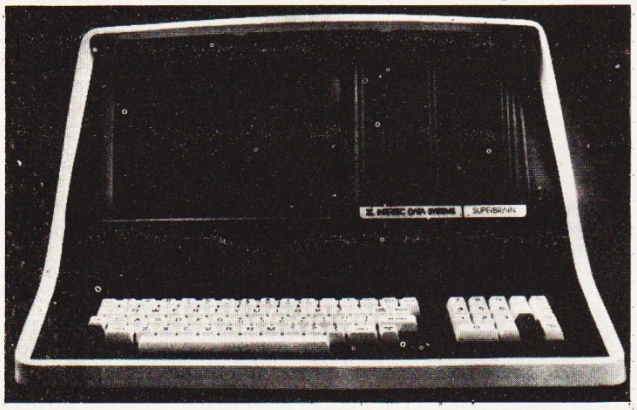
As the largest Sharp micro dealer outside Japan we guarantee to give you the best possible price, programs, and service. Ring or write for copies of our latest newsletter, software list and unbeatable prices.

Happy Computing, 73, 88,
Graham Knight GM8FFx

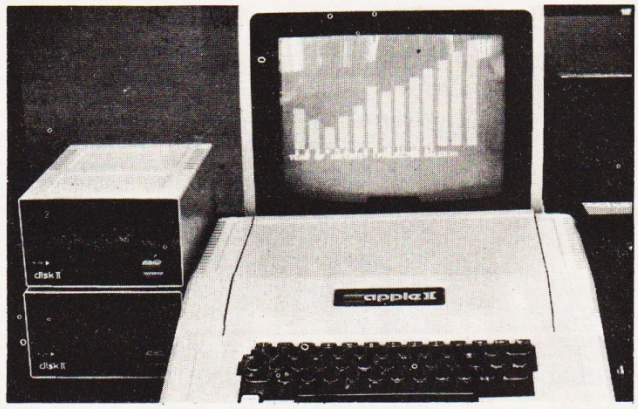
P.S. All our prices exclude VAT but include delivery.
P.P.S. We now have 100 programs for the MZ-80B.

SALES - LEASE

and other services



SUPERBRAIN 64K



APPLE CPM Z80

SUPERBRAIN 64K
£1680 SUPERBRAIN STANDARD MODEL
(350KB DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVE)
£2070 SUPERBRAIN QUAD MODEL
(700KB QUAD DENSITY DISK DRIVE)

APPLE 48K £590
320 DISC DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER

LANGUAGES
PASCAL
FORTRAN
CIS-COBOL
COBOL 80
FORTRAN 80
MBASIC
CBASIC
APL
MPM
PLI

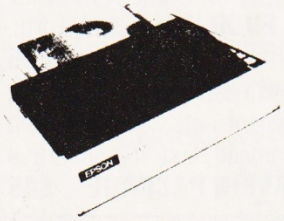
STANDARD
WORDSTAR
MAGIC WAND
SPELLBINDER
MAILMERGE
DATASTAR
SUPERSORT 1
IBM 3780 EMU
STATIONERIES

ACCOUNTANCY
INCOMPLETE RECORDS
INTEGR. ACCOUNTS
SALES LEDGER
PURCHASE LEDGER
NOMINAL LEDGER
INVOICING
PAYROLL
STOCK CONTROL
DBMS

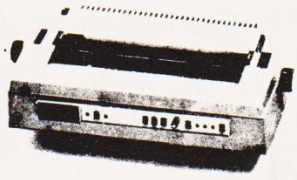
ADVENTURE GAMES
14 ODDESSY
16 ZORK
16 SANDS OF MARS
8 STELLAR INVADERS
17 TEMPLES OF ARSHAI
10 MISSION ASTEROID
12 MYSTERY HOUSE
15 WIZARD AND THE PRINCESS

BOARD GAMES
18 SARGON II
12 FAST GAMMON
12 BRIDGE PARTNER
12 CHECKER KING
10 WINDFALL
6 TANK COMMAND
12 FRACAS

EPSON Unbelievable quality from the world's largest print head manufacturer.



Qume £1395



MX80F/T$_1$ = £340
MX80F/T$_2$ = £380

£ **SOFTWARE**
95 APPLE DESK TOP PLAN
60 CCA DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
10 DISC UTILITY PACK
300 APPLE BUSINESS CONTROLLER PROGRAM
25 APPLE POST PROGRAM
35 3.3 DISK OPERATING SYSTEM
100 APPLE FORTRAN PACKAGE
100 VISIPLOT VISI-TREND
70 VISITERM
110 DB MASTER
100 VISICAL DISK & BOOK COMPLETE 3.3
50 MICROBASE MAILING LSIT
100 MICROCHASE STOCK CONTROL
20 3D SUPER GRAPHICS
8 CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

DOCUMENTATION
12 FORTRAN
9 APPLE II REFERENCE MANUAL
10 6602 HARDWARE MANUAL
8 6502 SOFTWARE MANUAL
3 APPLE II BASIC PROGRAM MANUAL
4 APPLESOFT II REFERENCE MANUAL
4 DOS 3.2 MANUAL 3.3
4 APPLE II BASIC TUTORIAL MANUAL
4 AUTOSTART ROM MANUAL
11 PASCAL MANUALS
14 BENEATH APPLE DOS

WAR GAMES
17 WARP FACTOR
10 LORDS OF KARMA
25 BISMARK
25 AMBUSH
16 CONFLICT
25 AIR COMBAT
25 NAPOLEONICS
17 BASEBALL

VIDEO MONITORS
100 9" HIGH RESOLUTION B/W MONITOR
100 9" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR
165 12" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR CABLE FOR VIDEO MONITOR
120 12" VIDEO MONITOR GREEN DISPLAY MONITOR CABLE FOR VM12G
250 12" COLOR MONITOR

HARDWARE
590 APPLE 48K VIDEO OUTPUT ONLY
260 DISC DRIVE WITHOUT CONTROLLER
320 DISC DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER
25 16K ADD ON
150 Z80 SOFTCARD

CARDS & ACCESSORIES
120 ALF MUSIC SYNTHESISER CARD
10 TIMING MODE INPUT BOARD
7 ALF MUSIC ALBUM 1
7 ALF MUSIC ALBUM 2
7 ALF MUSIC ALBUM 0 (CHRISTMAS)
180 ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 4 CHANNEL
280 ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 8 CHANNEL
200 A1-02 DATA ACQUISITION CARD
200 AD-DA 16 CH 12 BITS
11 PROTOTYPE/HOBBY CARD
40 PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE CARD
100 COMMUNICATIONS CARD
80 HIGH SPEED SERIAL INTERFACE CARD
90 LANGUAGE CARD
50 CENTRONICS CARD
80 RAM CARD 16K
150 Z80 CARD CRM OP
75 EUROCOLOUR CARD
120 SPEECH LAB
120 GRAPHICS TABLET
90 CONTROLLER CARD APPLETEL SYSTEM
160 80-COL DISPLAY CARD FOR BASICS
10 DISC TO CONVERT DV80 TO PASCAL
180 APPLE JUICE POWER SUPPLY
5 APPLE BLACK & WHITE MODULATOR
58 HEURISTICS CONTROLLER 70
168 HEURISTICS SPEECHLINK 200
219 IEEE INTERFACE
160 CLOCK/CALENDAR CARD
180 SUPERTALKER
110 ROM-PLUS CARD
100 ROMWRITER
30 COPYPLUS ROM MUSIC SYSTEM COMPLETE

PRINTERS
SILENTYPE 80-COL GRAPHICS PRINTER
25 10 ROLLS THERMAL PAPER FOR A2M0034
9 DUST COVER FOR SILENTYPE PRINTER
CENTRONICS 737 PRINTER C/W ADAPTOR
20 11x9.5' PAPER FOR CENT. 737
32 ½ ZIPPACK RIBBONS FOR CENT. 737
9 DUST COVER FOR CENT. 737 PRINTER
8 SERIAL CABLE FOR TIGER PRINTER
18 GRAPHICS SOFTWARE FOR TIGER/G
18 2000 SHEETS 11x9.5 PAPER 1 PART
RE-INKING RIBBON & ROLLER SET
1395 QUME 5/45 RX
110 QUME FORM TRACTOR
400 CENTRONIC 739
460 PAPER TIGER 445
560 PAPER TIGER 460
650 PAPER 560
750 ANADEX DP9000
780 ANADEX DP9500
810 ANADEX DP9001
845 ANADEX DP9501

MAIL ORDER TO CENTRAL OFFICE
SEND FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON REST OF OUR EXCELLENT RANGE OF SOFTWARE HARDWARE

***All prices ex. V.A.T. *Our own low cost maintenance 24 hrs. service *Please ask for other brands of software and hardware**

MICROCOMPUTER HIRE SERVICE

A TRIAL PERIOD FOR YOUR COMPUTERISATION
A COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE FOR RENTALS

Superbrain with application packages · Apple System · PET Tandy Sorcerer Horizon Printers

CENTRAL OFFICE: Microcomputer Spacedrome, 3 Westholm, London NW11. 01-458 5845
Promglow Ltd., 12 Dene Road, New Southgate.

Specialist Books

Choosing programs for microcomputers
1980 J E Lane *£9.00*
A5 138pp P ISBN 0 85012 255 4
Looks at application packages for micros describing what they are, the benefits they offer and their use on microcomputers. Guidelines for obtaining packages and for identifying the best product are given.

Elements of BASIC
1979 R Lewis and B H Blakeley *£9.00*
A5 200pp P ISBN 0 85012 118 3
Introduces the BASIC language, covering the mathematical, non-numeric and data processing facilities. Generally machine independent with supplements to show the effect of a number of different implementations.

Graphics on microcomputers
1981 J E Lane *£4.00*
A5 44pp P ISBN 0 85012 333 X
Explores the type of graphics becoming increasingly available in low cost systems. Illustrates the facilities available and takes a closer look at graphics picture building techniques.

Information handling by microcomputers
1981 J E Lane *£4.00*
A5 60pp P ISBN 0 85012 334 8
Examines the field of information handling on microprocessors across the whole spectrum of micro applications. Aims to promote an awareness of current practices and trends.

NCC The National Computing Centre

Introducing computer programming
1979 Reprint W G Collin *£11.50*
A5 364pp P ISBN 0 85012 210 4
A machine language independent textbook for the beginner, providing all the necessary basic information needed by someone starting on a computer programming career.

Introducing data processing
1980 NCC *£6.50*
A5 237pp P ISBN 0 85012 245 7
Covers the requirements of syllabi for introductory courses. Provides a comprehensive and accessible introduction to data processing. Assumes no previous knowledge of the subject.

Introducing microprocessors
1979 G L Simons *£9.00*
A5 177pp P ISBN 0 85012 209 0
Gives a profile of the microprocessor scene paying attention to typical application areas together with hardware and software information.

Introducing word processing
1981 G L Simons *£8.50*
A5 180pp P ISBN 0 85012 320 8
Describes the main characteristics of word processing and discusses its advantages over conventional typewriting. Communication, maintenance, security and costs are considered.

Operating systems for microcomputers
1981 J E Lane *£3.50*
A5 77pp P ISBN 0 85012 277 5
Establishes the requirements of operating systems for microcomputers in both commercial and industrial application areas and examines the facilities provided in a number of current products.

Student notes on NCC DP documentation standards
1978 NCC *£5.50*
A5 100pp P ISBN 0 85012 339 9
A subset of the full documentation standards for use by students on courses where NCC standards are part of the syllabus.

The robots are coming
1974 F H George & J D Humphries (eds)
£10.00
A5 188pp P ISBN 0 85012 114 0
Gives a general background to current developments in artificial intelligence research and looks at where these developments could be leading.

Using computers — a manager's guide
1980 M Peltu *£7.50*
A5 180pp P ISBN 0 85012 241 4
Intended to help managers implement computer systems effectively in an organisation. Provides an introduction for user management covering the topics of planning and control plus human factors.

Working with computers: a guide to jobs and careers
1975 *£2.50*
A5 86pp P ISBN 0 85012 126 4
A general introduction to computing as a career for school leavers. Covers how a computer is used, what types of job exist and how to train for them.

NCC The National Computing Centre

We are now able to offer, in addition to our usual selection of books on computers, a number of specialist titles from the National Computing Centre.

Rather than taking their entire list of some 110 titles, we have selected those most relevant to the microcomputer market and these are listed with their precis.

Ordering couldn't be simpler, just tick the boxes in the form below, enclose a cheque or postal order to the total amount (or make use of the Barclaycard and Access facility) and send it all off to:

SPECIALIST BOOKS,
COMPUTING TODAY,
145 CHARING CROSS ROAD,
LONDON WC2H 0EE.

If you are using your credit card to order please don't send it, just fill in the number and sign on the dotted line.
Please allow 28 days for delivery of your books.

☐ **CHOOSING PROGRAMS FOR MICROCOMPUTERS** *£9.00*
☐ **ELEMENTS OF BASIC** *£9.00*
☐ **GRAPHICS ON MICROCOMPUTERS** *£4.00*
☐ **INFORMATION HANDLING BY MICROCOMPUTERS** *£4.00*
☐ **INTRODUCING COMPUTER PROGRAMMING** *£11.50*
☐ **INTRODUCING DATA PROCESSING** *£6.50*
☐ **INTRODUCING MICROPROCESSORS** *£9.00*
☐ **INTRODUCING WORD PROCESSING** *£8.50*
☐ **OPERATING SYSTEMS FOR MICROCOMPUTERS** *£3.50*
☐ **STUDENT NOTES ON NCC DP DOCUMENTATION STANDARDS** *£5.50*
☐ **THE ROBOTS ARE COMING** *£10.00*
☐ **USING COMPUTERS — MANAGER'S GUIDE** *£7.50*
☐ **WORKING WITH COMPUTERS: A GUIDE TO JOBS AND CAREERS** *£2.50*

Name: . . . . . .

Address: . . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Amount: . . . . . .

Make cheques payable to ASP Ltd.

We welcome Access

BARCLAYCARD VISA

I wish to pay by
BARCLAYCARD ☐ ACCESS ☐ tick
Card No.

Signature:

Chris Knowles

The day is coming when you can not only order your programs through Prestel, you can also load them into your micro at the same time. We explain the system and its current development.

If you have to travel miles to your nearest software supplier, or get tired of typing pages of listings, or of waiting for programs to arrive through the post, or just don't know how to find out what is available; telesoftware could be the answer.

There are several organisations currently involved in telesoftware, among them the BBC Computer Literacy scheme, the Telesoftware and Education Project based at Brighton Polytechnic, Practical Computing magazine and the Council for Education Technology (CET). This article describes the work CET is doing in the field.

In education a large, and growing, number of Computer Aided Learning (CAL) packages are now available, but distribution of these programs remains a problem. Teachers have difficulty finding out what is available, and whether, once found, a program will run on their machine. Then they have to fill out complicated order forms and wait for the discs or cassettes and associated documentation to arrive.

Telesoftware could provide a simple, quick and effective distribution service. In the longer term it could become the easiest way for domestic users, as well as educational institutions, to obtain programs.

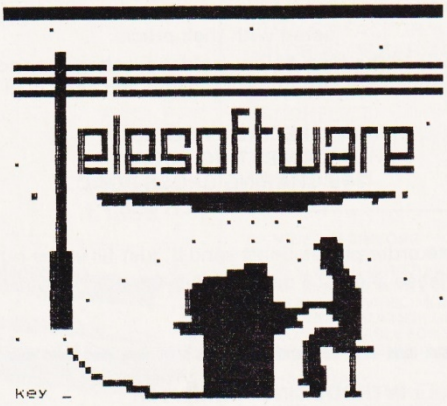
The Service Requirement

The term 'telesoftware' can be used to describe various forms of long distance transfer of information from one computer to another, either through the telephone network, or broadcast over a Teletext system such as Ceefax or Oracle. The system developed by Mike Brown at CET uses Prestel, British Telecom's implementation of the Viewdata system (see On-Screen Info in the December issue of Computing Today). A library of programs and information about them is stored on the central database. With the necessary operating software and a modem to link it to the telephone network, a microcomputer can be used as an intelligent terminal to automatically access, store and run the programs. In addition to receiving telesoftware the micro can perform virtually all the normal Prestel terminal functions, though not in colour. The cost of adapting a micro, (assuming you are fortunate enough to have one already), is considerably cheaper than buying a standard Prestel terminal.

At present CET has only developed operating software for the RML 380Z, chosen because it is one of the most popular microcomputers used in schools, but it is planned to extend this shortly to other machines widely used in education, including those being supported by the Department of Industry. The 380Z package will be commercially available from Research Machines Ltd early in 1982. In addition Prestel adaptors for various microcomputers are now coming on to the market. It would be relatively simple to add a capacity to receive telesoftware to these adaptors. The BBC Computer, for example, will have an optional Teletext and Viewdata telesoftware adaptor available.

As a means of distribution, telesoftware has many advantages over conventional methods, ie it is very fast. A typical 9K CAL program can be brought down on to disc and be ready to run within five minutes. The actual distribution cost of this — the telephone call and the Prestel computer connection charge — compares very favourably with the cost of sending the program by post. In addition, automatic error checking, built in to the transmission, ensures that there is virtually no danger of corruption from telephone line noise and avoids the damage that can occur through bad handling or magnetic fields when discs and cassettes are sent by post. Because programs are stored on the Prestel database, they can be easily updated, so the latest version should always be available. Documentation and associated learning materials can be ordered

```
CET                          2114a        Øp
 CET Educational Telesoftware Project
```

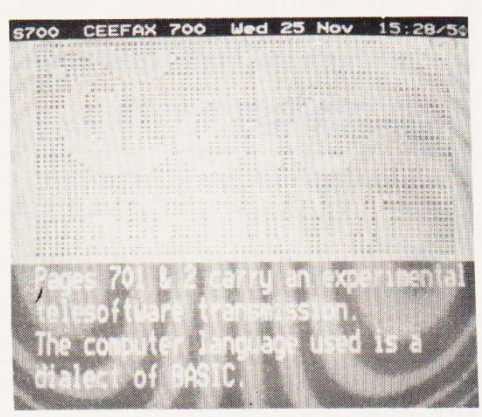



```
key _
```

```
CET                                    21143010a    Øp
  CET Educational Telesoftware Project
  Monte Carlo Method for pi  LISTING

10 REM PI (evaluating Pi by montecarlo
     method) ver 2 W Tagg Nov 79
20 CLEAR 100
30 PRINT "Evaluating Pi"
40 PRINT "=============="
50 INPUT "Slow or Fast";A$
60 IF LEFT$(A$,1)="F" THEN LET L=20
     ELSE IF LEFT$(A$,1)="S"
       THEN LET L=200
         ELSE GOTO 50
70 GRAPH1
80 FOR Y=20 TO 40:PLOT 15,Y,1:NEXT Y
90 FOR X=15 TO 58:PLOT X,30,1:NEXT X
100 PLOT 11,29,ASC("P"):PLOT 13,29,105
110 FOR I=0 TO 43*L STEP L
120 RANDOMIZE
          .............continued: key _
   key 9 for CET Telesoftware index
```

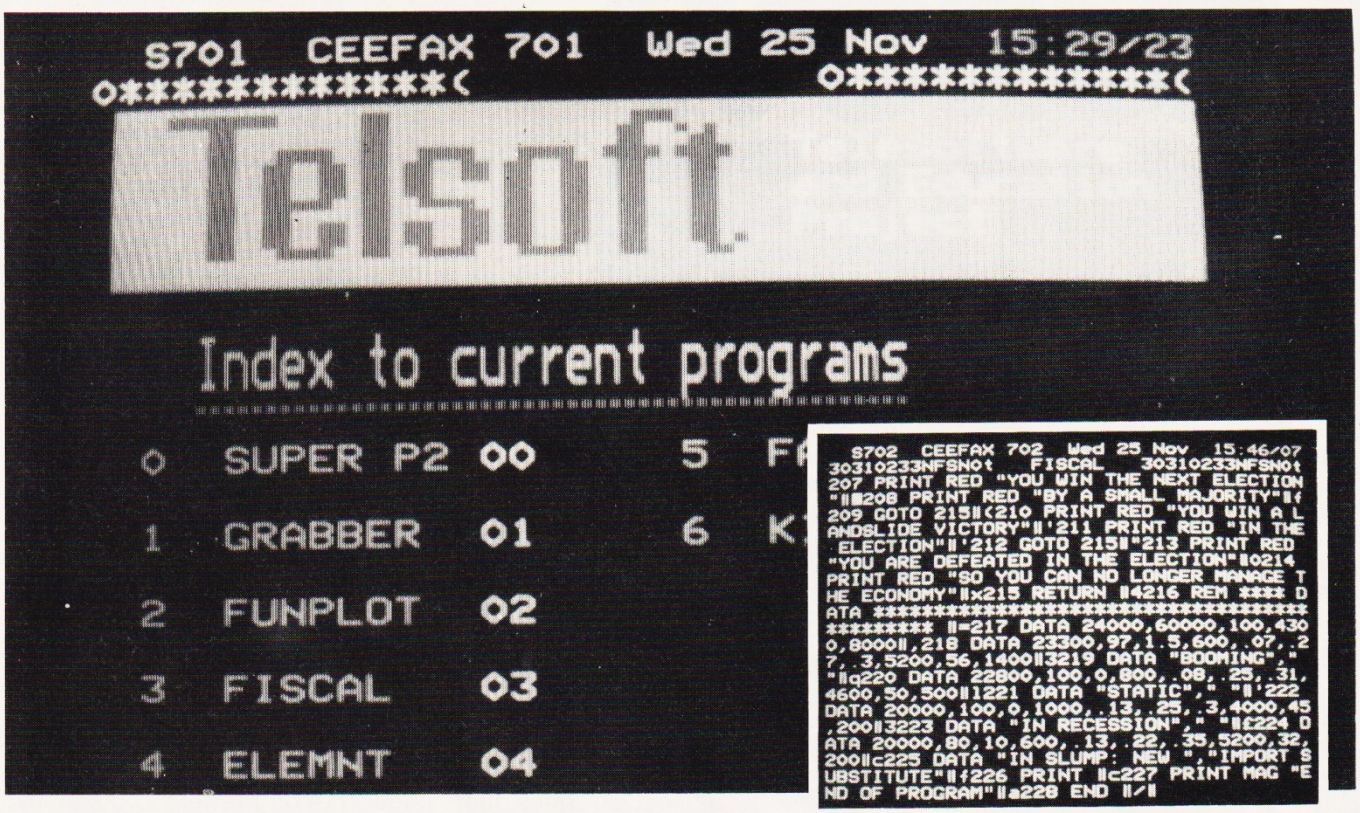
Three examples of CET pages on Prestel.

```
CET                                    2114301b     Øp
!A10}REM}PI}(evaluating}Pi}by}montecarlo
}method)}ver}2}W}Tagg}Nov}79!L20}CLEAR}1
00!L30}PRINT}"Evaluating}Pi"!L40}PRINT}"
==============="!L50}INPUT}"Slow}or}Fast";
A$!L60}IF}LEFT$(A$,1)="F"}THEN}LET}L=20}
ELSE}IF}LEFT$(A$,1)="S"}THEN}LET}L=200}E
LSE}GOTO}50!L70}GRAPH}1!L80}FOR}Y=20}TO}
40:PLOT}15,Y,1:NEXT}Y!L90}FOR}X=15}TO}58
:PLOT}X,30,1:NEXT}X!L100}PLOT}11,29,ASC(
"P"):PLOT}13,29,ASC("i")!L110}FOR}I=Ø}TO
}43*L}STEP}L!L120}RANDOMIZE!L130}FOR}J=1
}TO}L!L140}LET}X=60*RND(1)!L150}LET}Y=60
*RND(1)!L160}IF}(X-30)↑2+(Y-30)↑2<900}TH
EN}GOTO}190!L170}LET}K=K+1!L180}PLOT}X,Y
,2!L190}NEXT}J!L200}LET}P=4-4*K/(I+L)!L2
10}PRINT}TAB(T);P;!L220}IF}T<30}THEN}LE
T}T=T+10}ELSE}LET}T=Ø:PRINT!L230}LET}P1=
INT(100*(P-3.14159)+.5)!L240}IF}P1=Ø}THE
N}LET}C=Ø}ELSE}LET}C=1!L250}IF}P1<25}AND
}P1)-25}THEN}PLOT}I/L+15,30+P1,C!L260}NE
XT}I!L270}GRAPH}Ø!LIFIZ 44
```



The BBC's Ceefax-based Telesoftware experiment uses the tokenised form of listing.

TELESOFTWARE EXPLAINED



easily through the use of a response frame. Program description and technical details are included on introductory pages, so users can survey what is available and see if it is suitable for their own machine before they decide to buy. There are also advantages for the program supplier. There is no postage and packing, no need to supply a new disc or cassette for every program,

Some Drawbacks

Of course, there are problems. Many programs cannot be used properly without documentation, which still has to be sent by post, so you may obtain the program instantly by telesoftware, but be unable to use it for several days until the documentation arrives. Ideally programs avaiable via telesoftware would be fully selt-documenting. Difficulties also arise from the lack of standardisation. Because micros often use different dialects of BASIC, as well as each having their own special features, programs written for one machine may need to be substantially revised before they will work on another. This means that, for each machine which can receive telesoftware, a different version of the program has to be inserted in the database. This is expensive and is and instead of invoicing each user direct, charging can be handled through Prestel's automatic billing mechanism.

one reason why the CET system is at present only available for the 380Z. The absence of a standard method of naming, identifying and cataloging programs can also cause complications.

It would be possible to simply display a listing of the program on the screen, which you then either print out or copy down and type in to your own micro. This is rather laborious and it is obviously much simpler and easier to distribute the program automatically, which is what the CET system does. All the user has to do is press two keys, (CONTROL and T on the 380Z), and the program is automatically downloaded from Prestel, saved on disc and ready to run. In order to achieve this, the program has to be converted to a special format on loading on to Prestel, and then reconverted back into its standard form by the receiving terminal. In theory any Information Provider on Prestel could distribute telesoftware for use on any microcomputer. If all who did this chose different formats for their programs, the user would need a different conversion routine on his own machine for each supplier from whom he wanted to obtain software. In an attempt to avoid the confusion which would result, CET, after consultations with a number of computer manufacturers, software agencies and representatives from Prestel, has developed standard format recommendations for telesoftware on Prestel. A copy of these can be obtained on application to CET.

Project Evaluation

Now that a system exists which is capable of transmitting and receiving telesoftware, CET is concerned to discover its value in education and to achieve this they are running a two-year evaluation project. Twenty-five schools and colleges are being provided with modems, cables and operating software to use in conjunction with their own microcomputers. Other institutions can participate in the trial at their own expense. The main aims are to provide a simple distribution service to education for computer software, to collect feedback on the system from people directly involved in the schools and colleges and to investigate the costs involved, including the actual cost of distribution, methods of pricing and ways of reimbursing the program suppliers. Liaison will also be maintained with other developments in the field of telesoftware.

There are at present 20 programs on the central database, but this will rise to 50 shortly and even more in due course, if costs permit. CET does not provide any programs itself, but is obtaining them from well established CAL suppliers such as the Schools Council, the Central

TELESOFTWARE EXPLAINED

Program Exchange and the Hertfordshire Advisory Unit for Computer Based Education (AUCBE). The institutions taking part in the trial should, therefore, have a choice of tried and tested programs. The current selection covers a wide range of subjects, including, for example, Home Economics and Agriculture, as well as Maths and the sciences. The level ranges from simple learning games to simulations of sophisticated 'A' level experiments. They are all written in BASIC, but this is a reflection of what is currently available. It would be quite possible to transmit software in other languages. It would also be possible to include data files and computational routines as well as standard CAL packages.

The library of programs is supported by a number of introductory pages. These provide general information about telesoftware, describe the CET project and give information on how to use the service to those already able to receive telesoftware. A subject index routes the user to the individual programs. At the start of each program two pages provide a description and technical details. They show, for example, the size and cost of the program, what documentation and associated learning materials are available, and any special features required, such as a printer or access to files. The user should be able to obtain all the information he needs in order to decide whether or not to buy the program. Even if he does not buy, he can still obtain valuable information about the range of CAL programs available by browsing through the introductory pages.

The cost of the system can be divided between equipment and running costs. The installation cost, including a British Telecom Datel 600 modem, a barrier cable and the operating software, is around £150 to educational users. In addition there is a quarterly rental for the modem and the Prestel Business User's charge, which schools also have to pay. Together these come to £52 a quarter. The running costs consist of three elements. Provided you can obtain Prestel at local call rates, the normal telephone charge and the Prestel computer connection charge amount currently to 6p a minute at peak rate, but just under 2p a minute at cheap rate, If you are part of the 38% of the population unable to receive Prestel on a local call, you have to pay the appropiate STD rate. The third charge is the Prestel frame charge — the cost of the program itself. This is left to the discretion of the program suppliers but will, in general, correspond to the normal charge for the program if obtained through any conventional method. There is no frame charge on the introductory pages.

The Future

Telesoftware is in its infancy. CET hopes that within two years there will be a choice of telesoftware available from many sources, not just the CET library. But what really matters is not the ability to make vague predictions about the future, or merely to explore what is technically possible, but to discover how telesoftware can best be used in the field of education.

If you want to know more, and get the latest information, why not look at page 2114 on Prestel? You can also write to the CET at 3 Devonshire Street, London W1N 2BA.

4 & 4 ROM PAGER
FOR CBM/PET™

NEW

Following the success of our 8-slot ROM PAGER, we now introduce a 4 plus 4 ROM PAGER.
This Pager enables you to select from up to four different ROMs, in any two adjacent blocks of PET's memory. All common program or utility ROMs or EPROMs can be used.
Each row of 4 ROMs is under separate software control, so you can choose which ROMs you want with single 'poke' commands. Even from within your programs.

For users who already have extra loading on their PET power supply, or who are using ROMs that consume a lot of power, we have included space on the printed circuit board for separate power supply components.

8 slot ROM Pager.....£45.00
4 plus 4 ROM Pager.....£47.50
VAT extra, Postage Free.

Other Products.....
Business Disk, Business ROM, EPROM programmer, Assemblers, etc.
Most of our products are Commodore Approved.
Further information and catalogues available free. Demonstrations/Advice with pleasure.

JCL SOFTWARE
47 London Road, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
Tel: (0892) 27454

REPRODESIGN
131 Market Street, Chorley, Lancashire
Tel: (02572) 78376

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

10 Shops Nationwide

WORLD BEATING MICRO'S

Birmingham

19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP.
Tel: 021-632 6303.
Manager: Peter Stallard. 300 yards from Bullring Centre.

Bristol

16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN. Tel: 0272 20421.
Between Holiday Inn and C & A.

Chester

The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ.
Tel: 0244 317667.
Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft. Next to the Town Hall.

Edinburgh

4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR. Tel: 031-556 6217.
Manager: Colin Draper.
East end of Prices Street, St. James Centre.

Preston

1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston, PR1 1HR.
Tel: 0772 59264.
Manager: Jim Comisky. Directly under Guild Hall.

Manchester

12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX.
Tel: 061-832 6087.
Manager: Lesly Jacobs. Corner of Deansgate.

Glasgow

22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow, G7 2PF. Tel: 041-226 3349.
Manager: David Livingstone.
Between Buchannan Street and Central Station.

Sheffield

58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ. Tel: 0742 750971.
Manager: Justin Rowles. Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall.

Liverpool

33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF. Tel: 051-236 2828.
Manager: Mark Butler.
Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts.

London

42 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1 9RD.
Tel: 01-636 0845. Manager: Vass Demosthenis.

Official Orders over £50 are welcome with normal 30 days credit extended to bona-fide commercial and government organisations.

Laskys, the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of Companies

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

NEW Now in stock the powerful Apple III and the exciting new Osborne !

Apple II

The worlds best selling micro offers unmatched flexibility. At our special prices.

Apple II + 48K
Nett: 675.00 Vat: 101.25 Total: 776.25
Disk Drive Plus Controller (3.3)
Nett: 375.00 Vat: 56.25 Total: 431.25
Disk Drive
Nett: 295.00 Vat: 44.25 Total: 339.25

MZ 80K

Deservedly popular the MZ 80K comes with 48K of RAM, built in screen and cassette. – superb value.

MZ 80K Computer 48K
Nett: 347.00 Vat: 52.00 Total: 399.00

Atari 400

Ideal for the home with excellent games and education packages. This computer features colour and sound and is built tough to last.

400 16K Computer
Nett: 300.00 Vat: 45.00 Total: 345.00
410 Tape Recorder
Nett. 43.48 Vat: 6.52 Total: 50.00

Atari 800

The big brother of the 400 shares all the star features and has much more as well.

800 16K Computer
Nett: 560.87 Vat: 84.13 Total: 645.00
810 Disk Drive
Nett: 300.00 Vat: 45.00 Total: 345.00
822 Thermal Printer
Nett: 230.43 Vat: 34.57 Total: 265.00

Hewlett Packard HP 85

Scientific and technical professionals favour the HP 85, they are being joined by increasing numbers of business professionals.

HP 85 Computer
Nett: 2146.95 Vat: 322.04 Total: 2468.99
16K Memory Module
Nett: 194.88 Vat: 29.23 Total: 224.11
ROM Drawer
Nett' 29.73 Vat: 4.46 Total: 34.19

UK101 — OHIO

TOOLKIT 2 for UK101/OHIO

The most powerful TOOLKIT on the market, TOOLKIT 2 gives you all the following facilities in only ONE EPROM.

REPL exceptionally powerful Global Search and Replace of BASIC listings

DUPL copy a line into a new line

LIST/ controlled listing of program

FIND anything in a BASIC listing

RENUM renumber from any start in any increment — full error messages, totally reliable and very fast

AUTO generate new line numbers automatically, any start, any increment

DELETE high-speed block line delete

VIEW examine cassette contents without loading to memory

TRACE superb trace feature — screen transparent. Can be turned on and off within a program

MC enter the monitor quickly!

TOOLKIT 2 also lists the relevant line of BASIC where any error occurs and cures the warm starts 'OM ERROR' bug. Requires no user RAM.

Available in EPROM only (8000hex), for CEGMON, MON01 & 2, and SYNMON monitors (DISK soon). Price £19.95. State machine and monitor when ordering.

BASIC 4 cassette file handling system

This new EPROM for the UK101/OHIO provides a comprehensive file-handling system, capable of working at up to 4800 baud.

★ Named programs to cassette
★ Verify tape contents facility
★ Reliable high speed save/load
★ Selectable auto-run of loaded BASIC program
★ Crash recovery command (OLD)
★ Original SAVE/LOAD commands unaltered
★ Reduces LOAD/SAVE times
★ Seven new SAVE/LOAD commands
★ Non-destructive memory test
★ Initialises BASIC 5 automatically if resident

BASIC 4 is a plug-in replacement for your existing BASIC 4 ROM. PRICE £11.95

INVADERS

Quite simply the best machine code game ever written for the UK101/OHIO. PREMIER have suceeded where others have failed. Our INVADERS has all the features you expect, plus superb graphics and two-player option. A firm favourite with all our customers. NOW AVAILABLE for CIE/CIU in addition to UK101. PRICE £7.95

Also now available for 32 x 48 CEGMON based UK101 BASIC 1 or 5 machines is KAMIKAZE INVADERS — a new slant on this popular game. £5.95.

TES II HARDWARE RANGE

PRODUCT	KIT	BUILT
8K RAM BOARD	£29.95	£39.95
8K EPROM BOARD	£29.95	£39.95
8 Slot MOTHERBOARD + PSU	£29.95	£39.95
JI BUFFER BOARD	£19.95	£29.95
MINI EPROM/ROM BOARD	£14.95	£20.95
SCREEN ENHANCEMENT KIT	£55.95	£66.95

BASIC 5 for UK101 and OHIO

The most devastating enhancement yet, adding 17 new BASIC words to your interpreter which can be used in program lines and give machine-code response speed to graphics and formatting.

HLIN, VLIN, SCR, BLK, SET and TEST allow generation and manipulation of graphics at speeds which are unobtainable in BASIC.

PRINTUSING, PRINTAT, INAT allow total control of screen input/output.

GET (key), RD (Read DATA), GS and GT (GOSUB and GOTO a variable), GO and GO$ (GOTO a machine code routine), allow total program flexibility.

WI and CWI allow CEGMON users to manipulate their screen under variable control, using one command, in Hex or Decimal.

BASIC 5 is available for CEGMON and MON02 only, State precisely your computer and monitor when ordering. Comes complete with comprehensive manual. Available on DISK or in EPROM (9000 hex) £19.95.

SCOPYM a single disk copier

SCOPYM provides a fast, foolproof method of creating a new, useable disk from a Master. It will copy the first fourteen tracks of a disk in around 1.25 minutes. All copying is automatic; SCOPYM provides a safe, simple and extremely fast and efficient way of creating a new disk. It is supplied complete with comprehensive notes. For 5.25" OS65D users only. £9.95.

SOUND/V.I.A. BOARD

The TES II VIA SOUND kit gives you up to 56 Input Output lines and programmable sound generation. In order to allow you total flexibility in designing your system, we are offering the kit in low-cost packs.

The Base Kit consists of PCB, connector, address decoding and buffering, plus IC sockets.

The Sound Pack consists of AY-3-8910 sound chip, amplifier and components.

The VIA Pack consists of VIA and support. BASE KIT £24.95 SOUND £11.95 VIA £9.95 Available Dec.

COMPACT

This useful machine code program provides UK101/OHIO users with a utility that they have been waiting for — a BASIC line compactor.

COMPACT looks at the resident BASIC program and adds lines together wherever possible, thus aiding running speed and saving memory space. It is an extremely reliable way of compacting your program. COMPACT lives at the top end of your memory and willrun with any monitor — please state memory size when ordering. Price £7.95.

NEW PREMIER SOFTWARE

Cartoon Caperbility — Golf — Martian Rescue — Sheep Pen — Adventure Plus (16K) — LINK65 — Fincal — Computer Conversions — UFO — Microbound — Modern Basilisk — Supermind — Patience — Word Square — and many more...

SPECIAL OFFERS

TOOLKIT 2 + MINI EPROM BOARD	£29.95
BASIC 5 + MINI EPROM BOARD	£29.95
CODEKIT + MINI EPROM BOARD	£29.95
SOUND/VIA — Base, Sound and 2 x VIA kits	£54.95

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Premier Publications

208 Croydon Road, Anerley, London SE20 7YX. Telephone 01-659-7131

Mike James

USING APPLE'S GRAPHICS

The Apple offers three display modes; text, low and high resolution graphics. What are they and how do they work? Read on for the revelations.

The Apple was the first personal computer to have any graphics capabilities. I remember finding the early glossy colour advertising for the system unbelievable because it was so far in advance of its competitors in terms of presentation and performance. Now we have colour boards for the S100 bus and machines such as the ATARI 800 and the DAI, all offering high resolution and easy-to-use graphics, but the Apple still has a lot to offer.

If you have an Apple, this article will help you understand its graphics capabilities and therefore make the most of them. If you are thinking of buying a micro, graphics is, of course, an important factor to bear in mind so read on to see what the Apple has to offer.

Apple's Graphic Features

The system has three distinct display modes; TEXT, LOW-RESOLUTION GRAPHICS and HIGH-RESOLUTION GRAPHICS. When first switched on, the Apple starts out in TEXT mode displaying just 24 lines of 40 characters. This is probably one of the most disappointing features of the Apple. Not only are you restricted to 40 characters per line, but there is no lower case! It seems odd that a machine that is so good at graphics is so bad at text but then, you can't win 'em all! In Low-Res graphics mode you can display any number of blocks from an array 40 blocks wide and 48 blocks high. A block can be any of sixteen different colours, although, of course, you need a colour TV to see them. Low-Res graphics are easy to use, fast and ideal for simple games programs such as tennis, squash etc. Their obvious disadvantage is that it is not possible to draw precise shapes. If you enter High-Res graphics mode (how to comes later), you can plot any of an array of 280 dots wide by 192 dots high. Dots can be any one of six colours but not every dot can be any colour. There is a limitation to the colour TV which means that not every colour is available at every position and displaying two points in different colours side-by-side, results in white! Because of these considerations, colour in High-Res graphics is difficult to use reliably and we will concentrate on black and white graphics. High-Res graphics are very good for drawing graphs and line diagrams but anything complicated can be a little slow and shading-in areas of continous tone is painfully slow. Although High-Res graphics is the most difficult of the Apple's graphics modes, it is also the most exciting and rewarding to work with. Adjacent blocks have no space between them so continuous areas of colour can be constructed.

As well as the three 'pure' modes, the Apple can work in a mixed graphics and text mode rather than the pure graphics. If you want either pure Low-Res graphics or pure High-Res graphics from APPLESOFT then you have to use a PEEK (see the Apple manual for details, Table 1 gives a summary).

Another feature of the display modes is that each has two pages. This means that you can write information to one page while displaying the other and then suddenly flip pages, thus making the new information appear. This can be useful for animation and generally speeding up display presentation. Under APPLESOFT, page two of Low-Res graphics can only be reached via a POKE but page two of High-Res can be invoked via an HGR 2 statement. Unlike HGR, HGR 2 gives a pure graphics mode, ie no four lines of text at the bottom of the screen.

Graphics In General

Now that we know the sort of thing that the Apple can do, let's pause a moment and consider the way other micros tackle the graphics problem. Some micros (such as the PET) have adopted a very different approach to graphics. Instead of allowing the user to plot small points or blocks and then build up shapes, the PET supplies a set of graphics characters. This reduces the amount of memory used to store any display. It also allows a free mixing of graphics and alphanumeric characters anywhere on the screen. The disadvantage of this method is that you depend on the machine's designer to supply you with all the shapes that you need — ie battleships, rockets etc. and you have the problem of fitting them together to make bigger shapes. For example, I remember trying to draw a square on the screen of a PET and spending hours trying to find the correct graphics character to complete a corner without leaving a gap. It is true that I found the beast after a rest and a coffee, but it brought home how much I was at the mercy of the available character set! Not so on the Apple, however. A basic Low-Res character is simply a solid rectangular block — no hunting for shapes, you can either plot a block or leave it off. This is easy to use but the shapes that you can display are limited. To deal with shapes such as diamonds, hearts, spades and clubs you really have to go to High-Res graphics. Although the range of shapes you can make in High-Res mode is unlimited, drawing a common but complicated shape such as a heart is not easy and there have been times when it would have been nice to have a PET-style graphics set built-in.

There is one innovation that was introduced by the Apple which provides a link between the two graphics methods; the shape table — but more of that later.

Co-ordinates

Using either of Apple's graphics modes depends on an understanding of co-ordinates. Among the questions most often asked by someone new to Apple graphics are, "how do I plot a diagonal line in Low-Res?", and "how do I plot a circle in High-Res graphics?" The answer to both of these questions lies in the use of co-ordinates and co-ordinate geometry. If the introduction of the word 'geometry' has you remembering school and hence about to turn to another article, take courage and read on. Co-ordinate geometry is not about theorems and proofs but is about how to generate or draw geometric figures such as circles, ellipses, etc.

The best way to understand co-ordinates is to imagine a chess board. Starting from the top left-hand corner, count off each column starting at 0 and then count off each row starting at 0. Now if you are asked to label any square you should have no trouble. This is all there is

to the idea of a co-ordinate. By tradition, the first co-ordinate that you give is the column number and the second the row number — so 3,6 means column 3 row 6. Also by tradition, the column number is called the x co-ordinate and the row number is called the y co-ordinate. Two important things to notice are that all the squares in the same column have the same x co-ordinate and all the squares in the same row have the same y co-ordinate. Moving horizontally across the board changes x and leaves y fixed and moving vertically changes y but leaves x fixed.

The Apple uses two co-ordinate systems. In Low-Res graphics the screen is divided into an array of 40 columns by 48 rows. As with the chess board example, the numbering starts in the top left-hand corner of the screen with 0,0 making the block in the lower right-hand corner 39,47. If four rows of text are used at the bottom of the screen then the maximum y co-ordinate is reduced to 39.

In High-Res graphics the screen is divided into an array of dots 280 by 192, once again with 0,0 in the top right hand corner. The maximum co-ordinates (ie the bottom right-hand corner) is therefore 279,191. If four lines of text are included, then the maximum y value is reduced to 159. Details of the memory maps can be seen in Table 2.

Low-Resolution Graphics

After some theory it's time to look at how Apple handles Low-Res graphics. First we will go over the standard Low-Res commands and explain how they are used. In the next section a program will provide a practical demonstration of how the instructions can be used together to produce the sort of games so often seen on the Apple.

The first Low-Res graphics command that we need is GR. This switches the Apple to mixed text and Low-Res grapics mode and clears the screen. Once in Low-Res the colour of the next and subsequent plotted points is set by

```
COLOR=arithmetic expression
 (note American spelling)
```

The arithmetic expression must evaluate to a number in the range 0 to 15. the range of colours can be seen in Table 3. but the most often used are 0 for black and 15 for white. To plot a point in the currently selected colour, use

```
PLOT arithmetic expression 1,
     arithmetic expression 2
```

The first arithmetic expression is the x co-ordinate of the point and the second is the y co-ordinate. The following program illustrates the use of these three commands:

```
10  GR
20  INPUT X,Y,C
30  COLOR=C
40  PLOT X,Y
50  GOTO 20
```

This program will let you enter the x and y co-ordinate and colour of a point to be plotted. Try using it to explore the screen and see what happens if you try to plot in the text area or outside the screen altogether. It is important to realise that you can alter the colour of a point only by replotting it. (Some machines have an UNPLOT command instead). For example, if you want to make a point flash on and off:

```
10  GR
20  COLOR=15
30  PLOT 30,30
40  COLOR=0
50  PLOT 30,30
60  GOTO 20
```

To make the point flash slower put a FOR. . .NEXT loop in between lines 30 and 40 and lines 50 and 60. (Why do you need two delays?)

It is obvious that plotting horizontal or vertical straight lines is something that we need to know how to do in Low-Res graphics. Although it is possible to plot lines using only the PLOT command, APPLESOFT provides two special commands VLIN and HLIN which plot vertical and horizontal lines in the selected colour much faster than the equivalent set of PLOTs. To specify a vertical line you have to say which y co-ordinates it starts and finishes at (ie its length) and which position on the screen it is at (ie its x co-ordinate). The form of the VLIN command is thus:

```
VLIN starting y co-ordinate,
     finishing y co-ordinate AT
     x co-ordinate
```

It should come as no surprise that the form of the HLIN command is

```
HLIN starting x co-ordinate,
     finishing x co-ordinate AT
     y co-ordinate
```

For example, to draw a square

```
10  REM**PLOT A SQUARE WITH
30  REM**CORNERS AT 10,10 AND 20,20
30  GR
40  COLOR=15
50  HLIN 10,20 AT 10
60  HLIN 10,20 AT 20
70  VLIN 10,20 AT 10
80  VLIN 10,20 AT 20
```

A command that deserves more attention than it usually receives is SCRN. The command

```
C=SCRN (x co-ordinate,
        y co-ordinate)
```

returns the colour of specified point on the screen. As we will see in the next section it can be used for some very interesting dynamic graphics.

As an example of Low-Res graphics the following program plots a sort of pin ball board and then bounces a 'ball' around the screen. It is not a complete game but provides the starting material for a number of different games which the reader may care to develop himself.

```
  10  GR
  20  GOSUB 1000
  30  X=35
  40  Y=RND(1)*39
  50  HV=1
  60  VV=1
  70  GOSUB 2000
  80  GOTO 70
  90  END
1000  COLOR=15
1010  HLIN 0,39 AT 0
1020  HLIN 0,39 AT 39
1030  VLIN 0,39 AT 0
1040  VLIN 0,39 AT 39
1050  VLIN 8,12 AT 5
1060  VLIN 18,22 AT 5
1070  VLIN 28,32 AT 5
1080  PLOT 10,15
1090  PLOT 10,16
1100  PLOT 10,25
1110  PLOT 10,26
1120  PLOT 15,20
1130  PLOT 15,21
1140  PLOT 20,20
1150  PLOT 21,20
1160  PLOT 20,10
1170  PLOT 20,30
1180  VLIN 0,11 AT 30
1190  VLIN 39,28 AT 30
1200  RETURN
2000  COLOR=0
2010  PLOT X,Y
2020  COLOR=15
2030  X=X-HV
2040  Y=Y-VV
2050  IF SCRN(X,Y)=0 THEN PLOT X,Y:
      HFLIP=0:RETURN
2060  IF HFLIP=0 THEN HFLIP=1:
      X=X+HV:Y=Y+VV:HV=-HV:
      GOTO 2030
2070  VV=-VV
2080  HV=-HV
2090  X=X-HV
2100  Y=Y-VV
2110  HFLIP=0
2120  GOTO 2030
```

The main part of the program (lines 10 to 90) simply sets up starting values and calls subroutines. The first subroutine draws the pin ball board using a list of HLIN, VLIN and PLOT commands. The method used is straightforward and the reader should be able to alter the board layout without any trouble. The starting co-ordinates for the 'ball' are set up in lines 40 and 50, the x co-ordinate being random between 0 and 39. Lines 50 and 60 set the horizontal and vertical velocities (VV,VH) to 1. The values of VV and VH govern the distance and direction that the 'ball' will move at each

step. Lines 70 and 80 call the 'move ball' subroutine repeatedly. If the ball moves too fast for your game, then slow it down with a FOR...NEXT loop at line 75. The move ball subroutine is the heart of the program. It moves the ball from X,Y to X-VH,Y-VV by first unplotting the existing ball position (line 2010) and then plotting the new ball position. Before the new position is plotted, it is checked to see if it is free, ie is black (line 2050) using the SCRN function. If it isn't free then it is part of the border or an obstacle and the ball cannot move into that position. When the ball hits an area of white its direction changes. Either the vertical velocity is reversed (VV = − VV) or its horizontal velocity is reversed (VH = − VH) but not both. The way that this program achieves this 'bouncing' effect is a little unusual. At line 2080 the horizontal velocity is reversed and HFLIP is set to 1 to record this fact. The ball's position is now returned to its old value and a GOTO 2030 causes the program to try to plot the ball's new position. If this is yet again blocked by a white square then the horizontal velocity and the ball's position are returned to their previous values and the vertical velocity is reversed in another attempt to find a free location. All this might seem very complicated but it does mean that the ball will bounce its way around a screen full of whatever objects you care to plot in subroutine 1000.

The program can be extended to cope with different sorts of collision by plotting obstacles in different colours and using SCRN to test what should happen when the ball tries to move into an occupied location. (For example, you could increase the velocities when the ball strikes a red obstacle.)

High-Resolution Graphics

As mentioned earlier, High-Res graphics is difficult to use but the effects it can achieve are well worth the trouble. To enter a mixed High-Res and text mode the command HRG should be used. If you want a pure High-Res screen then the command HGR 2 should be used instead, but notice that graphics page 2 is used. Either HGR command clears the screen before allowing you to plot using the colour selected by the HCOLOR = instruction. As discussed earlier, the use of colour in High-Res graphics is a tricky subject and needs an article all to itself, so we will assume that all graphics will be in black and white. The High-Res equivalent of PLOT is

```
HPLOT x co-ordinate, y co-ordinate
```

although it is not used as much as PLOT because a single high resolution point is very small indeed. The work-horse instruction for High-Res is the extended HPLOT command:

```
HPLOT start x co-ordinate,
      start y co-ordinate  TO
      finish x co-ordinate,
      finish y co-ordinate
```

This will plot a line from the starting co-ordinates to the finishing co-ordinates. Horizontal and vertical lines are now special cases of the general line drawing. For example to draw a line from 40,10 to 100,90 use

```
HPLOT 40,10 TO 100,90
```

When drawing diagonal lines it is sometimes disappointing to see the rough and ragged result looking more like a bolt of lightening rather than a straight line! There is nothing that can be done about this except to buy a computer with still higher resolution graphics. If you can put up with lines that aren't solid then I find that it is better to plot only the points that lie exactly on the line and leave the eye to fill in the gaps. This is often the best way to plot graphs and curves to look smooth. For example, consider the two lines plotted by the program given below:

```
  1  HGR2
  2  HCOLOR=3
 10  X1=0
 20  Y1=50
 30  X2=259
 40  Y2=73
 50  ACC=.1
 60  HPLOT X1,Y1 TO X2,Y2
 70  M=(Y2-Y1)/(X2-X1)
 80  FOR I=X1 TO X2
 90  Y=M*I+80
100  D=Y-INT(Y)
110  IF D<ACC THEN HPLOT I,Y
120  NEXT I
```

The first line is plotted as a solid line using the HPLOT command and the second line only plots those points that are within a distance ACC of the true line. I leave you to choose which is better for your application.

The HPLOT command has two more ways in which it can be used. First, if you only give a pair of finish co-ordinates, then the last plotted dot is taken to be the start of the line, for example:

```
10  HPLOT 10,10
20  HPLOT TO 100,90
```

is the same as:

```
10  HPLOT 10,10 TO 100,90
```

Second, you can carry on an HPLOT command with as many TO final co-ordinate pairs as you can type. Each time a TO is encountered a line is drawn from the last pair of co-ordinates to the pair following the TO. An example might help to make this clear.

```
10  HPLOT 10,10 TO 100,90 TO 60,60
```

is the same as:

```
10  HPLOT 10,10 TO 100,90
20  HPLOT 100,90 TO 60,60
```

Some Useful Shapes

There are two ways of using High-Res graphics — you can list and plot every point you're interested in (in which case you'd do well to invest in a light pen or a graphics tablet) or you can generate the shapes that you need by the use of formulae. To illustrate the point, consider the problem of plotting a circle. You could store the co-ordinates of every point on the circle in an array and then plot every point, or you could use the equation that defines a circle to generate each point in turn. If you need to draw a very complicated shape then you have little choice but to buy a light pen! Most graphics applications require nothing more than straight lines, circles and ellipses so it's worth knowing how to draw them.

Drawing straight lines in APPLESOFT is easy. All you have to do is use the HPLOT command but how do you draw a curve? The answer is to draw a number of straight lines that lie as close to the curve as posible. For example, if we consider the circle drawing problem, co-ordinate geometry tells us that any point on the circle is given by an x co-ordinate of rCOS(theta) + x and a y co-ordinate of rSIN(theta) + y where r is the radius of the circle centred at x,y. As theta goes from 0 to 2*PI every point on the circle is generated and we could use this fact to plot a sufficiently large number of points to give the impression of a continuous curve. This is what the following program does:

```
  1  HGR2
  2  HCOLOR=3
 10  PI=3.14159
 20  X=100
 30  Y=100
 40  R=60
 50  INC=.09
100  FOR THETA=0 TO 2*PI STEP INC
110  HPLOT R*COS(THETA)+X,
      R*SIN(THETA)+Y
120  NEXT THETA
```

or we could plot a smaller number of points and join them up using straight lines. If you make the following changes to the first circle

program you will arrive at a program that plots straight lines between the points that the first program plotted.

```
100  FOR THETA=0 TO 2*PI-INC
     STEP INC
110  HPLOT R*COS(THETA)+X,
     R*SIN(THETA)+Y TO
     R*COS(THETA)+X,R*SIN(THETA)+Y
120  NEXT THETA
130  HPLOT TO R+X,Y
```

If you can, use both versions of the program to investigate the two approaches. Notice that the point plotting method is slow if you need continuous curves but can be smoother if you can leave gaps (see the example of the two lines).

If you want to draw an ellipse then try the following program for a point drawing.

```
  1  HGR2
  2  HCOLOR=3
 10  PI=3.14159
 20  X=100
 30  Y=100
 40  R1=60
 50  R2=20
 60  INC=.08
 70  FOR THETA=0 TO 2*PI STEP INC
 80  HPLOT R1*COS(THETA)+X,
     R2*SIN(THETA)+Y
 90  NEXT THETA
```

Alter the following lines to give a line drawing:

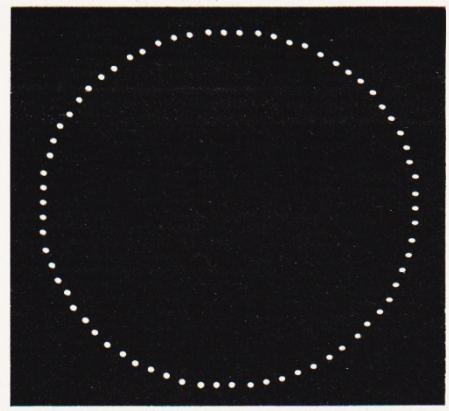
```
 70  FOR THETA=0 TO 2*PI-INC
     STEP INC
 80  HPLOT R1*COS(THETA)+X2,
     R2*SIN(THETA)+Y TO
     R1*COS(THETA+INC)+X,
     R2*SIN(THETA+INC)+Y
 90  NEXT THETA
100  HPLOT TO R1+X,Y
```

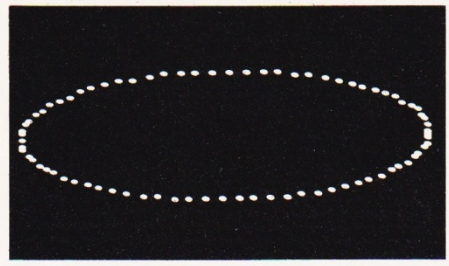
The two variables R1 and R2 are the two axes of the ellipse. Just in case you can't imagine why you'd ever need an ellipse then the following program draws a cylinder (baked bean can?) and reveals that a circle on its side is an ellipse! (Note that you need to add the previous program for plotting a line drawing of an ellipse to this one).

```
  1  HGR2
  2  HCOLOR=3
 10  PI=3.14159
 20  INC=.09
 30  X=100
 40  Y=150
 50  R1=60
 60  R2=10
 70  GOSUB 140
 80  X=100
 90  Y=10
100  GOSUB 140
110  HPLOT R1+100,150 TO R1+100,10
120  HPLOT 100-R1,150 TO 100-R1,10
130  END
 :
     INSERT THE LINE DRAWN ELIPSE
     ROUTINE HERE
 :
190  RETURN
```

Shape Tables

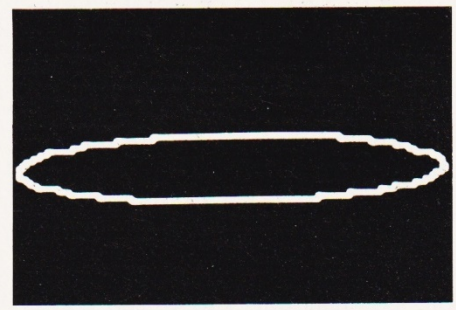
It was mentioned earlier that one of the problems of using Apple graphics is that standard shapes are not available from the keyboard. This can be overcome by use of a very clever idea — the shape table. Put simply, the shape table is a way of recording the outline of a shape and then plotting it at any point on the screen, any size and in any orientation. So, via a set of shape tables you could make often used shapes as freely available in High-Res graphics as if they were symbols on the keyboard. The only trouble is that shape tables are fairly difficult to use (it would take yet another article to explain them, for example) and my advice to anyone considering using them is to buy a shape table compiler. A shape table compiler is usually a BASIC program that will allow you to draw your fundamental shape on the screen, accepts any corrections and then produces a shape table for it — this makes life very much easier. Shape tables are often used to provide a set of standard characters (ie A-Z and 0-9) so that text can be placed ***anywhere*** on a graphics screen.





Conclusions

In this fairly rapid look at Apple graphics I have tried to show the sort of things that an Apple can do and how they can be done. I have obviously had to treat some topics very briefly but I hope that I have given the reader sufficient understanding to go on and discover how more advanced graphics are achieved. I say 'discover' for although you can go out and read books on graphics in general, the Apple is an ideal machine for learning about graphics by experiment and it's fun!



Location	Function
49232 (C050)	Display GRAPHICS
49233 (C051)	Display TEXT
49233 (C052)	Display all TEXT or GRAPHICS
49235 (C053)	Mix TEXT and GRAPHICS *
49236 (C054)	Display Page 1
49237 (C055)	Display Page 2
49238 (C056)	Display Low-Res *
49239 (C057)	Display High-Res *

Table 1. The various display modes and the soft switches which control them. The items marked with an * only function in the graphics mode.

Mode	Page 1	Page 2
Text	1024-2047 (0400-07FF)	2048-3071 (0800-0BFF)
Low-Res	As Text	As Text
High-Res	8192-16383 (2000-3FFF)	16384-24575 (4000-5FFF)

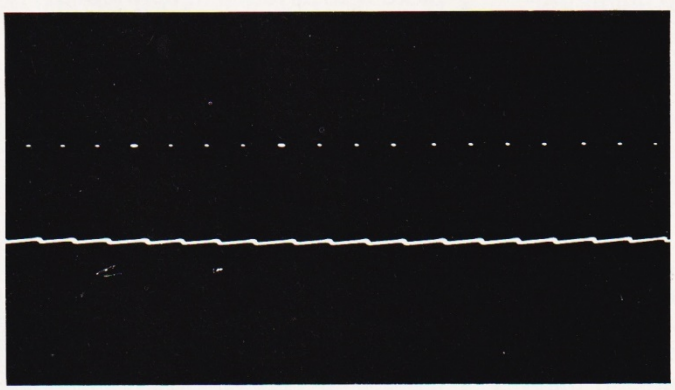
Table 2. The three 'pure' modes and their corresponding screen addressing.

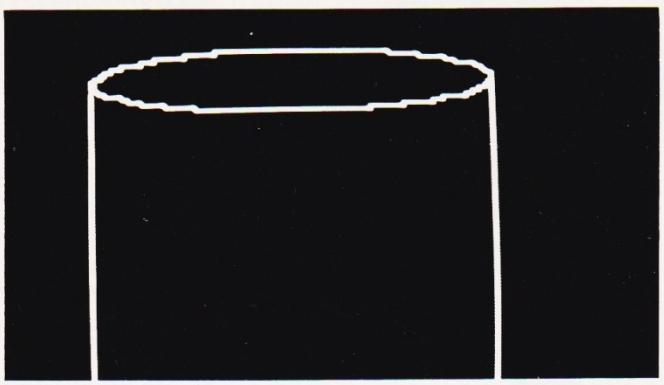
Dec	Hex	Colour
0	0	Black
1	1	Magenta
2	2	Dark Blue
3	3	Purple
4	4	Dark Green
5	5	Grey 1
6	6	Medium Blue
7	7	Light Blue
8	8	Brown
9	9	Orange
10	A	Grey 2
11	B	Pink
12	C	Light Green
13	D	Yellow
14	E	Aquamarine
15	F	White

Table 3. The available colours and their codes for Low-Res graphics.

USING APPLE'S GRAPHICS

CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL
0	@	32	SP	64		96		128	@	160	SP	192		224	
1	A	33	!	65		97		129	A	161	!	193		225	
2	B	34	"	66		98		130	B	162	"	194		226	
3	C	35	#	67		99		131	C	163	#	195		227	
4	D	36	$	68		100		132	D	164	$	196		228	
5	E	37	%	69		101		133	E	165	%	197		229	
6	F	38	&	70		102		134	F	166	&	198		230	
7	G	39	'	71		103		135	G	167	'	199		231	
8	H	40	(	72		104		136	H	168	(	200		232	
9	I	41	)	73		105		137	I	169	)	201		233	
10	J	42	*	74		106		138	J	170	*	202		234	
11	K	43	+	75		107		139	K	171	+	203		235	
12	L	44	,	76		108		140	L	172	,	204		236	
13	M	45	-	77	AS COLUMN 1 BUT FLASHING	109	AS COLUMN 2 BUT FLASHING	141	M	173	-	205		237	
14	N	46	.	78		110		142	N	174	.	206		238	
15	O	47	/	79		111		143	O	175	/	207		239	
16	P	48	0	80		112		144	P	176	0	208		240	
17	Q	49	1	81		113		145	Q	177	1	209		241	
18	R	50	2	82		114		146	R	178	2	210		242	
19	S	51	3	83		115		147	S	179	3	211		243	
20	T	52	4	84		116		148	T	180	4	212		244	
21	U	53	5	85		117		149	U	181	5	213		245	
22	V	54	6	86		118		150	V	182	6	214		246	
23	W	55	7	87		119		151	W	183	7	215		247	
24	X	56	8	88		120		152	X	184	8	216		248	
25	Y	57	9	89		121		153	Y	185	9	217		249	
26	Z	58	:	90		122		154	Z	186	:	218		250	
27	[	59	;	91		123		155	[	187	;	219		251	
28	\	60	<	92		124		156	\	188	<	220		252	
29	]	61	=	93		125		157	]	189	=	221		253	
30	^	62	>	94		126		158	^	190	>	222		254	
31	_	63	?	95		127		159	_	191	?	223		255	





Sinclair ZX81 Personal Comp

the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, *and* to drive the new ZX Printer.

New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.95

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

Built: £69.95

Kit or built – it's up to you!
You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.

uter-

Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.95

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics *and* highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further intructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you *can* plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR. **Order**

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

☐ Please tick if you require a VAT receipt TOTAL £_____

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £_____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable. _____

Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address: _____

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. COT 02

sinclair

ZX81

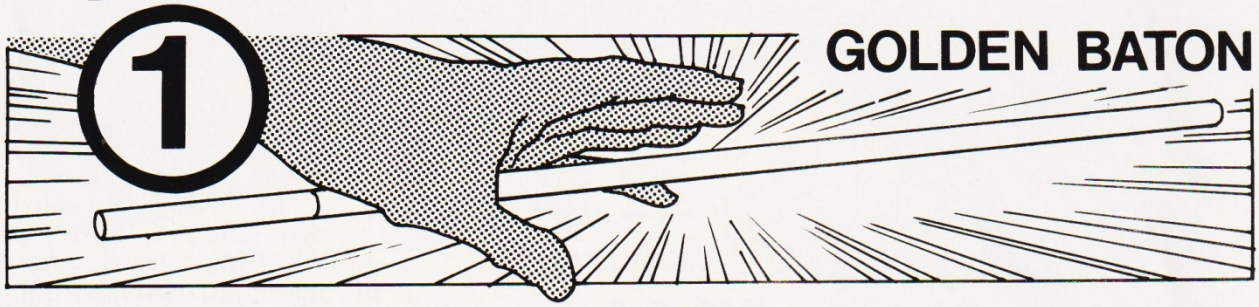
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

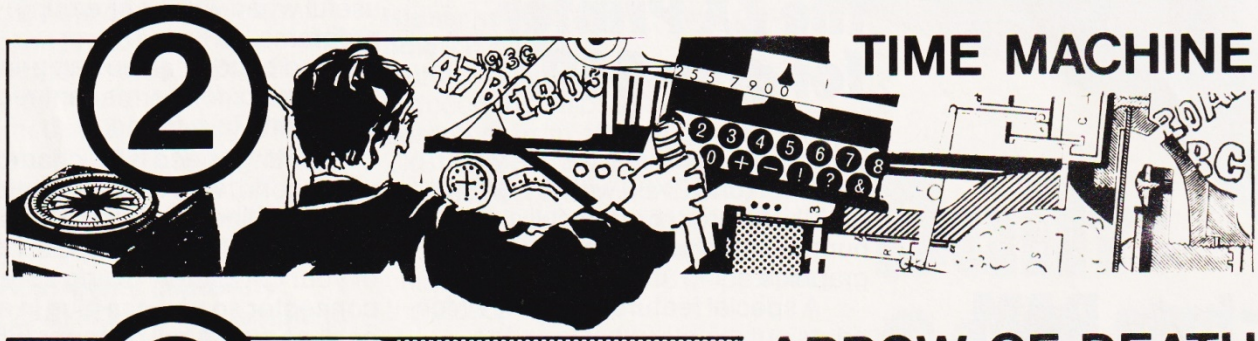
INNOVATIVE

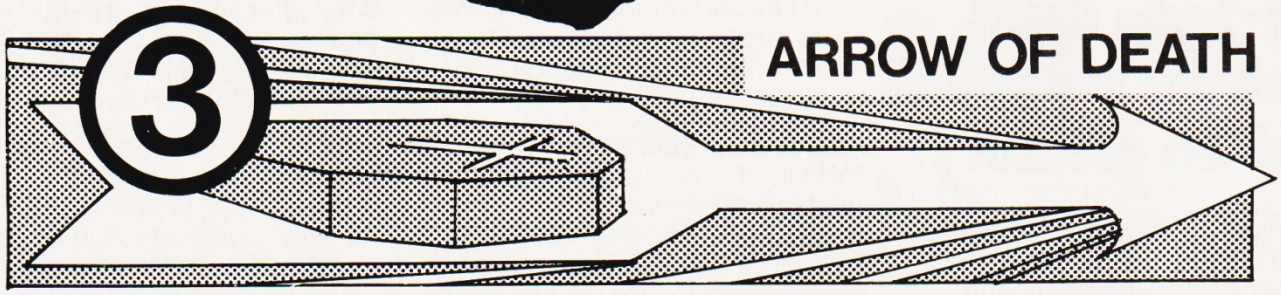
TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

Mysterious Adventure ☆☆☆







Three months ago we introduced the Mysterious Adventure series, a brand new series of machine language Adventures written by Brian Howarth. The first one, The Golden Baton, was greeted with enthusiasm by experienced and beginner Adventurers alike. Now the second and third in the series, The Time Machine and Arrow of Death, are available. The Arrow of Death, although entirely self-contained, is the first of a two part Adventure. The second part will be available early in the new year.

Mysterious Adventures are available for Models I and III TRS-80 and Models I and II Video Genie, both on tape (16K minimum) or disk (32K 1 disk minimum). A TRS-80 Model II version will be available shortly.

Any 1 Adventure: On tape **£10.06**
On disk **£12.65**

Any 2 Adventures: On tape **£18.40**
On disk **£23.00**

All prices are inclusive of V.A.T. Please add 50p for P. & P.

MOLIMERX LTD

A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

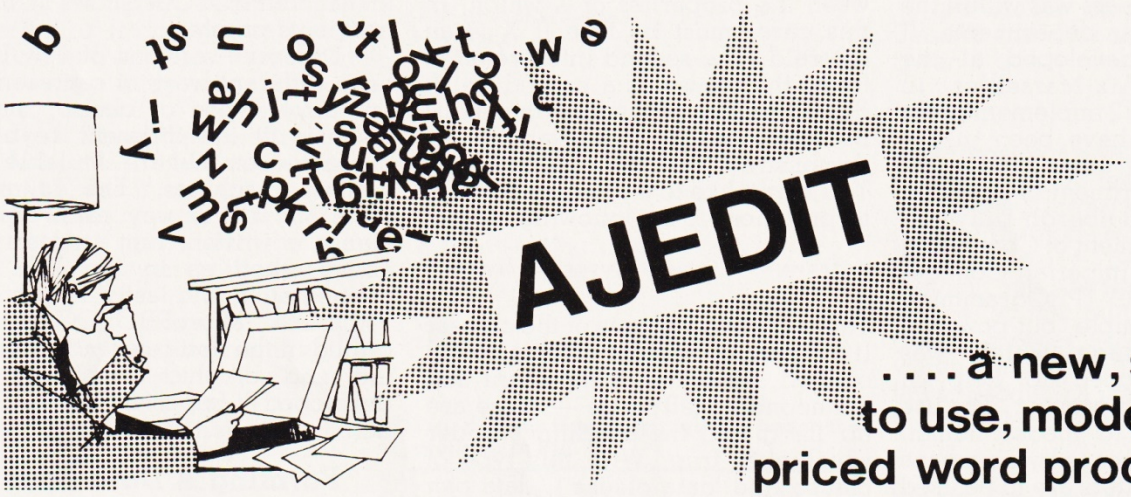
TEL: [0424] 220391 / 223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [**refundable**] plus 50p postage.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

BARCLAYCARD VISA Buy it with Access

INNOVATIVE
TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE
from the professionals



....a new, simple to use, moderately priced word processor

The introduction of a brand new word processor is a major event and AJEDIT is without doubt a major program. There are, however, quite a few Word Processors around and most of them are extremely good ones - why, therefore, another? The question is even more pertinent when it is known that we specifically commissioned the writing of it from an author of the status of Denville Longhurst of Enhanced Basic fame. The answer is that user feedback shows that a large number of customers do not need or want word processor programs which require a quantity of training before use. Scripsit, for instance, is an excellent program, but is complex to use; it even comes with a training course on tape. If one operator is dedicated to using the word processor then it makes sense to have her trained, and the more complex the program (so long as the complexity is accompanied by more and bigger functions) the better.

AJEDIT has been written for the user who needs a word processor intermittently, say three or four times a week. Its prime design criteria was ease of use - and just as importantly - ease of recollection of its commands. Take, for instance, the text editing commands - they are as close to the Basic Edit commands as possible, so that the user will remember them: To insert type I, to delete D, to take out three letters type 3D and so on.

Furthermore, AJEDIT has benefited from being written after a number of other word processors. The deficiencies in its predecessors are corrected in AJEDIT. For instance, any control characters can be outputted so that full advantage can be taken of the features of the particular printer being used. Disk directory access is available from within AJEDIT as is the killing of files on the disk. The FREE command and a number of other DOS commands can be carried out from within the program with a return to AJEDIT - with its text intact.

AJEDIT contains close to one hundred commands covering most word processor requirements. Dedicated printer commands for the Epson MX series and the Centronics 737 are included - again for ease of use of these two popular printers.

One of the big features of AJEDIT is the ability to "mail-merge". The facility is available whereby two special files are created, one containing names and addresses and a salutation, the other a standard letter or form. AJEDIT will call the address and salutation from one file and the letter from the other and thereby compile personalised letters. The salutation may be repeated in the body of the letter.

AJEDIT needs 48K and one disk minimum and is suitable for the TRS-80 Models I and III and the Video Genie Models I and II.

AJEDIT **£49.95**
Inclusive of V.A.T. and P. & P.

MOLIMERX LTD
A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [**refundable**] plus 50p postage.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

BARCLAYCARD VISA Buy it with Access

Dr G J Marshall

If you thought that a PROLOG was something that came at the beginning of books then it's time you read this feature!

PROLOG is a computer language which originated in a university Artificial Intelligence department and its use for most of its early years was within the confines of similar departments. It was originally developed at the university of Aix-Marseilles in France. Since 1972 implementations of the language have been in use there and also at other places, including the Department of Artificial Intelligence at Edinburgh University and the Department of Computing and Control at Imperial College, London. PROLOG (PROgramming in LOGic) is a simple, but powerful computer language which was originally developed to help in automatic theorem proving. The use of formal logic to model human reasoning processes is by no means new, but if computers are to be used in their investigation, then a suitable language helps considerably. PROLOG can be used to good effect in many other areas: automatic data base interrogation, the automation of deductive reasoning or as a language to represent information for natural language processing.

Currently, PROLOG is much more widely available. For example it has been implemented for a range of DEC computers and versions are also available for microcomputers. This wider availability, besides broadening the range of users, has also released the language for use in many application areas other than those originally conceived. Many educational projects, including the use of PROLOG as a tool to teach logic to children, are to be found among the new applications.

Programs In PROLOG

A PROLOG program consists of a number of what are called **clauses**. An example of a clause is:-

```
emerald(X)← gem(X),green(X).
```

This clause can be read in one of two ways. The arrow '←' can be taken to mean 'if', so that the clause reads 'X is an emerald if X is a gem and X is green'. Note that the comma means 'and': the full stop at the end of the clause is obligatory. Alternatively, the clause can be read as 'to show that X is an emerald, show that X is a gem and that X is green'. The first way of interpreting the clause treats it as a declaration. It is essentially a declaration of the relationships between the properties of X which, in this case, must be true if X is an emerald. The second interpretation treats the clause as a procedure. It describes the procedure that must be followed, in this example, to demonstrate that X is an emerald. You might like to try to give both interpretations to the following clause.

```
microcomputer(X)←computer(X),small(X).
```

There are two variants of the clause. If the part to the right of the arrow is omitted, we obtain a statement that is unconditionally true — there are no 'ifs' giving the conditions under which it is true. With this type of clause (the 'data clause'), data can be entered. For example, when compiling a data base for microcomputers the following clauses might be useful:

```
microcomputer(pet)← .
microcomputer(apple)← .
```

They state, respectively, that the PET is a microcomputer, and that the Apple is a microcomputer.

If the part of a clause to the left of the arrow is omitted, the clause becomes an instruction to find an item satisfying the given conditions. The 'query clause'

```
←microcomputer(X),colourdisplay(X).
```

can be interpreted as 'find an X which is a microcomputer and which has a colour display'. This type of clause activates a PROLOG program, causing it to search for data items satisfying the given conditions. All solutions are given, or if there is no solution an appropriate message is output.

When PROLOG is used on a data base system, data clauses are used to enter the data, ordinary clauses are used to enter relationships between data items, and query clauses are then used to interrogate the data base. Similarly, in automatic theorem proving, axioms are entered in the same way as data; deduction rules, giving the valid ways by which deductions may be made from axioms, are entered as ordinary clauses and then a hypothesis to be tested is entered as a query clause. Any hypothesis which is shown to be true acquires the status of a theorem, and the way in which PROLOG shows it to be true is its proof.

Different versions of PROLOG have different ways of representing the three types of clause, mainly because of the different keyboard character sets that are available with various machines. The following table shows the way each type of clause is written, first as described above, then as in the DEC implementation and lastly as in microPROLOG. MicroPROLOG is described in the first reference given at the end of this article, it was developed at Imperial College, London.

Forming A Data Base

The family tree shown in Fig. 1. provides the data for our example. The information about the family members is to be stored in such a way that queries about the relationships of the various members of the family can be answered automatically. Figure 2 gives the program for entering the data. The family tree is effectively entered in lines 1100 to 2200 by recording who is the father and mother of everyone mentioned in the tree. Although this implicitly gives the sex of all the family members except those who are not parents, it is useful to actually enter the sex of each person, and this is done by lines 100 to 1000. Lines 2700 to 3400 define various family relationships that are true in general. It may be worth interpreting some of these clauses. Line 2700 says that Y is the parent of X if Y is the father of X, while line 2800

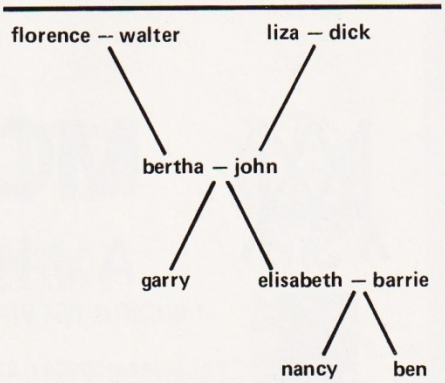


Fig. 1. The family tree that will be used to demonstrate the data base interrogation properties of PROLOG.

says that a mother is a parent in the same way. Taken together, lines 2700 and 2800 assert that Y is the parent of X if Y is the father or the mother of X. Line 3000 can be interpreted as Z is the grandmother of X if Y is the parent of X and Z is the mother of Y. A sibling is defined in line 3200 : it must be admitted that the definition is not precisely in accordance with common usage, but it could, with a little more care, be made to accord. The declaration asserts that X and Y are siblings, if Z is the father of X and Z is the father of Y, and X and Y are not the same. In other words, it says that X and Y are siblings if they have the same father and if they are different people.

Figure 3 shows a dialogue which results from interrogating this data base. The first query clause instructs PROLOG to find X such that X is a sibling of Nancy. The later query clause

```
?- grandparent(garry,X).
```

requires the computer to find all the X such that X is a grandparent of Garry. All four grandparents are duly listed. The final query clause

```
?- uncle(X,Y).
```

```
! ?-sibling(nancy,X).
X=ben;

no
! ?-sibling(garry,X).
X=elisabeth;

no
! ?-uncle(ben,X).
X=garry;

no
! ?-grandparent(garry,X).
X=walter;
X=florence;
X=dick;
X=lisa;

no
! ?-grandparent(nancy,X).
X=john;
X=bertha;

no
! ?-uncle(X,Y).
X=nancy,
Y=garry;

X=ben,
Y=garry;

no
!
```

Fig. 3. Data base interrogation under the program in Fig. 2.

finds all the X and Y such that Y is the uncle of X. PROLOG finds all such pairs and there are only two of them in this instance.

Adding the further clauses

```
descendant(X,Y):- parent(Y,X).
descendant(X,Z):- parent(Y,X),descendant(Y,Z).
```

which give a recursive definition of descendant, queries such as those shown in Fig. 4. can be used to trace all the descendants of any individual.

How Does PROLOG Work?

PROLOG stores all ordinary clauses and data clauses. When it is given a query clause such as

```
?- mother(ben,X).
```

it searches for a value of X such that mother (ben, X) is true. All possible values for X are tried, so that if there is more than one solution, all will be found. Clearly, Ben has only one mother, and she was given in a data clause, so that putting X = elisabeth gives mother (ben, elisabeth), which matches. All other values of X fail to produce a match. When given the query clause

```
?- grandmother(ben,Z).
```

the process is rather more complex. A value of Z must be found such that parent (ben, Y) and mother (Y,Z) are both true. So now PROLOG tries all

```
00100 male(garry).
00200 male(john).
00300 male(walter).
00400 male(dick).
00500 male(ben).
00600 female(elisabeth).
00700 female(bertha).
00800 female(liza).
00900 female(florence).
01000 female(nancy).
01100 father(garry,john).
01200 mother(garry,bertha).
01300 father(john,walter).
01400 mother(john,florence).
01500 father(elisabeth,john).
01600 mother(elisabeth,bertha).
01700 mother(nancy,elisabeth).
01800 father(nancy,barrie).
01900 mother(ben,elisabeth).
02000 father(ben,barrie).
02100 father(bertha,dick).
02200 mother(bertha,liza).
02300
02400
02500
02600
02700 parent(X,Y):-father(X,Y).
02800 parent(X,Y):-mother(X,Y).
02900 grandfather(X,Z):-parent(X,Y),father(Y,Z).
03000 grandmother(X,Z):-parent(X,Y),mother(Y,Z).
03100 grandparent(X,Z):-parent(X,Y),parent(Y,Z).
03200 sibling(X,Y):-father(X,Z),father(Y,Z),X\==Y.
03300 uncle(X,Z):-parent(X,Y),sibling(Y,Z),male(Z).
03400 aunt(X,Z):-parent(X,Y),sibling(Y,Z),female(Z).
03500 :-end.
```

Fig. 2. The PROLOG program.

```
Ordinary clause

ruby(X)← gem(X),red(X).
ruby(X):- gem(X),red(X).
ruby X if gem X and red X.

Data clause

editor(budgett)←
editor(budgett).
editor budgett.

Query clause

 ← microcomputer(X),highresolutiongraphics(X).
 ?- microcomputer(X),highresolutiongraphics(X).
 which ((X) microcomputer X and highresolutiongraphics X).
```

Table 1. The three types of clause as written in standard PROLOG, DEC PROLOG and microPROLOG.

```
! descendant(X,Y):-parent(Y,X).
! descendant(X,Z):-parent(Y,X),descendant(Y,Z).

! descendant(florence,X).
X=john;
X=garry;
X=elizabeth;
X=nancy;
X=ben;

no
! descendant(dick,X).
X=bertha;
X=garry;
X=elisabeth;
X=nancy;
X=ben;

no
!
```

Fig. 4. Interrogating the data base for descendants.

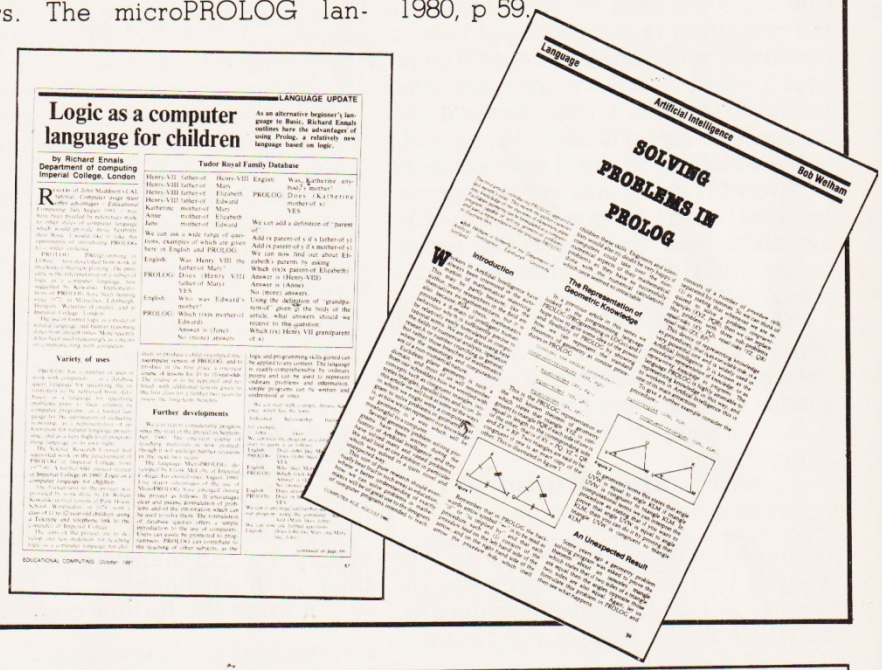
the pairs of values for Y and Z, and reports any value of Z it finds in a successful matching pair of values for Y and Z.

In this way, PROLOG operates by substituting values for the variables in a query clause, and then seeking to match the resulting clause against a stored data clause to determine if there are values for the variables in the query clause which can make it true. Further, ordinary clauses describe the way in which a problem may be solved by solving each of a set of simpler problems.

Conclusions And Further Reading

The examples given in this article have, hopefully, indicated how successful PROLOG is in providing the facilities for establishing and interrogating a data base. PROLOG has also been a success in the Artificial Intelligence field. In automatic theorem proving it has, on more than one occasion, revealed unexpected proofs of theorems. PROLOG is certainly a very useful language. Its simplicity, together with the fact that it is becoming more readily available for micros, makes it well worth learning; it provides an entry to many interesting areas of activity. It is surely just the language that many people with interests in data bases, logic and AI have been seeking.

An implementation of PROLOG is available for CP/M microcomputers. The microPROLOG language described earlier is described in 'Logic as a computer language for children', by R Ennals, Educational Computing, October 1981, p 67. An account of how an unexpected geometric proof was found by PROLOG is given in 'Solving Problems in PROLOG', by R Welham, Computer Age, August 1980, p 59.


LANGUAGE UPDATE

Logic as a computer language for children

By Richard Ennals
Department of computing
Imperial College, London

Tudor Royal Family Database

Variety of uses

Further developments

Language

Artificial Intelligence

SOLVING PROBLEMS IN PROLOG

Bob Welham

Introduction

The Representation of Geometric Knowledge

An Unexpected Result

COVERED BY BRITISH PATENT NO 1522548

* REGISTERED TRADE MARK

'SUM ERROR'

BULK ERASING WILL VIRTUALLY ELIMINATE 'SUM ERROR' CAUSED BY STATIC AND PREVIOUS PROGRAM BREAK THROUGH IN LESS THAN 5 SECONDS USING THE WEIRCLIFFE * MODEL 26

PRODUCED BY THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF TAPE ERASING SYSTEMS AND INCORPORATING 20 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN THE DIGITAL FIELD

PRICED AT ONLY £41.40
INCLUSIVE OF VAT & CARRIAGE
ORDER DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER BY MAKING CHEQUE PAYABLE TO:-

AMOS OF EXETER LTD
WEIRCLIFFE
EXWICK EXETER EX42AG
TEL 0392-72132 TLX 42786
NEW TAPES BENEFIT AS WELL

The unique Computer Supermarket brings you computer hardware at cash-and-carry prices

SHARP, COMMODORE, TEXAS, RICOH, ATARI and TANGERINE EQUIPMENT
Fully tested before despatch, or collection complete with instruction manuals, tapes, fitted 13 amp plugs.

SHARP EQUIPMENT

Model	User Ram	exc VAT	inc VAT
MZ80K	48K Ram	**346.96**	399.00
MZ80FD	Floppy Disc	**589.00**	677.35
MZ80P	Printer	**385.00**	442.75
MZ801/0	Input/Output Unit	**87.00**	100.05
MZ80B	64K Ram	**1095.00**	1259.25

FREE LEDGER & STOCK CONTROL PROGRAM WITH EVERY COMPLETE SHARP SYSTEM, i.e. 48K Sharp, Twin Floppy Disc, Printer & I/O Unit.

COMMODORE EQUIPMENT

Model	User Ram	exc VAT	inc VAT
4016	40 Col. PET 16K Mem	**445.00**	511.75
4032	40 Col. PET 32K Mem	**560.00**	644.00
8032	80 Col. PET 32K Mem	**755.00**	868.25
4040	347K Disk	**560.00**	644.00
8050	1 M Byte Disk	**755.00**	868.25
4022	Printer	**350.00**	402.50
8024	Printer	**975.00**	1121.25
8026	Printer	**835.00**	960.25
8027	Printer	**740.00**	851.00
VIC 20	Personal Computer	**164.35**	189.00
VIC/C2N	Cassette Deck	**34.35**	39.50
VIC 1515	Printer	**175.00**	201.25
VIC 1011A	RS232 Interface Cartridge	**28.00**	32.20
VIC 1801	16K ROM Emulator	**190.00**	218.50
VIC 1210	3K RAM Cartridge	**24.50**	28.18
VIC 1110	8K RAM Cartridge	**34.50**	39.68
VIC 1111	16K RAM Cartridge	**56.00**	64.40
VIC 1212	Programmers Aid	**26.25**	30.19
VIC 1211M	Super Expander Hi Res. Cartridge	**26.25**	30.19
VIC 1213	Machine Code Monitor Cartridge	**26.25**	30.19
VIC Expansion Unit		**78.00**	89.17
Lid for above expansion unit		**6.95**	7.99

RICOH

RP1600	Daisywheel Printer PET Interface	**1200.00**	1380.00

TEXAS EQUIPMENT

TI–99/4	**260.00**	299.00

Full range of peripherals available

ATARI EQUIPMENT

Atari 400 16K	**300.00**	345.00
Atari 800 16K	**560.87**	645.00

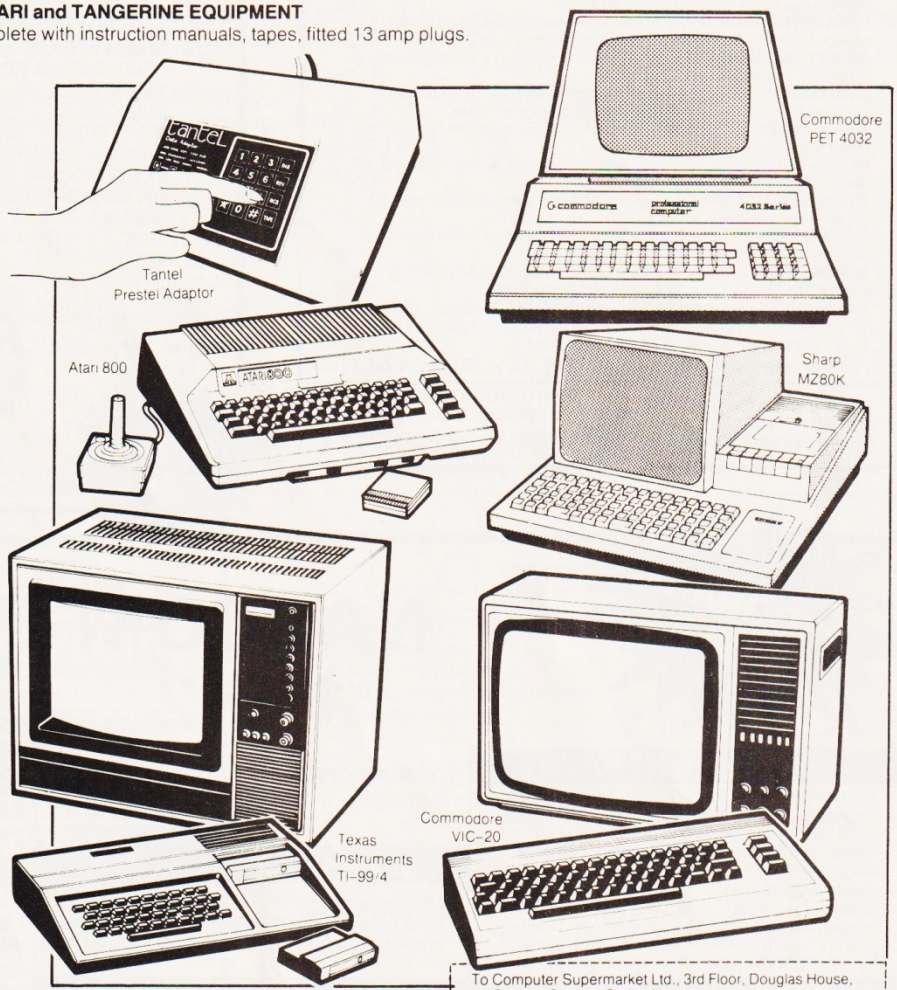
Full range of peripherals available

TANGERINE EQUIPMENT

Micro Tantel Prestel Adaptor	**135.00**	155.25

Full colour output. Connects to any TV. Full British Telecom approval. Requires British Telecom 96A jack-plug. Gives access to massive home computer base information from Mortgages to Theatres, Stocks to Holidays.
Telephone us for further information on ease of installation.

Prices are valid only for the cover date month of this magazine



Insured shipment arranged anywhere in UK for an additional £14.37 (inc. VAT). VIC, Atari and Texas shipped by insured post for £3.50 inc. VAT.
Commodore Approved Distributor
Registered Sharp, Atari and Texas Dealer

All goods sold with full manufacturer's warranty and subject to conditions of sale (available on request).
ALL MACHINES ARE FULL UK STANDARD.

To Computer Supermarket Ltd., 3rd Floor, Douglas House, Queens Square, Corby, Northamptonshire.
Please send me

Model No.	Item	Price	Shipment	Total	Info only (✓)

I enclose my cheque for £_____
Or debit my Access/Barclaycard/Diners Card/American Express No.

(Cardholders may telephone orders to 05366 61587/8 and 62571

Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
_____ (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Your remittance should be made payable to Computer Supermarket Reader's Account, and shall remain your money until the goods have been despatched to you at the address specified.
All goods offered are subject to Computer Supermarket conditions of sale, copies available on request. Reg. in England No. 2646589.
Prestel subscribers may order through the Prestel service, Directory No. 400400.

CT

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET LTD (An associate company of HB Computers Ltd)
3rd Floor, Douglas House, Queens Square, Corby, Northamptonshire.
Telephone 05366 61587/8 and 62571 Telex COMPSU 341543/4 Prestel No. 400400

PROGRAM POWER

LATEST RELEASES FOR ACORN ATOM

* Special Offer ***
Deduct £1/cassette when ordering 2 or more

QUALITY ATOM PROGRAMS FROM THE LEADING INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE HOUSE

CHESS (12K) AT LAST!! M/C code + mode 3 graphics. Look ahead up to 8 moves. Offensive, Normal or Defensive play. 10 sub-levels. Castling. "En Passant" by player. Rejects illegal moves. Take back facility. Action replay with take-over. Set up problem games. ONLY £9.95

MODE 4 VDU (3K +6K gr) Mix text with mode 4 graphics. 224 chars. incl upper & lower case. Modify characters. £8.95

MICRO-BUDGET Personal Finance (12K). Review & analyse income & expenses. Ideal for budgets & cash flow. £8.95

ASTROBIRDS (12K) – incredible GALAXIAN type program, with fantastic sound effects! Screaming missiles, swooping birdmen. High score display. £8.95

LUNAR LANDER (12K) superb version of arcade game incl long & short range scans, limited fuel supply. £8.95

INVADER FORCE (12K) 4 invader types, mother ship, great sound, hi-score, 6 skill levels. Terrific version. £8.95

3D ASTEROIDS (5K+2K gr) – Steer through the rolling, hurtling asteroids. Excellent real life graphics. £6.95

MARTIANS (12K + VIA) – Use your force field to stop them landing. Beware the impostors. Needs quick reactions. £7.95

ALIEN MAZE (5K+2K gr) – Escape the 3D labyrinth before the Alien tracks you down. £5.95

HI-STATS (12K + fl.. pt) – Statistical analysis & graphical rep. of file of input values. Many options. £7.95

DEMON DUNGEON (5K) – Find the treasure, the way out, & escape the demons. £6.95

DAMBUSTERS (3K+2K gr) – Realistic bombing raids, bouncing bombs, ack-ack etc. £4.95

SUPER RACE-TRACK (12K) – Draw your own race-track & race against the clock, steering & accelerator controls. £4.95

EDIT (5K) £6.95 **CONDENSE** (4K) £5.95 **MAZE-BALL** (12K) £4.95 **SPACE STORM** (4K) £4.95 **REVERSI** (5K+2K gr) £5.95

Extra **MEMORY** 2 x 2114 low power chips £3.75

WRITTEN ANY PROGRAMS? – WE PAY 20% ROYALTIES!

Please add 55p/order P&P + VAT @ 15%.
Send Sae for catalogue.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

PROGRAM POWER
5 Wensley Road,
Leeds LS7 2LX.
Tel (0532) 683186

Buy it with Access

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

Acorn Atom

PROGRAMMER'S TOOL-BOX

A packed 4K EPROM (fits Utility Socket) containing:-

1200 BAUD CASSETTE OPERATING SYSTEM
Visible Load and Save routine

PLUS	*TRACE(X)	– controlled execution, line no. display
	* STEP	– single step execution
	FIND	– any string of chars. in program
	VAR	– list variables
	LVAR	– print variables
	AUTO X,Y	– automatic line numbering (any start, any step)
	RENUMBER X,Y	– any start, any step
	DELETE X to Y	– any range to line nos.
	(*VIA chip required) HEX	– Hex and ASCII Dump.
	IHEX	– Hex Dump in Instructions format.

PLUS Additional BASIC statements

READ,DATA & RESTORE
KEY X – scans keyboard-input to variable
INKEY $X – scans keyboard-input to string variable
IF . . . THEN . . . ELSE
WHILE . . . ENDWHILE
CURSOR X,Y – position cursor as required
ON ERROR
BEEP X,Y – sound a note-any duration, any pitch
ZERO – zeroes all basic variables
POP – close out sub-routine
STO – Useful debugging instructions.

Suitable for any memory size. Greatly enhances the Atom's existing facilities.

Real Value at £24.50 + VAT & 25p P&P

5, Wensley Road, Leeds LS7 2LX
Tel. (0532) 683186

Send S.A.E. for details & full catalogue. (State Atom)

Buy it with Access VISA

PROGRAM POWER

NASCOM 1 & 2

NASPRINT 80

2K extension to NASPEN. New functions incl. Pagination, page no. & title output, title centering & text re-formatting with embedded control codes-change line length, spacing & margins; centre line between margins;- new page; output printer control codes. Contains parallel printer routine for MX80. Use with serial or other parallel catered for. Special routines facilitate operation with ZEAP, NAS-DIS, DEBUG, NAS-SYS & ROM BASIC. In Eproms £14.95

AY-3-8910 SOUND CHIP

INVASION EARTH with INCREDIBLE SOUND EFFECTS(MC/G) £10.95

SOUND CHIP – Program up to 3 independent channels with music & sound effects! Data sheet incl. £6.45

SOUND CHIP INTERFACE BOARD – Designed to interface between the PIO & the chip. Ready built – plugs straight onto PIO. Nascom 1 connectors available. Sound generation illustrated in MC. & Basic. (chip not incl.) £13.50

DEMO PROGRAM (MC) 1st mode – direct entry to chip register making experimentation simple. 2nd mode – turns keyboard into 7 octave 'piano', giving state of registers & notes played. £5.95

DATA MANUAL (60 pages) No VAT £2.25

GRAPHIC GOLF (16K/B/G)

18 hole course, driver, 9 irons & putter, variable wind speed & direction, swing control, super graphics. Beat the par 72. £7.95

THE KEYS OF KRAAL (24K/B/G)

Superb adventure game PLUS exciting graphics. Fight the monsters & demons in real time. Swords flash, arrows fly & spells home-in. Endless hours of enjoyment. Save on tape. £8.95

"MICRO-POWER" - Magazine

ISSUE 1 AND 2 AVAILABLE.
3/4 AVAILABLE, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER. ONLY 95p (P/P Inc.).
ORDER NOW TO SECURE YOUR COPY.
"Hands on", Nas-sys 3 – revealed & Interfacing Printers – These series cont. & much more valuable information. Club news – letters – your points of view, questions & answers.

THE NEW SPACE ERA

STARSHIP COMMAND (16K/B/G) – 3D galaxy (9x9x9). 6 levels from Commodore to Space Marshall. Excellent combination of galactic search and M/C code battles. £9.95

MOON RAIDER (MC/G) – 'Scramble' type game with superb SOUND EFFECTS through Keyboard Port. Raid enemy dumps, blast asteroids & defending ram-ships. Limited fuel. 4 skill levels. £8.95

JAILBREAK IN SPACE (16K/MC/G) – Fast arcade game. Beat off the alien rescue ships attacking your jail. Hold onto your high security prisoners as long as possible. £8.95

NEW FASE 16K/MC/G) – Action packed invaders prog. 4 different enemy fleets, individual motion, direct & 'truly' angled missiles. £7.95

(State NASCOM).

BASIC FILE HANDLER (MC) for cassette-based systems.

PAYROLL, SALES & PURCHASE LEDGERS, PRICE LISTS etc. – NOW you can write them! Save complex data files on cassette – any combination of strings, string variables, string arrays, constants, expressions, variables or arrays. Definable block size. At 2400 BAUD using 1K blocks, 1000 numbers can be stored/accessed in less than 1 min. Comprehensive manual & circuit for optional automatic cassette drive control supplied. £17.50

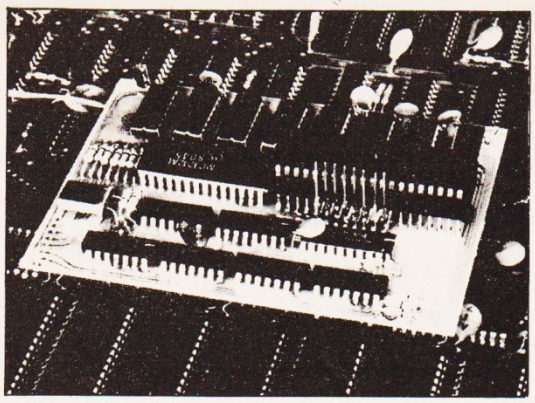
***** NASCOM 1 – Cottis Blandford cassette interface for N2 format, reliability & fast load £14.90**
– 8K RAM required unless otherwise stated.
– Please state if Nascom TAPE Basic required.
ALL PROGRAMS SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE IN CUTS/KANSAS CITY FORMAT.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Please add 55p/order P & P + VAT @ 15%.
Large (15½p) Sae for FULL CATALOGUE.

PROGRAM POWER
5, Wensley Road,
Leeds LS7 2LX.

Access



A 128K BYTES MICRO FOR LESS THAN £300?* HOW?

RAM EXPANSION FOR Z80 A AND 6502 BASED MICROCOMPUTERS.

Before you buy any 2114 Static Ram for your Atom, UK 101, PET, AIM 65, MICROTAN, ZX 81 etc., consider the facts:

— Dynamic Ram are from 4 to 16 times denser and consume up to 16 times less power than Static Ram

— Dynamic Ram are cheaper — witness our prices.

We have designed the Dynamic Ram Controller Module (DRC module) to expand the memory of the Acorn Atom, PET, UK 101, Sinclair ZX 81 and other machines using the very latest memory devices. These include Hitachi HM 6116 CMOS RAM for battery back up operation and Motorola MCM 6665L2 devices for 128K bytes of memory — these run at very low consumption (they can be used on the ZX 81, for example, with no need for extra power) and take up very little space. They provide reliability, simplicity and large storage at a very low cost.

We supply free programming examples to start you off when writing basic programs longer than 64K bytes and we offer prizes up to £200 every month for the best programs written for one of the most popular micros fitted with DRD 64 and DRC 128 modules.

Prices:

CMOS	2K bytes chip for the Sinclair ZX 81	£ 5.80
	17K bytes CMOS RAM module for ATOM**	£57.00
DRAM: in kit form:		
	DRC 16K for 6502 (PET, ATOM, UK101, AIM 65, MICROTAN, 680X based)	£39.00
	DRC 16K for Z 80A (ZX81, TRS 80. VIDEOGENIE)	£33.00
	DRC 32K for 6502 (see above)	£52.00
	DRC 32K for Z 80A (see above)	£43.00
	DRC 64K for 6502 (see above)	£87.00
	DRC 64K for Z 80A (see above)	£70.00
	DRC 128K for 6502 (see above)	£130.00
	DRC 128K for Z 80A (see above)	£120.00

For ready built versions, please add £8 for assembly charges.
Please add 15% VAT to all prices.

Please ring us for further details (full documentation with ordering and delivery information) on Southend (0702) 613081. Alternatively, write to.

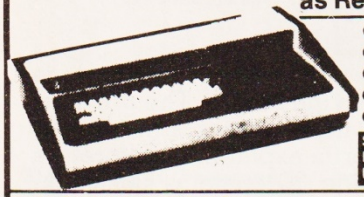
Audio Computers 87 Bournemouth Park Road Southend on Sea Essex (0702) 613081

Catronics

— the South East England Specialists in Everything for the New Computer Age.

video genie system

as Reviewed in May '81 issue



- 12K MICROSOFT BASIC
- 16K RAM
- UHF MODULATOR
- INTERNAL CASSETTE
- 2nd CASSETTE INTERFACE

SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICE **£299** + VAT

★ EXPANSION BOX AVAILABLE
★ DISK DRIVE IF REQUIRED
★ 100's OF PROGRAMS
★ TRS-80 LEVEL II SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE

If you cannot call write for **FREE** illustrated leaflet

COMPUTER-RTTY PACKAGE for TRS-80 and VIDEO GENIE

Catronics wonderful new CT600 RTTY package enables a TRS-80 (16K, level 11) or Video Genie computer to send and receive Radio Teleprinter Messages. The package includes a pcb module and program cassette. The pcb carries the terminal unit which includes a PLL discriminator for reception and can handle wide shift as well as narrow. **Also on the pcb is an audio oscillator which plugs into the microphone socket of your SSB or FM transmitter to produce FSK or AFSK transmission.** The Transmit/receive relay on the pcb is keyboard controlled, as are all other functions. The software allows operation on 4 speeds - 45,50,75 and 110 bands. Text transmission is simplified with automatic letters/figures shift and there is provision for 10 memories, which can be stored on cassette. Transmit text (including memories) is displayed and entered into buffer, even whilst receiving.

Send now for complete details!

C.T. 600 complete package: £106.00 + VAT + £1.50 p&p (= £123.40)

SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL (saving over £35 on list price): Video Genie Computer + CT600 for only £460.00 incl. VAT

CREDIT TERMS available. Pay by Access, Barclaycard or Catronics Creditcharge Card.

Personal Shoppers Welcome.
3 Big Car Parks within 100 yds.

CATRONICS LTD (Dept. 292), COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE, 20 WALLINGTON SQUARE, WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 8RG.

Tel. 01-669 6700 (9am to 5.30pm. Sat 12.45pm)/Closed lunch 12.45-1.45.

---

io systems ltd.

A/D BOARD FOR NASCOM

★ 8 Bit resolution
★ 8 Input channels
★ 30 microsecond conversion
★ Prototyping area
★ Sample and hold
★ Overvoltage protection
★ Full flag/interrupt control
★ Built and tested

Price £135 + 15% VAT (post free)

EPROM PROGRAMMER

★ Programs 3 rail: 2708/2716
single rail: 2508/2758, 2516/2716, 2532/2732
★ Zero insertion force socket
★ Built and tested

Price £63 + 15% VAT (post free)

GRAPHICS BOARD FOR NASCOM

★ 384 (H) x 256 (V) very high resolution graphics display
★ Fully bit-mapped
★ Full software control
★ Graphics software supplied
★ Mixed text and graphics
★ NASCOM 2 or 4mhz NASCOM 1
★ Built and tested

Price £55 + 15% VAT (post free)

GRAPHICS BOARD SOFTWARE

★ Lunar lander: £6 + VAT (post free)
★ Graphdraw: £8 + VAT (post free)

DUNCAN

★ Fast real time interpreter/control language for NASCOM 1 or 2 (please specify machine)

Price £12 + 15% VAT (post free)

MONITORS

★ BMC 12" green phosphor
★ 18 mhz bandwidth

Price £175 + 15% VAT (carriage extra)

MEMORIES

★ 4116 - 150ns 95 pence each + VAT (min order 8)
★ 64K - 200ns £10 each + VAT

6 LALEHAM AVE, MILL HILL, LONDON NW7 3HL
TEL: 01-959 0106

Tony Edwards

Just what can you do with the rather limited character set offered by the TRS-80, or the Video Genie? Quite a lot really as you'll find out if you read on.

This article is intended to be an overview of graphics programming on the Video Genie and TRS-80 computers and, as such, programmers of all standards should find some parts of it of interest to them. Beginners can start at the beginning and the advanced programmers can skip until they come to more interesting parts. Owners of different models of computers will not find the detailed presentation of great interest, due to the vast differences in the methods of producing graphics displays in different types of computers. Nevertheless, the basic techniques should prove of general interest to all, as similar techniques can usually be employed on other machines and experimentation with all systems is to be encouraged.

The theme of the programs presented here is simple. We shall attempt (not always successfully) to switch on the whole screen: a kind of inverse CLS. This will be attempted using a number of different techniques, and a program is supplied for each method. The programs are consequently very simple, but once the technique has been understood the programs can be varied to produce the required graphics. Finally a more useful program is presented which shows an offbeat use of graphics (especially if you can smuggle it into someone else's machine).

SET And RESET

The simplest and most straightforward way of producing graphics is to use the SET(n,m) statement. After all that is what the thing is provided for. To use this statement to switch on the whole screen, two simple loops are all that are required.

```
10  CLS
20  FOR X%=0 TO 47
30    FOR Y%=0 TO 127
40      SET(Y%,X%)
50    NEXT Y%
60  NEXT X%
70  GOTO 70
```

Tried it? Not difficult, but it did take a long time — about 40 seconds. For the beginner a few points are relevant which will be applicable to all programs presented here. The variables are all integer variables (indicated by the % sign). This is good practice when all the values are to be integers (whole numbers) as it saves space and running time. The leading blanks are to give the program a structure, thus making it easier to read and for the same reason I insist on scattering spaces liberally throughout the program. If space is really at a premium (and usually this is not the case) a space deleting program can be used later to remove all unnecessary spaces (and make the program unreadable). The loop in line 70 simply holds things so the READY prompt does not spoil your nice white (green) screen. The SET command and its inverse, the RESET command, are so simple that little more can be said; but before leaving the subject some comment should be made with regard to the 32 character mode. Here the Video Genie and TRS-80 differ considerably — more so than many people expect. Consider:

```
10  CLS
20  PRINT CHR$(23)
30  FOR N%=0 TO 20
50    SET(N%,N%)
60  NEXT N%
70  PRINT@832,"":REM**THIS MOVES
    CURSOR
80  GOTO 80
```

You may be forgiven if you think this would produce a diagonal line — not so. It does on the Video Genie but not on the TRS-80. The Genie screens all bytes of screen memory at double width if the video cut is set, but the TRS-80 only screens even numbered bytes. Remember there are two pixels per byte when working out which will and will not be screened. The patch for the TRS-80, if you must have that diagonal line, is to insert

```
40  X%=N%+2*FIX(N%/2)
50    SET(X%,N%)
```

Before leaving the subject of CHR$(23), all those Genie owners who cheated by entering the last program first and have not yet found out how to immobilize it should press BREAK to see what a mess CHR$(23) makes to the graphics on a Video Genie. A space is inserted after every symbol printed. To fix this enter CLS which clears the CHR$(23), as well as the screen.

The PRINT@ Statement

Another simple approach is to use the PRINT@ statement.

```
10  CLS
20  FOR N%=0 TO 1023
30    PRINT@N%,CHR$(191)
40  NEXT N%
50  GOTO 50
```

This sets the screen more speedily than SET, but it still takes a long time (about 10 seconds) and raises a troublesome point. Did you notice the screen jump at the end of the run, and the fact that the screen is not full? Can you understand why? This system control of the cursor can cause trouble in graphics. Consider now that the above does not just produce a set screen but is your masterpiece of graphics (second only to the Mona Lisa) and you want some screened instructions. Add the following:

```
50  PRINT@10,"ARE YOU FINISHED"
60  INPUT A$
70  IF LEFT$(A$,1)="Y" THEN END
    ELSE GOTO 50
```

Now RUN the whole program answering 'NO' to the question as you still want to gaze at your masterpiece. What a mess! The computer never liked your artwork anyway, but all is not lost, everything is possible, the fix is:-

```
52  B$="":REM**NULL STRING
53  CLEAR 200
54  FOR N%=64 TO 127
55    B$=B$+CHR$(PEEK(15360+N%))
56  NEXT N%
65  PRINT@64,B$
```

All is now fine and your masterpiece is safe from the cursor. The previous program also contains a number of points worth explaining before we go on. Line 30 contains the statement CHR$(191). This is a full six pixel graphic block and is one of a series of numbers from 1 to 255 which can be used to produce various characters, graphics or cursor movements (not all are active). To see the full set run the program:

```
10  FOR A%=1 TO 256
20    PRINT A%,CHR$(A%)
30      FOR B%=0 TO 500
40      NEXT B%
50    PRINT:PRINT
60  NEXT A%
```

This program produces a list of all CHR$ codes, and an ERROR which shows what happens if a code higher than 255 is used. The graphic block codes can be calculated as shown in Fig. 1.

The next point of interest is in line 70 where the symbol ',' is used in place of the THEN. A simple abbreviation, but do not expect a re-

numbering program to notice it. The lines 54 to 56 and 65 are the key to the fix and need some explanation. The symbol on each piece of the screen is held in the memory in locations 15360 to 16383. Consider these as 1024 (2 to the power of 10) little boxes each containing what is on their own little section of the screen. See Fig. 2.

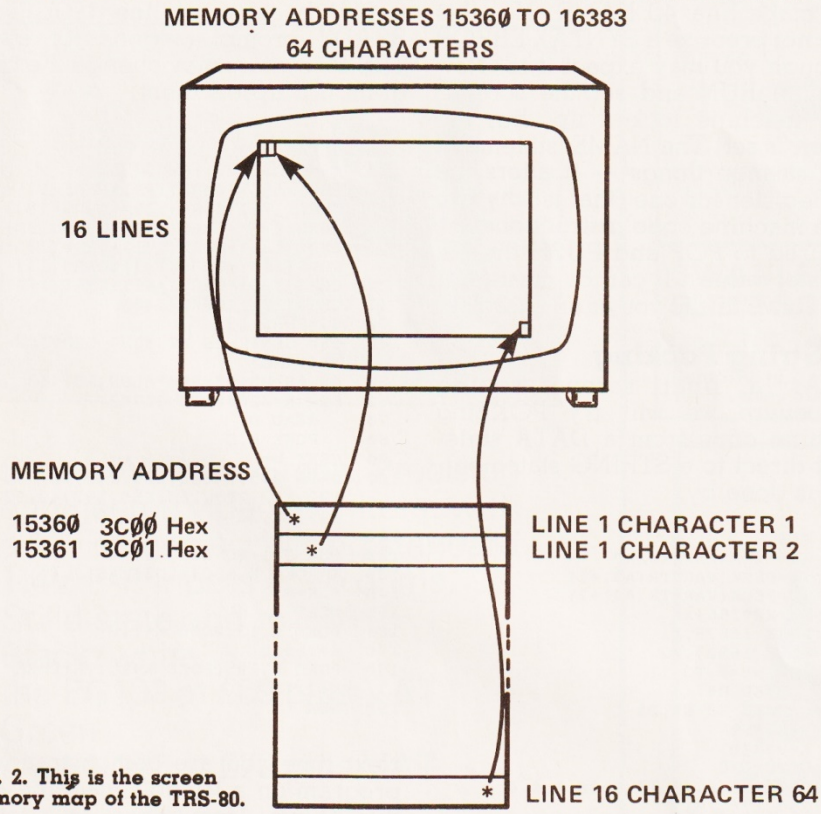


Fig. 2. This is the screen memory map of the TRS-80.

To return to the previous program: when it gets to line 50 most of the boxes contain the solid graphics code 191 and in line 50 some are changed to hold the characters 'ARE YOU FINISHED' and some other things. In line 60 if we are not careful, some more will be changed to 32 (the code for a space). To avoid this in lines 52 to 56 we collect a copy of the second line, spaces 64 to 127, from their memory locations (15360 + 64) to (15360 + 127) and save them as B$. After line 60 they are reprinted on the screen by line 65, and all the damage is repaired.

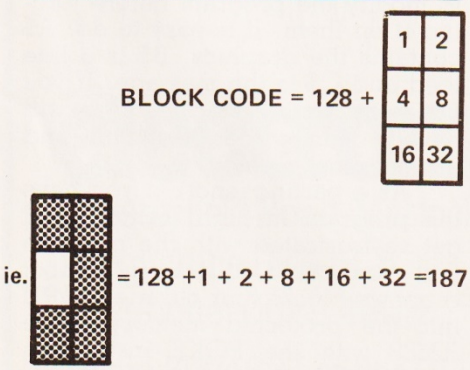


Fig. 1. How to calculate the values of the graphics blocks. Regular readers will spot that this is somewhat similar to our standard for pixel codes.

Fast And Faster Still

Back now to setting the screen, but faster. The TRS-80 Level II manual suggests:

```
10  CLS
20  FOR X%=15360 TO 16383
30    POKE X%,191
40  NEXT X%
50  GOTO 50
```

Not bad, the time taken is about seven seconds. The program uses the screen address as mentioned above and POKEs the graphic block 191 into each memory cell. The POKE instruction places some numbers in a particular location and its reverse PEEK copies the numbers in some particular location, but leaves them undisturbed. This program is quite fast but even faster, and still in BASIC, is:

```
10  CLS
20  CLEAR 259
30  X$=STRING$(255,191)
40  FOR X%=1 TO 4
50    PRINT X$;
60    PRINT CHR$(191);
70  NEXT X%
80  GOTO 80
```

At about one second this is the fastest BASIC program I know to set the screen, and is quite fast enough for most purposes. In either of the two previous examples you can use some other graphic code if you would like a nice pattern.

Machine Code Methods

To produce even faster results we must use machine code. Beginners need not be hesitant to join in, as no damage can be done to your computer by POKEing machine code about. All the essential code is in ROM which you cannot POKE anyway (that is why it is called 'Read Only Memory')! Some vital lines of operation from ROM routines spread into RAM and can be fouled up by POKEing but all 'damage' can be rectified by switching off and on again after 15 seconds.

It is not my intention to give instruction on machine coding here, so you must accept that the following code, in decimal, sets the screen. (After all it is easily proved and contains our old friend the graphic block 191.) 1,16,64,33,0, 60,62,191,119,35,16,252,6,64,13, 32,247,201. This could be used by putting it directly into the memory, but as many readers will not have the necessary program to do this we shall use a BASIC program to put it in a suitable part of the memory.

```
10  CLS
20  X$=CHR$(1)+CHR$(16)+CHR$(64)+..
    ..+CHR$(247)+CHR$(201)
30  X1=PEEK(VARPTR(X$)+1)
40  X2=PEEK(VARPTR(X$)+2)
50  POKE 16526,X1
60  POKE 16527,X2
70  X=USR(0)
80  GOTO 80
```

This program is little more complex than the earlier ones, but should still be easily understood. Line 20 assigns the machine language string to the variable X$. When the program is RUN the computer stores this string in the memory as we

wanted, but where in the memory? The variable pointer (VARPTR(X$)) identifies the address in the RAM where the variable type is stored and the whereabouts of the actual contents of the string is given by the address stored in the next two memory cells VARPTR(X$)+1 and VARPTR(X$)+2. These two parts of the address (the address is too big to fit in one memory cell) are PEEKed and assigned to X1 and X2 by lines 30 and 40. The address is then POKEd into memory cells 16526 and 16527. Now the program proceeds to the dreaded USR command. The form must be X = USR(0), but the X and 0 are (in this case) meaningless symbols. When this statement is reached in the program the computer looks at the address in 16526 and 7 (we just POKEd the X$ address there), jumps to the address stored there and reads the contents as a machine code program. The characters in X$ say 'set the screen' and USR does this very quickly, in significantly less than a second — for most purposes instantaneously.

Something For Nothing

Typing in line 20 was hard work so let us try another way, and just to show I know more than one machine language program we will use another, but it still only sets the screen. The new machine code is:-

33,0,48,17,0,60,1,0,4,237,176,201

We will put this into a data statement and POKE it away somewhere with the program below, but first we will enter ?MEM to see how much memory is available and make a note of it

```
10  CLS
20  FOR N%=16512 TO 16523
30    READ A%
40    POKE N%,A%
50  NEXT N%
60  DATA 33,0,48,17,0,60,1,0,4,
    237,176,201
70  NEW
```

Before RUNning the program CSAVE it for later because line 70 will destroy it. After RUNing enter ?MEM again to see how much memory has been used. How much? Yes, that's right, none at all — the machine code program is safely tucked away in protected memory. Something for nothing at last! Now type in and run the following program to use the machine code to set the screen again almost instantaneously.

```
10  CLS
20  POKE 16525,128
30  POKE 16527,64
40  X=USR(0)
50  GOTO 50
```

For the adventurous the USR statement can be replaced by the NAME statement. A bit of a fiddle this, but an interesting area to explore. As a start you should modify the last program, using the EDIT command. I hope you CSAVEd the one before as we now need it again. Two extra machine code steps are required so line 20 should end with 16525 not 16523 and line 60 should have two extra DATA values put in, 229 at the beginning and 225 at the end. Now RUN it and retype the second program but use the memory addresses 16783, and 16784 in lines 20 and 30 and make line 40 NAME. No, this does not produce a SYNTAX ERROR although you may expect it to. Now you can RUN and set the screen. Your machine locked up, but the screen *is* set! The NAME 'statement' does strange things — it alters the HL Register for one (that is why two extra machine code instructions are required to POP and PUSH the HL Register value). It can be mastered, but I leave this to you as an exercise.

String Packing

As a final screen setting manoeuvre we will try POKEing machine code from a DATA statement direct to a STRING statement. This is done by:

```
10  CLS
20  A$="XXXXXXXXXXXX"
30  X1=PEEK(VARPTR(A$)+1)
40  X2=PEEK(VARPTR(A$)+2)
50  X3=X2*256+X1
60  POKE 16526,X1
70  POKE 16527,X2
80  FOR N%=0 TO 11
90    READ D%
100   POKE X3+N%,D%
110 NEXT N%
120 X=USR(0)
130 GOTO 130
140 DATA 33,0,48,17,0,60,1,0,4,
    237,176,201
```

If you have followed the previous examples, the workings of this program should be clear. That is if you only RUN it once. RUN it twice and you are in trouble. A Syntax Error in a non-existent line of all things. All will be revealed if you list line 20. This program changes itself and to RUN it again we must re-assign 12 Xs to A$.

Does the above program give you some ideas? If not, how about adding to your graphics masterpiece the lines:-

```
1000  A$="GRAPHICS BY NO ONE IN
      PARTICULAR"
1010  PRINT A$
```

Then, before reaching line 1000, POKE your name in place of 'NO ONE IN PARTICULAR'. Then after line 1010 POKE 'NO ONE IN PARTICULAR' back. If you also immobilise the BREAK key (with POKE 16396,23) it will give some worries to those who wish to claim authorship for your graphics. This is not as easy as it seems, but worth the effort. I again leave it as an exercise.

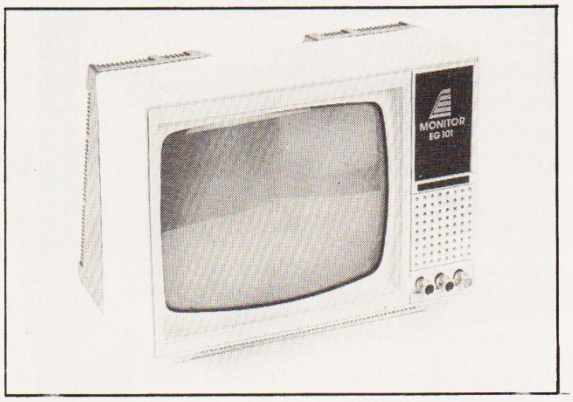
Now that you have worked so hard to set the screen, and have had your appetite whetted for some fun, type in the sequence of commands 'SYSTEM' ; '/0' ; '32688' to protect a little high memory, then type in and RUN the following program (CSAVE it first because of line 190). That READY prompt is gone for ever, TRS-80 owners may change the program if it upsets them.

```
10  CLEAR 500
20  A$=CHR$(128)+CHR$(157)+
    CHR$(156)+CHR$(149)+CHR$(13)+
    CHR$(176)+CHR$(179)+CHR$(183)+
    CHR$(177)+CHR$(144)+CHR$(13)+
    CHR$(133)+CHR$(191)+CHR$(175)+
    CHR$(149)+CHR$(133)+CHR$(13)+
    CHR$(180)+CHR$(191)+CHR$(170)+
    CHR$(181)+CHR$(148)
30  B$=CHR$(13)
40  C$="GENIE IS AT YOUR SERVICE-
    WAITING"
50  A$=A$+B$+C$:REM**LEN(A$)<63
60  FOR K=32688 TO 32703
70    READ D
80    POKE K,D
90  NEXT K
100 DATA 205,248,1,205,249,32,33,
    192,127,205,167,265,167,40,225,
    195,43,26
110 K=32704
120 FOR J=1 TO LEN(A$)
130   POKE K,ASC(MID$(CA$,J,1))
140   K=K+1
150 NEXT J
160 POKE K,13:POKE K+1,0
170 K=16812
180 POKE K,195:POKE K+1,176:POKE
    K+2,127
190 NEW
```

Next time you are demonstrating a program on a friend's machine add the above (remember to protect some memory for it) and he will be stuck with a new 'READY' prompt until he switches off. If you have no friends, only enemies, you may like to modify the program before forcing it on them. It is easy to do. A$ contains the graphics, B$ is a line feed and C$ is the message. If you use more than 62 characters you will have to change lines 60 and 110 and protect more memory.

As a parting 'shot'; if you have the program in high memory and get so frustrated with the machine that you could kill it, just shoot graphics blocks (our old friend 191) into the 'protected' memory above 32688 with the POKE instruction and kill the Genie, because that is where it lives. It will not help you to be a better programmer, but it may make you feel better.

Black. White or Green, Precision engineered video monitors.



Black. White or Green, Precision engineered video monitors, with a 12" screen accepting standard 1.4V P-P inputs at 75 ohms. Solid state and reliable.
Black/white
the EG100 at £69 plus VAT
Green
the EG101 at £79 plus VAT

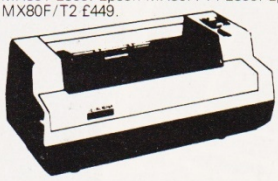
LOWE electronics

Chesterfield Road, Matlock,
Derbyshire DE4 5LE
Telephone: 0629 4995.

Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.
Trade enquiries welcome.

SINCLAIR ZX81
ZX81 built + mains adaptor £60.83 (Post £2.95 extra).

PRINTERS
Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard. Seikosha GP80A £199. Centronics 737 £335. OKI Microline 80 £295. OKI Microline 82A £399. Epson MX70T £259. Epson MX80T £359. Epson MX80F/T1 £399. Epson MX80F/T2 £449.



SHARP COMPUTERS
MZ80K 20K £380, 36K £394, 48K £408. PC1211 £82. 46 sample programs for £15. We can supply any Epson printer to run direct from the MZ80K without I/O box for £39 plus printer price.

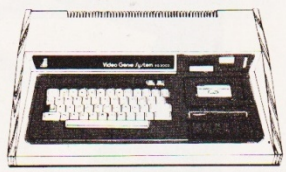
VIC 20 COMPUTER
£165 with free cables to suit a normal cassette recorder, free high-definition graphics and free machine code monitor.
3K ram £26.04. 8K ram £39.09. 16K ram £65.17.
Expander + high res 1211M £30.39.
Vic printer £199.

5V POWER KITS
Fully stabilized 5V computer and TTL power kits. Short circuit and over-voltage protection 1.5A £7.83, 3A £12.17, EA £20.

UK101 AND SUPERBOARD
UK101 with 1K and free power supply and modulator built £149. The below accessories suit both the UK101 and Superboard: Extra ram £2.70 per K. 16K memory expansion complete kit £50, built £58. 32K memory expansion kit £74, built £82. Case £27. Cassette recorder £19. Cegmon £22.50. Wemon £19.95. Assembler/Editor tape £25. Word processor program £10. Centronics interface kit £10. 610 expansion board £179. Cased minifloppy disc drive with DOS £275. Cassette recorder £19. The below suit only Superboard:- Colour adaptor board built £45. Guard band kit £10. Series 1 only 30 lines x 50 characters display expansion kit £14. UK101 display expansion kit £14.

ACORN ATOM
Kit £120, built £150.

VIDEO GENIE £279
EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K ram £189/£197. Disk drive £205. Colour board £34.95. Parallel printer interface £32.
Monitors:-
EG100 white £69. OVM9PGR green £95.
Sound kit £8. Lower case kit £26.



SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept CT, 32 Goldsel Rd,
Swanley,
Kent BR8 8EZ.
Tel Swanley (0322) 64851

Postage £3.50 on computers, £4.50 on printers and 45p on other orders. Lists 27p post free. Please add VAT to all prices. Official credit orders welcome.

PUT YOUR MICRO TO WORK!

YOUR MACHINE

CONTROL MACHINES, ROBOTS, FACTORY OR HOME

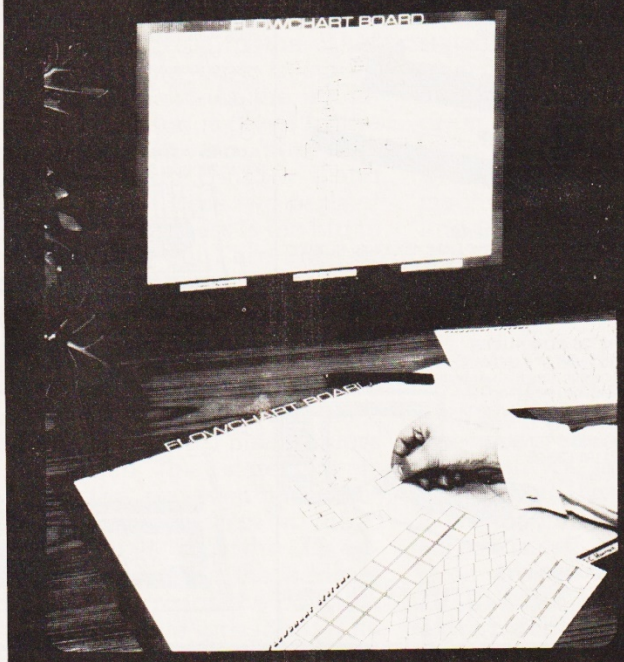
Have you ever wanted your MICRO to control a machine for you, or manage your house? If so, the MDR 'MICROCOMPUTER CONTROL INTERFACE' will give you isolated channels of OUTPUT (8A @ 250 volts) and switch sensing INPUTS.

Available now for connection to PET USER, PORT, RS232 and IEEE488, allowing expansion up to more than 900 channels.

Supplied complete with connecting cables, full data and guarantee from £12.54 per channel. Complete preprogrammed systems or individual components available. Write or phone for details.

M D R (INTERFACES) LTD.
Little Bridge House, Dane Hill,
Nr. Haywards Heath, Sussex RH17 7JD.
Telephone: 0825-790294.

SOME IDEAS ARE JUST TOO GOOD FOR WORDS



And yet, we could write pages about how this simple idea transformed our own approach to programming.

Initially, we produced the Flowchart board and self-cling symbols to provide a neat, uniform layout which could be photocopied. But, we soon realised that the real advantage lay in having a flowchart that could keep pace with the programmers ideas and adapt immediately to the inspiration of the moment.

The 'instant flowchart' concept will help you to achieve crisp, error-free programmes.

And we speak from experience.

Please supply:

_____ Flowchart board/s at £15.53 each _____

_____ sheet/s of Primary symbols (FS 186-1) at £3.22 each _____

_____ sheet/s of Secondary symbols (FS 186-2) at £3.22 _____

_____ pack/s 6 wipe-off pens at £2.28 per pack _____

Postage & packing £1.75

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £

All prices include vat.

A complete starting kit costs £26.00 including vat/postage.

Name: Mr./Mrs./Miss. _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____ Post Code _____

FLOWCHART SYSTEMS
A DIVISION OF DOYLEGUARD LTD.

DATARITE HOUSE GRAFTON ROAD
NEW MALDEN SURREY KT3 3AA
01-942 2830

ACORN COMPUTER

B.B.C. ROM SETS
ATOM DISK DRIVE
NEW COLOUR ENCODER

WRITE FOR DETAILS TO: THE ACORN SPECIALIST IN YORKSHIRE

Hardware

ACORN Atoms	From £140.00
ACORN GP-80 Printer	£232.00
ATOM Word Pack ROM	£30.00
4K Floating-point ROM	£23.30
UTILITY ROMs Ext. Basic/Toolchest/Interface	From £30.00
Extra Memory per 1K — Recommended	£3.20
ATOMTEL. Converts Atom into Prestel Terminal	£142.00

Software

GAME 1 Asteroids + Subhunt + Breakout	£11.50
GAME 2 Dogfight + Mastermind + Zombie	£11.50
GAME 3 Rat Trap + Lunar-Lander + Black Box	£11.50
GAME 4 Star Trek + Four-Row + Space Attack	£11.50
GAME 5 Invaders + Wumpus + Reversi	£11.50
GAME 6 Dodgems + Simon + Amoeba	£11.50
GAME 7 Green Things + Ballistics + Snake	£11.50
GAME 8 Stargate + Go-Moko + Robots	£11.50
SOFT VDU New Character set Design	£11.50
MATHS Pack1. Maths Pack2	£11.50
ATOM DATABASE Versatile & efficient	£11.50
UTILITY Pack1. Disassembler + Fast-COS + Renumber	£11.50
PEEKO-Processor. Simulates a Micro on the TV screen	£11.50
ATOM Business cassette by J Phipps	£8.79

NEW Software from ACORNSOFT Dec 81

ATOM Desk Diary. Address Book + Planner	£11.50
GAME 9 Snapper + Minotaur + Babies	£11.50
GAME 10 Ten Games for Minimum ATOM. Breakout + Hectic + Mastermind + Ski-Run + Snake + Track + Simon + Squash + Moon + Bombs	£11.50
ATOM Adventures + Dungeon + House + Intergalactic	£11.50
ATOM Synthesiser. Musical notes on a stave. Manual + Play + Record + Edit + Tempo + Save + Load. Dem tunes inc. Bach's Toccata, Fugue, (+ Teddy Bears Picnic. For the serious music lover)	£11.50
ATOM Life Package. One of the fastest versions of life	£11.50
ATOM FORTH. Full implementation	£11.50
ATOM FORTH Users Guide	£6.00
ATOM WORD TUTOR. Pairs + Relations + Sentences. Suitable for primary school children	£11.50

ATOM INTRODUCTORY PACK — 4 cassettes

1 Interactive Teaching. Teaches you to talk to ATOM
2 Financial Planning. Minicalc + Sales
3 Household. Phonebook + Learn to touch type + Timer
4 Games. Attack + Connect 4 + Breakout + Memory + Mastermind £23.00

ATOM CHESS £11.50

Books

NEW Practical Programs for the BBC computer and the Acorn Atom — David Johnson-Davies — Dec 81	£6.95
ATOM Business book by J. Phipps	£6.95
ATOM Magic Book	£5.50
Getting Acquainted with your ACORN ATOM	£7.95

FOR MORE INFORMATION ASK TO BE PUT ON OUR MAILING LIST
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK P&P + VAT WHERE APPLICABLE

ELTEC SERVICES LIMITED
231 MANNINGHAM LANE
BRADFORD BD8 7HH
TEL 0274 491372

New from Sams

Six COMMODORE SUPERPET COMPUTERS Books Using Waterloo microSoftware

Available this month

F. D. Boswell, T. R. Grove, K. I. McPhee, J. B. Schueler and J. W. Welch

System Overview

This introduction to the Commodore SuperPET personal computing system provides an overview of the hardware and of the Waterloo microSoftware packages.

£4.15 672-21903-4

P. H. Dirksen and J. W. Welch

Waterloo microFORTRAN

Tutorial and Reference Manual

Waterloo microFORTRAN is a dialect of FORTRAN designed for use in educational and research environments. This book introduces the many features of Waterloo microFORTRAN step by step, placing emphasis on the detection and diagnosis of errors.

£7.65 672-21904-2

F. D. Boswell, T. R. Grove and J. W. Welch

Waterloo microPascal

Tutorial and Reference Manual

The Tutorial gives a quick introduction to Pascal while the Reference Manual provides a concise definition of the language. Waterloo microPascal is an interpretive implementation of Pascal. It is accompanied by Waterloo microEdit—a full-screen text editor.

£7.65 672-21905-0

Future titles

J. Wesley Graham and K. I. McPhee

Waterloo microBASIC

Tutorial and Reference Manual

£7.65 672-21906-9 March

D. D. Cowan and M. J. Shaw

Waterloo 6809 Assembler

Tutorial and Reference Manual

£7.65 672-21908-5 March

J. C. Wilson and T. A. Wilkinson

Waterloo MicroAPL

Tutorial and Reference Manual

£6.95 672-21907-7 April

Prices and publication dates are correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change. All titles advertised are published as spiral-bound paperback books.

Dealer enquiries are welcome:

Please contact Roy Jones at the address below or telephone Hemel Hempstead (0442) 58531.

Prentice/Hall PHI **International**

66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 4RG, England.

Exclusive distributors of **Howard W. Sams books** in the UK and Europe.

Sams Books Stockists

Business and Electronic Machines
7 Castle Street
Edinburgh

Byteshop Computerland Ltd
P.O. Box 2
St Neots
Huntingdon
Cambridgeshire

Cambridge Computer Store
1 Emmanuel Street
Cambridge

Comprite Ltd
Thorite House
Laisterdyke
Bradford

Datron Micro Centre
Duckworth Square
Derby

Datron Micro Centre
2 Abbeydale Road
Sheffield 7

Micro-C
5-11 Martineau Way
Union Street, Birmingham

Micro-C
Unit 2, Channons Hill
Industrial Estate
Fishponds Bristol

Micro-C
57-59 Albion Street
Leeds

Micro-C
127 Charles Street
Leicester

Micro-C
Units 91-93,
Arndale Centre
Luton, Bedfordshire

Micro-C
19 Brown Street
Manchester

Micro-C
31-35 Blagdon Road
New Malden, Surrey

Micro-C
2 Wheeler Gate
Nottingham

Micro-C
10-11 Bargate
Southampton
Hampshire

Mid-Shires Computer Centre
68 Nantwich Road
Crewe, Cheshire

Newbear Computing Store
40 Bartholomew Street
Newbury
Berkshire

Silicon Centre
Pictaural Electronics Ltd
21 Comely Bank Road
Edinburgh 4

Software House
Horseshoe Yard
Brooke Street
London W1

Tomorrow's World
Grafton Arcade
Grafton Street
Dublin 2

Henry Budgett

The results of two years work become public property this month with the first showing of 'The Computer Programme'. This is the story of why and how it happened.

Finding a way of starting this article about the BBC's new computer literacy series was proving something of a problem. However, during a conversation with the series producer, Paul Kriwaczek, I asked him to explain just ***what*** the series was about.

After a moment's pause he said, and I quote:

"Last year on BBC Television there was a series called 'Tinker, Tailor, Soldier, Spy'. In episode one of this series, we meet a character called Ricky Tarr and he says the following immortal line.

'Gentlemen, I'm going to tell you a story and if the story I'm going to tell you is true — and I believe it is — you boys are going to need a whole new organisation.' That's what the series is about."

On reflection, that ***is*** exactly what the series is about. Our society is about to go through a period of technological change totally unparallelled in history; a change that will force us to develop a whole new way of life.

The aim of the 10 programmes is to present the basic concepts of microcomputers in simple terms and show the effects that the application of these concepts will have on our lives.

How It All Began

To unearth the actual inception of the series we must go back to the classic Horizon series which was broadcast during 1978 and which included 'Goodbye Gutenburg' and 'The Chips Are Down'. This was the point when the general public started to become aware of the microprocessor and some of its implications.

The following year, 1979, saw the first attempt by the BBC to produce a series on the micro 'revolution' — 'The Silicon Factor'. This three-part series was proposed by Robert Albury and was jointly researched with David Allen. The series was an undoubted success but for one small point; it left more questions than answers! The obvious solution was to make another series which would bring the subject up to date and answer all those questions.

Even while the series was being filmed in late 1979, a certain Paul Kriwaczek, (whose name may be somewhat familiar to readers of Computing Today), proposed a series of ten programmes to fill this gap. The series was to present an information package aimed at the educational market and at that time the main theme was to be programming.

This idea led to a serious problem. If one was to introduce programming, one had to standardise using a specific computer; yet it would be impossible for the BBC to endorse a commercially available product. However, even as the central theme of the programmes began to divert from programming, a policy decision was taken — in conjunction with the Department of Industry — to produce a BBC Micro.

Because of the direct involvement between Newbury and the DOI, the system chosen was the NewBrain, a hand-held system which appeared to have everything possible going for it. The origins of the computer were somewhat clouded as many of its original concepts belonged to work done at Sinclair Research before the entire project and its development team were shipped off to Newbury's Berkshire establishment.

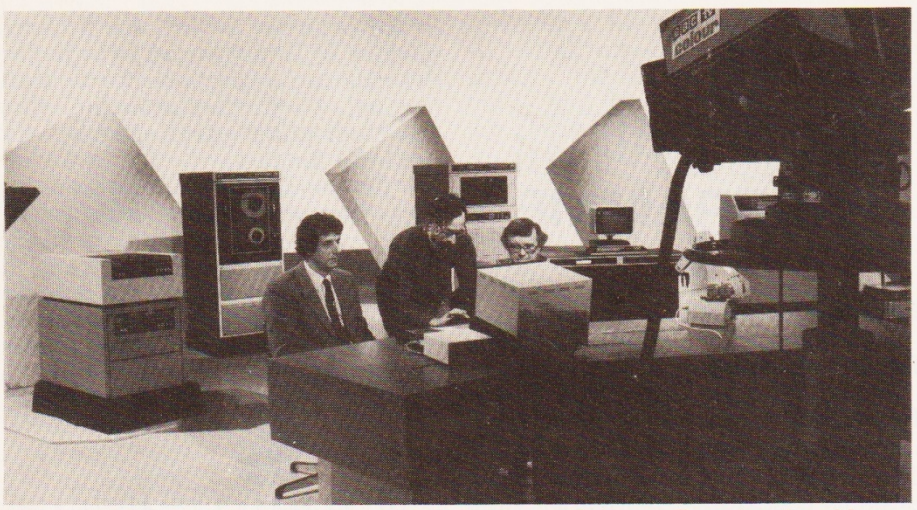
By now it had become fairly obvious that the secrets were out and so Newbury launched the system on to the market. The problem here was that they didn't actually have a completed model! The public woke up to the fact that the BBC were going to produce a series on micros; a computer was going to be offered for sale and tens of thousands of words were promptly written about how they should or shouldn't do it. The sad thing is that by this time, mid-1980, it had already been decided that the programmes would ***not*** be based around teaching programming and that this would be handled by the National Extension College who would run a correspondence course in BASIC programming using the NewBrain as the standard computer.

The reason why the central theme of the series was changed is simple. As Paul Kriwaczek learnt more about micros in general (he owns and programs a NASCOM 2) he realised that programmers actually understand very little about the fundamentals of the computer — they simply don't need to. This understanding of the fundamentals was what he wanted the programmes to be about — therefore, the series could ***not*** be based on programming — QED!

The Making Of The Pilot

By late 1980 it had become obvious that some kind of piloting exercise was needed and in the incredibly short period of three weeks the programme was written and filmed. Owing to heavy studio commitment in London, the actual filming took place in the BBC's Oxford Road studios in Manchester late in December 1980. At that time the cast consisted of Chris Serle from

The BBC Computer surrounded by its various extras. The disc drive is, in fact, a dummy!



From left to right we have Chris Serle, Ian Trackman (Software Consultant) and Ian McNaught-Davis. Oh yes, the robot arm is the one produced by Colne and recently featured in ETI.

'That's Life', Jonathan Baldachin from 'Little Genius' (who acted as the expert) and Serena Macbeth, who filled the role of a roving reporter.

Despite at least one apparent 'review' of this pilot it was ***never*** shown publicly; it was only screened for sample audiences. The results of these piloting exercises produced a number of important pointers as to what the viewing public really wanted.

Among the findings (many of which were somewhat predictable), the strongest impression gained was that the public really do want to learn about micros, with the proviso that the material should be application-oriented; 'Tomorrow's World with knobs on' was one expression which sums up the results rather neatly! The other overwhelming reaction was that the general public does not like the idea of the BBC actually selling something, be it book, video tape or computer!

At this point it became obvious that the planned series could only cater for a general audience — it dare not specialise. This backed up still further the argument for not including any serious discussion on programming in the series; to show a computer program of any kind in the allotted time would require an example so trivial that it would not then be worth showing — Catch 22!

The intention was to have the series ready for transmission in the Autumn of 1981, but continued difficulties with the production of the NewBrain led to the whole concept of a computer being reviewed. During the Spring of 1981 a number of computers were looked at as an alternative to the NewBrain and it was eventually decided to move the whole project to Acorn Computers.

If it were not ironic enough that the project should be moved back to Cambridge, the final twist was that Acorn were an offshoot of Science of Cambridge, Sinclair's original company! Two other interesting things happened during this period of frantic activity. The first was that Clive Sinclair unveiled his — as yet unannounced — ZX81 system and the second was that, five minutes after the decision was made to move the computer to Acorn and start afresh, Newbury arrived at the BBC with a working prototype!

A Double Bill

It should be fairly obvious by now that the BBC are really running two projects simultaneously; 'The Computer Programme' and 'The BBC Computer'. This is not to say that the BBC Micro will not appear from time to time in the series. Indeed it will be used to demonstrate some of the fundamental principles that are being discussed, but ***only*** if it is appropriate.

The BBC Micro is being supported by a number of products including the NEC Course, a number of programs and a book. The latter product has been co-written by Robin Bradbeer, Peter Laurie and Peter de Bono — all well known for their various activities in the computer field.

Among the software products available will be a suite of programs called the 'Welcome Package' which gives users useful routines such as a Telephone Directory, Sorting, etc; some games and a number of examples of the graphics functions of the system. After spending the best part of a day playing with a selection of the programs from this package, I must confess to being pleasantly surprised by their quality. I hope the team responsible for this maintain their standards for the commercial programs.

The Ten Programmes

In the light of experience gained from making the pilot programmes, two changes have been made to the team of presenters. The show still remains in the hands of Chris Serle who acts as the link-man. He represents the viewer and seeks answers to the fundamental questions about computers and their effect on our lives.

The place of 'resident expert' has been taken by Ian McNaught-Davis, well known in the professional computer market and no stranger to the small screen.

Gill Nevill is now cast in the role of 'roving reporter' and her background includes the editing of the Central Office of Information's syndicated features on science. The team that will be seen on-screen is backed up by a number of specialists who make appearances from time to time — Rex Malik being among the names that readers may recognise.

Before I break the 10 programmes down into their component parts, it is worth explaining the way in which each has been put together. Each programme must be capable of being watched and understood in its own right (audience research has proved that only a small percentage of people who watch the first episode of a series actually watch all the others). In order to ensure that each programme stands up individually, the material included was confined to just one central theme — after all with only 25 minutes to get the idea across, that's about the most you could expect! Each of the programmes also has its own Technical Consultant — a qualified individual from the world of micros — who has co-ordinated the overall material put into that 25 minutes. This has then been produced as either a filmed location report or as a worked studio set-piece with the relevant presenters.

The overall effect is that if a viewer watches just one of the 10 programmes, he or she will get a 'snapshot' of the technology and its applications. To gain an overall understanding of the subject one would have to watch all 10 episodes.

THE SERIES

THE COMPUTER PROGRAMME 1

First transmission:
Monday January 11th BBC2 15:05
Second showing:
Sunday February 14th BBC1 10:10
Repeated:
Monday March 22nd BBC1 23:35*
*(This slot is, as yet, unconfirmed)

Opening with a scene shot at dawn at Stonehenge and closing with an airliner climbing into the sunset, the programme carries the subtitle "Don't expect the computer revolution to happen tomorrow, it's going on all around you".

This programme is intended to set the scene for the following eight episodes — programme ten then tying up the various ideas. At the time of writing, the studio scenes have been filmed, but I have only seen the location material. However, in the words of the producer "It's going to be a hard act to follow"!

THE COMPUTER PROGRAMME 2

First transmission:
Monday January 18th BBC2 15:05
Second showing:
Sunday February 21st BBC1 10:10
Repeated:
Monday March 29th BBC1 23:35

Originally entitled 'Bits and Bytes', the direction of this episode has been changed to include the concept of the stored program — an idea fundamental to the understanding of computers. Among the scenes already 'in the can' are the Vauxhall assembly plant, a sequence showing weaving on a Jaquard loom and a discussion of Hollerith's punched card which is conducted in a genuine 1930s office.

THE COMPUTER PROGRAMME 3

First transmission:
Monday January 25th BBC2 15:05
Second showing:
Sunday February 28th BBC1 10:10
Repeated:
Monday April 5th BBC1 23:35

The central theme of this programme is computer languages; ***not*** assembler, Pascal or FORTRAN, but the concept of what a computer language is.

Computer language is really a matter of sending formal little notes to the CPU and waiting for it to obey them. A simplified view perhaps, but one which is nearer the truth than most. The user never really forgets the fact that he or she is actually trying to communicate with a machine, and not another human.

Just in case you thought that we had forgotten languages altogether, this programme will include a demonstration of the BBC Micro and BASIC!

THE COMPUTER PROGRAMME 4

First transmission:
Monday February 1st BBC2 15:05
Second showing:
Sunday March 7th BBC1 10:10
Repeated:
Monday April 12th BBC1 23:35

By this stage we will have seen that the computer contains a number of separate sections and that these are controlled by a program. The question now is 'how does the computer store information?' Programme 4 is fundamentally about information storage and processing.

The programme starts off at the British Library with Ian McNaught-Davis searching their data base system for book references, a typical example of how microcomputers have become integrated into even the most mundane functions. Later in the episode, we will see a Commodore PET being used to organise the catering department of a small hospital — another example of a small computer performing a very powerful function.

On the data processing side, we hope that you'll see a 'bubblesort' being performed on (of all unlikely things) a set of baked bean cans! It might sound funny, but the process itself is one of the most basic requisites of information retrieval and manipulation.

THE COMPUTER PROGRAMME 5

First transmission:
Monday February 8th BBC2 15:05
Second showing:
Sunday March 14th BBC1 10:10
Repeated:
Monday April 19th BBC1 23:35

In many ways this is an extension of the ideas introduced in the previous programme when we saw how one computer could be used to store large quantities of information. In this episode we discover what would happen if we connected a large number of computers together, each of which has a large store of data.

The heart of this episode is Communication; not between humans, but between computers. The sort of communication which allows us to perform Electronic Fund Transfers, Electronic Mail and a host of other advanced operations.

One of the projected sequences is a live, round-the-world link using the ARPANET service — phone freaking with a difference.

THE COMPUTER PROGRAMME 6

First transmission:
Monday February 15th BBC2 15:05
Second showing:
Sunday March 21st BBC1 10:10
Repeated:
Monday April 26th BBC1 23:35

This programme is effectively the

last of the five that are concerned with the basic concepts. It covers the fields of non-textual input and output, ideas fundamental to the use of computers for control and similar functions. The two main areas that the programme is going to cover are graphics and sound, the spectacular side of micros.

Among the featured examples will be the Alpha Centauri synthesiser system and an amusing sequence featuring a sweater being unravelled showing that, despite the apparent loss of order, the original pattern still remains.

THE COMPUTER PROGRAMME 7

First transmission:
Monday February 22nd BBC2 15:05
Second showing:
Sunday March 28th BBC1 10:10
Repeated:
Monday May 3rd BBC1 23:35

We are now into the second section of the series which concentrates on the uses to which the microcomputer can be put. The first application to be examined is the subject of modelling and simulation.

Among the sequences already filmed are ones showing the latest in-flight simulators and the optimisation of ship performance using a computer. It is more than likely that the odd game will make an appearance in this programme. Far from being trivial examples of the misuse of micros, they often represent the only way of demonstrating this complex subject.

THE COMPUTER PROGRAMME 8

First transmission:
Monday March 1st BBC2 15:05
Second showing:
Sunday April 4th BBC1 10:10
Repeated:
Monday May 10th BBC1 23:35

One of the hottest areas in computer research at the present time is that of Artificial Intelligence and its allied subject, the Expert System. It turns out — and this will be shown during the course of the programme — that what you would pay a human 'expert' vast sums of money to do — medical diagnosis, for example — a computer can mimic quite simply. The converse is also true; functions so trivial that we don't even have to think about them (the observation and interpretation of a scene for example), — we don't yet know where to begin as far as computerisation is concerned.

The central theme of this program is nicely summed up by a quote from Rex Malik. "We can teach a computer to produce Boeuf Bourguignon quite easily and it will make that dish for us time and time again. But, how can it tell whether it has made a good one or not?"

THE COMPUTER PROGRAMME 9

First transmission:
Monday March 8th BBC2 15:05
Second showing:
Sunday April 11th BBC1 10:10
Repeated:
Monday May 17th BBC1 23:35

Programme nine is all about the unsung 'heroes' of the computer revolution the micros that are being built into your washing machine, cooker, or even your toaster. They constitute the ***real*** micro revolution and, as we said in programme one, they are already doing their thing.

Filmed material will hopefully include a ride on the latest micro-controlled Honda motorcycle and a trip round your friendly local sewage farm!

THE COMPUTER PROGRAMME 10

First transmission:
Monday March 15th BBC2 15:05
Second showing:
Sunday April 18th BBC1 10:10
Repeated:
Monday May 24th BBC1 23:35

This is the final episode in which all the themes so far presented come together and the possibilities tomorrow has to offer are inspected. Much of the location material has been filmed in America and one of the more interesting quotes comes from Charlie Lecht, President of Applied Computer Techniques Corporation, who — among other things — wrote the software for the F16 fighter. He says, "There's nothing, but nothing, human beings can do that a machine can't do better, quicker and cheaper. And they will do it."

The other staggering sequence features Earl Joseph, the man Sperry Univac pay to tell them what's going to be happening in ten years time, holding up a silicon wafer containing some thirty processors (today's technology) and stating what could be done with the power that is available now.

Another group shot of the personnel involved. In this one they are joined by the Producer, Paul Kriwaczek.

nascom

SPECIAL PRICE

FULLY BUILT AND TESTED SYSTEMS

64K Nascom 2 in Kenilworth Case with Nas-Sys 3, graphics and sound
£499 + V.A.T.

8K Nascom 2 in Microtype Case with graphics and sound
£ 375 + V.A.T.

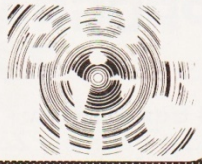
Now available, ✱Nascom Discs with Nasdos or CP/M. ✱PHG Soundbox, Arfon Speech Synthesizer, Pascal and Forth. ✱Epson MX80 F/T2 Printer with high resolution graphics. ✱Kenilworth Cases for Nascom 2 and Gemini Multiboard.

BYTE SOFT GENERAL BUSINESS SYSTEM...

Integrated Nominal, Purchase and Sales Ledgers with optional Invoicing and Stock Packages, using the Comart Communicator, a British Computer, with up to 1.5 MBYTE of floppy discs, or 750K and a 5 MBYTE hard disc. From as little as £3915 Ex. V.A.T. for complete system including onsite installation.

Business & Leisure Micro Computers

16, The Square, Kenilworth Tel: (0926) 512127



the software house

1 Horseshoe Yard
off Brook St
London W1
01-493-3420/0566

THE VERY LATEST PROGRAMS THAT WRITE PROGRAMS FOR YOU

C.O.R.P. QUICKPRO

Both of these are "Program Generators", THEY WORK, and they are Available NOW! If you have any kind of Data Entry or Retrieval program to write let C.O.R.P. or QUICKPRO do the hard work for you. We have tried them and they really are EASY TO USE. The programs generated are in BASIC Code and so can be easily modified by the user. You could use them to create:

Telephone lists, appointments, Student records, Program design, Library catalogs, Vehicle records, Schedules, Mailing lists, Advertising data . . .

The applications are almost endless, and can be produced in MINUTES rather than by Hours of manual coding.

QUICKPRO even writes instructions for the programs generated!

C.O.R.P. is a Program Generating System for APPLE II

Data Entry Program Generator
Sort Subsystem , Update Subsystem
Print Generator
Complete Utilities & Diagnostic package
C.O.R.P. SYSTEM £199.00

QUICKPRO Program Generator for

TRS-80 MOD I 48K DISK	£ 65.00
TRS-80 MOD II 64K	£ 95.00
TRS-80 MOD III 48K DISK	£ 65.00
IBM Personal Computer	£135.00
APPLE II (requires Z80 Card)	£ 75.00
APPLE Version Available Jan 1982	

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS

LOWEST PRICES – FASTEST DELIVERY

Device	Price
MEMORIES	
2114L-200ns	1+0.93
	25+0.89
2114L-300ns (FOR ACORN ATOM)	1.55
2708 450ns	1+1.75
	25+1.68
2716 450ns (single +5V)	1+2.49
	25+2.25
2716 350ns	6.95
2532 450ns	1+4.50
	25+4.25
2732 450ns	1+3.99
	25+3.80
2732 350ns	7.50
4116 200ns	1+0.74
	25+0.70
	100+0.67
4116 150ns	1+0.93
	25+0.89
4118 200ns	1+3.90
	25+3.45
4118 150ns	6.00
5516 200ns	12.50
6116 200ns	7.95
6116LP 200ns	9.50
6116LP 150ns	9.95
CRT CONTROLLERS	
EF6845P	9.50
EF9364P	5.94
EF9365P	62.90
EF9366P	62.90
EF9365/6 DATA AND APPLICATIONS	2.00
BUFFERS	
81LS95	0.90
81LS96	0.90
81LS97	0.90
81LS98	0.90
8T26A	1.20
8T28A	1.40
8T95	1.35
8T97A	1.35
8T98	1.45
DATA CONVERTERS	
ZN425E-8	3.45
ZN426E-8	3.00
ZN427E-8	5.99
ZN428E-8	4.75
ZN429E-8	2.10
ZN432CJ-10	28.09
ZN433CJ-10	2.59
ZN440	56.63
ZN448E-10	14.75
ZN447	9.14
ZN448	6.85
ZN449	3.20
NEW FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLERS	
FD1771	17.12
FD1791	32.61
FD1793	32.61
FD1795	35.33
WD1361	45.50
WD1393	45.50
WD1395	45.50
WD1397	45.50
WD2143-01	5.45
WD1691	10.87
MISCELLANEOUS SUPPORT CHIPS	
AY-3-1015	3.25
AY-3-1270	7.95
AY-3-8910	6.95
AY-5-1013	3.45
AY-5-3600	7.95
AY-5-2376	6.95
DP8304	4.50
MC1488	0.59
MC1489	0.59
MC3446	2.95
MC3448A	4.25
MC3480	7.95
MC3487	2.95
MC14411	6.94
MC14412	7.99
RO-3-2513L	7.25
RO-3-2513U	5.99
ULN2803A(L203)	0.84
DVM CHIPS	
ZN450e	7.61
ZN450E DVM KIT	25.00
NEW LINEARS	
LM301AN	0.25
LM308N	0.89
LM311N	0.69
LM319N	2.20
LM324N	0.30
LM348N	0.59
LM555CN	0.16
LM556CN	0.49
LM725CN	3.20
LM741CN	0.14
LM747CN	0.70
LM748CN	0.34

Device	Price
REGULATORS	
7805	0.39
7812	0.39
7815	0.39
78L05	0.29
78L12	0.29
78L15	0.29
7905	0.55
7912	0.55
7915	0.55
79L05	0.59
79L12	0.59
79L15	0.59
LM309K	1.30
LM317K	3.20
LM323K	4.95
LM338K	4.75
Z80 FAMILY	
Z80 CPU	3.49
Z80A CPU	3.99
Z80 CTC	2.99
Z80A CTC	3.49
Z80 DART	10.00
Z80A DART	12.00
Z80 DMA	9.95
Z80A DMA	11.95
Z80 PIO	3.49
Z80A PIO	3.75
Z80 SIO-0	10.99
Z80A SIO-0	11.99
Z80 SIO-1	10.99
Z80A SIO-1	11.99
Z80 SIO-2	10.99
Z80A SIO-2	11.99
MK 3886	11.00
MK 3886-4	14.47
6800 FAMILY	
6800	2.99
6802	3.99
6803C	11.80
6809	9.99
6810	1.25
6821	1.25
6840	4.20
6850	1.50
6862	6.91
6871AIT	18.70
6880	1.07
6887	0.80
68488	9.11
6875	4.18
6843	13.99
68B00	4.70
68B02	19.11
68B21	2.29
68B10	2.00
68B40	4.70
68B50	2.15
68000C4	110.00
6500 FAMILY	
6502	4.25
6520	2.99
6522	4.75
6532	6.95
8080 FAMILY	
8085A	5.50
8212	1.70
8216	0.99
8224	1.95
8228	3.95
8251	3.60
8253	7.95
8255	3.60
CMOS 4000 'B' SERIES	
4000	0.11
4001	0.11
4002	0.13
4006	0.60
4007	0.15
4008	0.55
4009	0.28
4010	0.35
4011	0.12

Device	Price
4012	0.15
4013	0.29
4014	0.58
4015	0.58
4016	0.25
4017	0.45
4018	0.58
4019	0.29
4020	0.58
4021	0.60
4022	0.62
4023	0.17
4024	0.35
4025	0.16
4026	0.99
4027	0.30
4028	0.55
4031	1.65
4033	1.60
4034	1.55
4035	0.72
4040	0.54
4041	0.69
4042	0.54
4043	0.59
4044	0.64
4045	1.65
4046	0.68
4047	0.68
4048	0.54
4049	0.26
4050	0.26
4051	0.59
4052	0.68
4053	0.59
4054	1.20
4055	1.20
4060	0.79
4063	0.95
4066	0.34
4068	0.17
4069	0.17
4070	0.17
4071	0.17
4072	0.17
4073	0.19
4075	0.17
4076	0.62
4077	0.22
4078	0.24
4081	0.14
4082	0.19
4[illegible]	0.63
4[illegible]	0.69
4093	0.39
4502	0.69
4507	0.39
4508	1.90
4510	0.60
4511	0.49
4512	0.60
4514	1.49
4515	1.49
4516	0.69
4518	0.40
4519	0.28
4520	0.69
4521	1.49
4522	1.20
4526	0.70
4527	0.89
4528	0.70
4532	0.85
4541	0.99
4543	0.99
4553	2.90
4555	0.39
4556	0.44
4585	0.62
74LS SERIES	
74LS00	0.10
74LS01	0.11
74LS02	0.12
74LS03	0.12
74LS04	0.12
74LS05	0.13
74LS08	0.12
74LS09	0.12
74LS10	0.12
74LS11	0.12
74LS12	0.12
74LS13	0.22
74LS14	0.39
74LS15	0.12
74LS20	0.12
74LS21	0.12
74LS22	0.12
74LS26	0.15
74LS27	0.12
74LS28	0.15
74LS30	0.12
74LS32	0.12
74LS33	0.16
74LS37	0.15
74LS38	0.15
74LS40	0.12
74LS42	0.34
74LS47	0.39
74LS48	0.60
74LS49	0.59
74LS51	0.14
74LS54	0.15
74LS55	0.15
74LS73	0.19
74LS74	0.16
74LS75	0.24
74LS76	0.20
74LS78	0.19
74LS83	0.44
74LS85	0.65
74LS86	0.15
74LS90	0.30
74LS91	0.75
74LS92	0.34
74LS93	0.34
74LS95	0.43
74LS109	0.21
74LS112	0.21
74LS113	0.23
74LS114	0.19
74LS122	0.39
74LS123	0.39
74LS124	0.99
74LS125	0.25
74LS126	0.25
74LS132	0.45
74LS136	0.28
74LS138	0.34
74LS139	0.35
74LS145	0.75
74LS148	0.90
74LS151	0.39
74LS153	0.29
74LS155	0.39
74LS156	0.38
74LS157	0.31
74LS158	0.31
74LS160	0.39
74LS161	0.39
74LS162	0.39
74LS163	0.39
74LS164	0.47
74LS165	0.99
74LS166	0.84
74LS173	0.70
74LS174	0.47
74LS175	0.49
74LS181	1.28
74LS190	0.49
74LS191	0.49
74LS192	0.49
74LS193	0.46
74LS194	0.39
74LS195	0.39
74LS196	0.59
74LS197	0.65
74LS221	0.54
74LS240	0.89
74LS241	0.89
74LS242	0.79
74LS243	0.79
74LS244	0.65
74LS245	0.89
74LS247	0.63
74LS248	0.63
74LS249	0.63
74LS251	0.40
74LS253	0.39
74LS257	0.44
74LS258	0.39
74LS259	0.79
74LS261	1.95
74LS266	0.23
74LS273	0.75
74LS279	0.39
74LS283	0.44
74LS290	0.54
74LS293	0.45
74LS365	0.34
74LS366	0.36
74LS367	0.34
74LS368	0.49
74LS373	0.74
74LS374	0.74
74LS375	0.17
74LS377	0.89
74LS378	0.69
74LS379	0.64
74LS386	0.28
74LS390	0.54
74LS393	0.59
DIL SOCKETS LOW PROFILE - TIN	
8 pin	0.07
14 pin	0.09
16 pin	0.09
18 pin	0.13
20 pin	0.14
22 pin	0.17
24 pin	0.19
28 pin	0.25
40 pin	0.29
NEW LOW PROFILE - GOLD	
8 pin	0.22
14 pin	0.29
16 pin	0.31
18 pin	0.33
20 pin	0.35
22 pin	0.40
24 pin	0.42
28 pin	0.54
40 pin	0.81
NEW ZERO - INSERTION FORCE DIL	
24 pin	6.30
28 pin	7.40
40 pin	8.80
CRYSTALS	
1 MHz	3.00
1.008 MHz	3.45
1.8432 MHz	2.50
3.6864 MHz	2.95
4 MHz	1.65
6 MHz	1.90
8 MHz	1.95
14 MHz	3.45
NEW UHF MODULATORS	
6 MHz	3.70
8 MHz	4.40

DATABOOKS
THOMSON-EFCIS 6800 Data Book (Inc p&p) **5.95**

Data Converter Handbook (Inc p&p) **1.58**

DATASHEETS
Photocopied Data Sheets available for most product at **6p** per page ex. p&p and V.A.T. Please telephone for details

KEYBOARD
Electromechanical ASCII Encoded (Upper & Lower Case) Keyboard. 56 Keys inc Shift Lock. Price each **49.95** (Carriage **2.00**)

CASE
Structured Foam Case for above including Steel Base. Finished in Black and Charcoal. Price each **49.95** (Carriage **10.00**)

MAINS TRANSFORMER
Suitable for +5V at 2.5A ±12V at 1A Power Supply (Using Bridge Rectification and LM323K) Price each **10.95**

PRICES DOWN

NOW MIDWICH'S PRICES ARE EVEN LOWER.

INCREASED BUSINESS HAS MEANT BETTER BUY PRICES — AND WE HAVE PASSED THESE SAVINGS ON.

REMEMBER — MIDWICH IS UNIQUE!

FOR SERVICE ALL EX-STOCK ORDERS RECEIVED UP TO 4.00 PM DESPATCHED SAME DAY

FOR QUALITY TOP QUALITY BRANDED PRODUCTS PLUS OUR 12 MONTH NO-QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

FOR PRICE LOWEST PUBLISHED PRICES IN THE INDUSTRY

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME — VISA — 24 HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE FOR CREDIT CARD USERS — QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

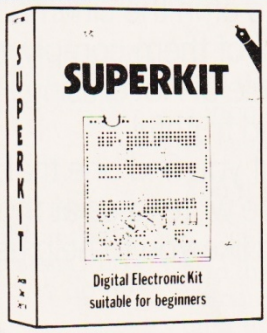
PLEASE SEND S.A.E. (20P) FOR OUR NEW 1982 CATALOGUE. FREE REPLIED PAID ENVELOPE WITH EVERY ORDER. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE P & P ON ORDERS UNDER £10 (50p) AND V.A.T. (15%). ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RECEIPT WITH FULL REFUND FOR OUT OF STOCK ITEMS IF REQUESTED.

MIDWICH COMPUTER CO. LTD.
DEPT CT, HEWITT HOUSE, NORTHGATE STREET,
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 1HQ
TELEPHONE: (0284) 701321 TELEX: 817670

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING

SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

A PRACTICAL DIGITAL ELECTRONIC KIT FOR ☆ LESS THAN £20 ☆



SUITABLE FOR BEGINNERS

Learn the wonders of digital electronics and see how quickly you are designing your own circuits. The kit contains: *seven LS TTL integrated circuits, breadboard, LEDs, and all the DIL switches, resistors, capacitors, and other components to build interesting digital circuits;* **plus** a very clear and thoroughly tested instruction manual (also available separately). All this comes in a pocket size plastic wallet for only £19-90p inc VAT and p&p. This course is for true beginners:

- needs no soldering iron.
- asks plenty of questions, but never leaves you stuck and helpless.
- teaches you about fault-finding, improvisation, and subsystem checking.
- the only extra you need is a 4½V battery (Ever Ready 1289, or similar), or a stabilised 5V power supply.

Using the same breadboard you may construct literally millions of different circuits.

This course teaches boolean logic, gating, R-S and J-K flipflops, shift registers, ripple counters, and half-adders. Look out for our supplementary kits which will demonstrate advanced arithmetic circuits, opto-electronics, 7-segment displays etc.

Other self-instruction courses from Cambridge Learning Ltd include:

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC	£10.50
DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS	£ 8.50
DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS	£14.00

Please send for full details (see coupon below).

GUARANTEE No risk to you. If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the item in good condition within 28 days of receipt.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, UNIT 52 RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST IVES, CAMBS, PE17 4BR, ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE: ST IVES (0480) 67446. VAT No 313026022

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail is extra – please ask for prepayment invoice). Giro A/c No 2789159.

Please allow 28 days for delivery in UK

Please send me:

.....SUPERKIT(S) @ £19.90

.....Free details of your other self-instruction courses.

I enclose a *cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd for £..... (*delete where applicable)

Please charge my:

*Access / American Express / Barclaycard / Diners Club Eurocard / Visa / Mastercharge / Trustcard

Expiry Date..... Credit Card No .....

Signature.....

Telephone orders from card holders accepted on 0480 67446
Overseas customers (including Eire) should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card number.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 52 Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4BR, England. (Registered in England No 1328762).

It's easy to complain about advertisements.

Every week, millions of advertisements appear in the press, on posters or in the cinema.

Most of them comply with the rules contained in the British Code of Advertising Practice and are legal, decent, honest and truthful.

But if you find one that, in your opinion, is wrong in some way, please write to us at the address below.

We'd like you to help us keep advertising up to standard.

The Advertising Standards Authority.
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

MICROGEN ZX81 QUALITY PROGRAMMES

ZX81 CHESS

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

- ★ Graphic display of positions on chess board
- ★ Displays seperate record of your move and the computers
- ★ Written in superfast machine code
- ★ Plays all legal moves including castling and enpassant but if an illegal move is entered will answer illegal move
- ★ Six levels of play
- ★ Random weighting computer doesn't always play the same move in an identical situation.
- ★ Board can be set up to any configuration and you can even after or exchange sides in midgame.
- ★ Amazing power in 10K of memory

PLUS CHESS CLOCK!

- ★ Records and display time taken per player
- ★ Resetable function
- ★ Single key entry

£9.50 + 40p P&P.

ZX NEW YORK

Can you bomb and blow up your targets before your plane loses altitude and crashes
* Superb graphics * Superfast machine code * Score continuously incremented * Displays highest score of previous games * Simulated bombs & rockets.

+ ZX REFLEX
Are you as fast as you thought? Find out with this game!
Only £4:50 + 40p P&P.

Please note we also supply Hilderbay Professional Business software. Details on application. Cheques and postal orders payable to

Micro Gen Dept C.T.
24 Agar Crescent
Bracnall
Berks.

GOING FORTH

D S Peckett

Part two of our programming series delves into the way you define new words for your language together with comparative testing.

Last month we had a first look at FORTH. The language turned out to be very different from BASIC and to have many advantages, such as being much faster in operation. On the other hand, it became clear that you can really only appreciate FORTH if you already know something about computer programming, since its effective use does demand more knowledge of a computer's hardware than some other languages do.

In the first article, we concentrated on finding out just what FORTH is, and did not go into any great depth on how to use the language effectively. All the operations which we performed were in the Immediate mode, we did not even try to write any programs. This month we will go on to have a closer look at the use of FORTH by studying how new words are defined. We will also look at the use of variables and constants, the way that conditional operators work and some of the language's looping structures.

If you missed the first part of this series, you should note the following conventions that we will be using:

a. Any FORTH function, be it an operator, 'subroutine' identifier, program control structure, etc is called a 'word'.
b. Normally, FORTH words will be obvious from the context but, whenever there might be any confusion, they will be enclosed in double quotes. The quotes are not part of the word.
c. In the sections which show a dialogue with the computer, the computer's output is underlined.

Creating FORTH Words

One of the most remarkable features of FORTH is its ability to be user-extended by the addition of new words. A typical, newly-delivered, FORTH system contains about 100-150 usable words. Writing programs, however, depends heavily on using these words to define new words, which can be used to define yet more words, etcetera!

Eventually, one hopes, the whole function of the program will be represented by a single word. Enter it, and the FORTH interpreter dips up and down through the dictionary, executing the hierarchy of words that went into defining the program.

So, how do we define a new word? By using the DEFINING WORDS ":" and ";" — the form of a new word definition is:

```
: <wordname> <action> ;
```

For example, it might be that we often have to calculate the cube of the number on top of the stack. It is easy to define a new word to do the job:

```
: CUBE  DUP DUP * * ;  OK
```

Having done that, we can calculate and print a cube whenever we want, eg:

```
4 CUBE .  64 OK
```

This is identical to:

```
4 DUP DUP * * .  64 OK
```

The definition of CUBE above is called, for obvious reasons, a 'colon definition'. As in any FORTH statement, it is essential to leave at least one space between each word, and it is conventional to leave at least three after the word name in program listings in order to make them easier to follow.

Since a word can be any combination of ASCII characters, apart from spaces, it is possible to redefine existing FORTH words via colon definitions — the words take on the meaning of the last definition. If we were that daft, we could redefine, say, the 'PRINT' word "." to have the meaning of CUBE. Some, but not all, FORTH systems warn you if you try to re-define an existing word.

Once a word like CUBE has been defined, it has exactly the same status as any other word, and can be used in new definitions. For example, we might want to regularly compute and print $(3x^3 + 2x - 7)$, where x can be entered from the keyboard. Define another word:

```
: CUBIC
DUP CUBE 3 * SWAP 2 * + 7 - . ;
```

and the job is done. Fig. 1 shows the action of CUBIC during:

```
10 CUBIC  3013 OK
```

You'll realise, I hope, that we could have defined CUBIC without CUBE by merely inserting the CUBE code into the CUBIC definition. In fact, a colon definition could be up to 1024 characters (ie one screen) long.

Defining Good Practice

It is good FORTH programming practice, however, to use lots of short definitions — a definition should rarely need to be more than two to three lines long. By breaking the code up into lots of small blocks, it is much easier to debug a program, since each new word can, and should, be tested in isolation, using FORTH's immediate mode. In fact, it is this ease of testing compiled program segments that helps to make FORTH program development remarkably quick and painless. The short definition approach has the additional benefit of making it much easier to read a program.

A word can be defined in either the immediate mode, as we have done here, or as part of a program. Either way, it has the same status, and can be used afterwards in either immediate or program modes.

Every time that you define a new word, extra code is added to the FORTH dictionary. Eventually, the dictionary could grow high enough

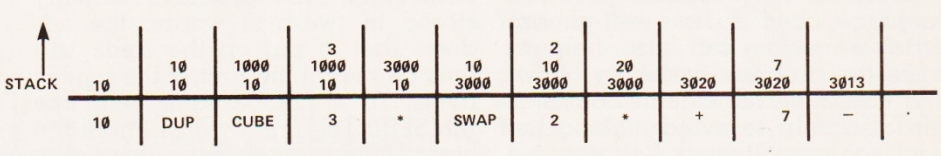


Fig. 1. CUBIC's operation as seen on the stack.

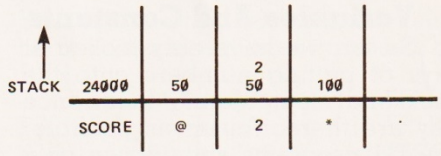


Fig. 2. Fetching a variable's value with the "@" function.

in memory to meet the stack coming down, when the result would be a crashed system.

For this reason, and particularly when you are developing new code, it can be useful to erase all your work from the dictionary, and reset the system pointers. The job is done by:

```
FORGET <word>
```

This erases <word>, and all the words defined after it, from the dictionary. The normal convention is to start a FORTH session with the dummy definition:

```
: TASK ; OK
```

The work can then be erased by FORGET TASK. FORTH programs often start with a TASK definition, and finish with a FORGET TASK to free the system for other work.

You will soon know if you try to use a word that has been FORGOTten, because you will get an error message of the form:

```
CUBE CUBE?
```

When you write FORTH programs, as opposed to lines of immediate code, the colon definitions and so on are written directly into SCREENs, the basic program storage units. FORTH incorporates a line-oriented editor to make this job easy. MMSFORTH also has a powerful screen-oriented editor for program construction and modification.

Whichever form of editor is used, once a system has been created, or loaded from tape or disc, it can either be edited, or else the LOAD word can be used to compile a screen, or series of screens. The compilation puts all the colon definitions into the dictionary, and immediately executes any non-definition lines. Thus, if the screen(s) contains a program end with the program's name, the program is compiled and run in one operation.

Variables And Constants

So far, we have only looked at ways of putting numbers onto the stack and manipulating them once they are there. As far as possible, FORTH programs should use only the stack, since it is the best way of exploiting the speed of the language, but a few well-chosen variable names can also help to make the program easier to follow. The use of variables and constants can also help to avoid making the stack too complicated — if you are juggling lots of different numbers on the stack, things can get a little hairy — by providing somewhere to keep information when it is not being manipulated.

Like Pascal, and unlike BASIC, variables and constants must be defined before they are used for the first time; they can, however, be defined at any point in a program. Their definitions use the forms:

```
12 CONSTANT DOZEN  OK
 0 VARIABLE SCORE  OK
```

The number at the beginning of the definition sets the constant value, or the initial value of the variable (the value it has at the moment that it is defined). "CONSTANT" and "VARIABLE" are Defining Words that tell the compiler just what to do while, in the usual back-to-front way of FORTH, the parameter names come last.

You should always choose the name of the constant or variable to have real meaning and to help you to understand the program. There is no need to cut down on characters to save RAM because FORTH is compiled and the name of every word is saved in the same way, no matter how many characters it has. It is worth noting here that the way that the system stores word names can cause problems.

Every FORTH word is identified internally by two items of data — its first three characters and the total number of characters in the name. Thus '1TOTAL' and '2TOTAL' are different, but the system cannot distinguish between 'TOTAL1' and 'TOTAL2' — it will always use the one that was defined last. Alternatively, 'TOTAL1' and 'TOTAL1*' are different (but needlessly confusing). The name of a word can use any character except a space.

Having digressed, let's return to the subject of constants and variables. How do we use them? Constants are easy; whenever its name is used, then the value of the constant goes straight on to the top of the stack. Thus:

```
DOZEN . 12 OK
```

The action of variables is, however, rather more complicated. Whenever a variable name is used, then FORTH actually puts the variable's address on top of the stack. Remember also that data is normally stored in two-byte words; the address that is put on the stack will thus be that of the first of the pair of bytes. In a Z80-based system like MMSFORTH, that byte will hold the eight least-significant bits of the data, but you do not necessarily have to worry about that sort of detail. Suppose that the system compiled 'SCORE' to lie at addresses 24000 and 24001. Then:

```
SCORE . 24000 OK
```

Obviously, the address at which a variable is stored is not a great deal of immediate use and so FORTH provides ways of manipulating the data.

"!" (pronounced 'store') puts the value that is second on the stack (2OS) into the address represented by the value that is on top of the stack (TOS). The two numbers are erased from the stack:

```
50 SCORE ! OK
```

leaves SCORE set to 50.

"?" treats the number (two bytes remember) that is TOS as an address and prints the two-byte number held at that address. Thus

```
SCORE ? 50 OK
```

The address is erased from the stack, although the value that is held in the variable is not altered.

Finally, "@" (pronounced 'fetch') treats the number on the top of the stack as an address, and replaces it with the number held at that address. For example:

```
SCORE @ 2 * . 100 OK
```

(see Fig. 2)

To bring all these points together, suppose that the variable SCORE (any variable is also a FORTH word) must be incremented by 1, and the new value both printed and saved:

```
SCORE DUP @ 1 + DUP . SWAP ! 51 OK
```

Figure 3 shows what is happening — note that the "." does not end the processing, which carries right on as soon as the number has been printed.

As another example of the use of variables, take the standard quadratic formula:

$$ax^2 + bx + c$$

If a, b and c are held as variables A, B and C, how do we calculate this expression in FORTH? Assume that x is already on the stack; we can then use:

```
DUP A @ * B @ + * C @ + OK
```

This actually calculates the expression as ((A*X+B)*X+C) — Fig. 4. shows what happens.

A warning from bitter experience — I must stress that using a variable's name only puts its address on the stack (unlike BASIC, Pascal, FORTRAN et al) — forget that and you will get some very strange results. It is also worth remembering

that the operators such as "!" and "@" aren't limited to use with variables — they will take whatever is on top of the stack and treat it as an address. This can be useful, since it gives you access to anywhere in memory. For instance, a TRS-80 keeps a pointer to the top of memory at addresses 16561 and 16562; you can adjust it to whatever you want from FORTH by:

```
<nnnn> 16561 !  OK
```

where <nnnn> represents whatever number you choose. (Actually, you will probably crash the system by altering its pointers like this, but that's another story.) If you like, you can think of "!" and "@" as being equivalent to a NASCOM's 'DOKE' and 'DEEK' respectively.

Sometimes, of course, you may only wish to move a single byte and not the two-byte words we have met so far. FORTH meets this need with "C!", "C@" and "C?". The first one puts the lower byte of the data that is 2OS into the address at TOS, while the second and third respectively fetch and print the single byte pointed to by the TOS address. If "C@" is used to fetch a byte, it is actually placed on the stack as the lower byte of a two-byte word in which the higher byte is set to zero. These character-oriented words are equivalent to BASIC's 'POKE' and 'PEEK' and could be used, for example, to set a TRS-80's automatic printer Form/Feed to 80 lines/page:

```
80 16424 C !  OK
```

In practice, though, they are of most use in string handling, where each character is stored in a single byte.

Conditional Operators In FORTH

Like any other computer language, FORTH has a number of conditional operators. They all operate on the top one or two items in the stack, and replace the tested item(s) with a single condition flag. The convention is that if the result of the test is TRUE, then the TOS contains '1'; if it is FALSE, then TOS is zero. In practice, most, if not all, FORTHs will interpret any non-zero number as TRUE.

The standard operators are:

"<". This compares the top two items on the stack and sets TRUE if the TOS is larger than the 2OS. Figure 5 shows the action of:

```
5 6 7 8 <
```

">". This is the opposite of "<", setting TRUE if the TOS is smaller than the 2OS. For example, Fig. 6. describes:

```
5 6 7 8 >
```

"=". Not surprisingly this sets TRUE if the top two items are equal.

"0=". This word operates on the TOS only, replacing it with '1' if it is equal to zero. Effectively, it has the colon definition:

```
: 0=  0 = ;
```

"0<". This is the last standard conditional operator. It gives the result TRUE if the TOS is negative.

These are the five basic operators, but it is obviously easy to define others if you need them. You might want:

```
    : 0>  0 > ;
or: : <>  = 0 = ;
```

If the "<>" definition is unclear, look at Fig. 7. for

```
5 6 7 8 <>
```

The "0=" inverts the TRUE/FALSE condition on TOS. Those of you who have met FORTH before will recognize that there are a number of other ways of doing this, but they use words which we have not yet seen.

Branches And Loops In FORTH

Any realistic computer program makes use of conditional, branching, structures, and of iterative (looping) procedures. In addition, some languages, such as BASIC, force the use of unconditional jumps (GOTOs), leading to poorly-structured programs. FORTH is incapable of providing unconditional jumps, which must be a good thing, but does give the conditional IF . . . THEN . . ELSE structure and three kinds of loop. Together, they make it an excellent language for writing structured software.

Two of the loop structures are conditional, and we will study them in next month's article. Like the IF structure, they rely on the use of conditional operators such as those we have just looked at.

Conditional Branching Structures: BASIC programmers will know the language's

```
IF <condition> THEN <operation 1>
ELSE <operation 2>
```

Its exact counterpart in FORTH is:

```
<condition> IF <operation 1> ELSE
<operation 2> THEN <continue>
```

You can see that this has the usual back-to-front sequence imposed by RPN.

The TOS is initially set to TRUE/FALSE by <condition>. If TRUE, then <operation1> is performed, but if the test gave FALSE, then <operation2> happens. "THEN" defines the end of the conditional sequence and, no matter what the result of the test, the program always resumes at <continue>. As in most languages, the 'ELSE <operation2>' part is optional.

An important point about this structure is that, like all FORTH

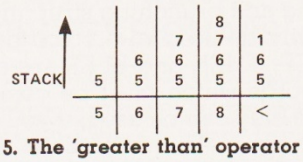


Fig. 5. The 'greater than' operator . . .

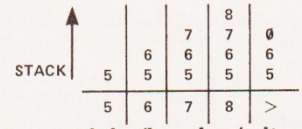


Fig. 6. . . . and the 'less than' alternative, with respect to the TOS.

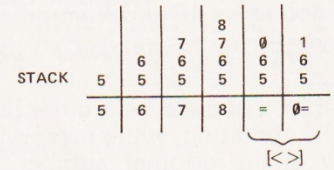


Fig. 7. In true comparative form you can also test for inequality between TOS and 2OS.

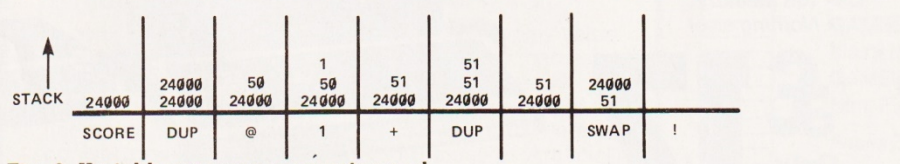


Fig. 3. Variable recovery, processing and storage all in one.

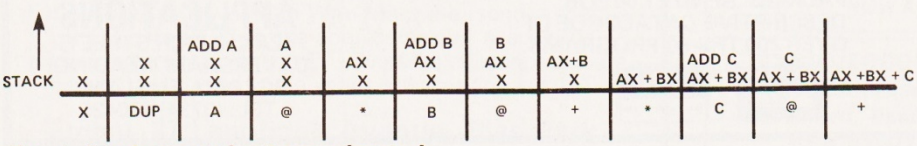


Fig. 4. Quadratic evaluation on the stack.

looping and branching structures, it can only be used in a colon definition. IF, THEN and ELSE are defining words which must be compiled before they can be used; if you try to use them in the immediate mode, you will get an error message. Obviously, once you have defined a word using them, it can be used immediately.

As an example, let's define "10PRINT" to be a word that prints only numbers that are divisible by 10; if they are not, they are multiplied by 10 and then printed:

```
: 10PRINT  DUP DUP 10 / 10 * = IF .
ELSE 10 * . THEN ;
```

The block of code before the IF sets up the condition, while preserving a copy of the original number — it relies for its action on FORTH's integer arithmetic.

Having defined the word, we can use it:

```
18720  10PRINT   18720 OK
537 10PRINT   5370 OK
```

There are neater ways to define '10PRINT' — how would you improve the definition?

Finite Loops: There are few programs which do not contain a function that has to be repeated a defined number of times. In BASIC we use

```
100  FOR I=1 TO 10 STEP 1
 :
200  NEXT I
```

The equivalent FORTH construct is:

```
<upper limit> <start point> DO
<operation> LOOP <continue>
```

This uses an index, originally set to <start-point>, and increments it by 1 on each loop until it is equal to <upper-limit>, when it stops and picks up the program at <continue>. On each pass through the loop it performs <operation>, which will be executed at least once but will not occur on the iteration in which the index reaches or passes <upper-limit> — it goes up to one less. In this respect it is different from BASIC, so beware!

Inside the loop, it is possible to get a copy of the index by using the word "I". If you are using nested loops, "J" will return the index of the loop immediately outside the one in which the word is used. A warning: the "I" and "J" mechanisms only work if the words are used on the same 'level' as the DO...LOOP. If you are defining extra words to satisfy <operation>, they should not use "I" or "J". Get the index into the stack before you use the extra words.

Although DO...LOOP must be used in a colon definition, <upper-limit> and <start-point> can be set up at any time — they are simply the top two items on the stack when DO executes.

For an example, let's define the word SQUAREPRINT which will print the numbers from 1 to any given value, and their squares, one pair to a line:

```
: SQUAREPRINT  1 + 1 CR DO I I I . *
. CR LOOP ;
```

Conclusion

Next month, we will really get into the construction of programs, with a closer look at how they are actually put together, and the best way of exploiting the features of the language. We will also see the two conditional loops that FORTH provides, and look in more detail at the significance of the fact that all FORTH systems use two stacks.

Combine accurate flight characteristics with the best in animation graphics and you'll have SubLOGIC's

T80-FS1 Flight Simulator

for the TRS-80

SubLOGIC's T80-FS1 is the smooth, realistic simulator that gives you a real-time, 3-D, out-of-the-cockpit view of flight.

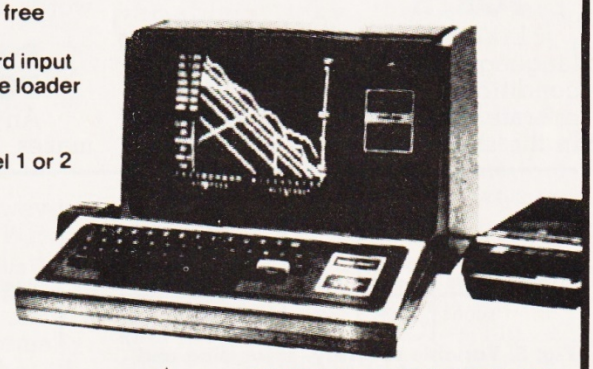
Thanks to fast animation and accurate representation of flight, the non-pilot can now learn basic flight control, including take-offs and landings! And experienced pilots will recognize how thoroughly they can explore the aircraft's characteristics.

Once you've acquired flight proficiency, you can engage in the exciting British Ace 3-D Aerial Battle Game included in the package. Destroy the enemy's fuel depot while evading enemy fighters.

Computer and aviation experts call the T80-FS1 a marvel of modern technology. *You'll* simply call it *fantastic!*

Special Features:
- 3 frame-per-second flicker free animation
- Maximum transfer keyboard input
- Constant feedback cassette loader

Hardware Requirements:
- Radio Shack TRS-80, Level 1 or 2
- 16K memory
- *Nothing else!*



Only £17

INCLUDING VAT POST & PACKING. SEND £1.00 FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF OVER 200 TRS-80 PROGRAMS.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Buy it with Access

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS
42A CHURCH STREET,
CAVERSHAM, READING,
RG4 8AU, ENGLAND.
TEL: (0734) 470425

HILDERBAY LTD.

PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE SINCLAIR ZX81 + 16K
SOFTWARE DESIGNED FOR PEOPLE BY COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

THE HILDERBAY PAYROLL £25*
- 1 to 30 employees. Weekly, monthly, etc. No tables needed. Very easy to use.
- Payslips and summaries printed.
- All pay levels and numeric tax codes catered for. All National Insurance contributions (including contracted-out).
- Provision for pre- and post-tax changes for any reason (overtime, bonus, etc.).
- Last-minute changes no problem.
- Will also work backwards! (compute gross and deductions from net pay).
- Possible to go back to manual calculations at any time — you don't depend on your computer!
- Program maintained and updated by Hilderbay Ltd. Training not necessary, but can be arranged.
- Easily used by the non-specialist. Routine payroll quickly handled. Senior managers can process senior staff salaries confidentially.
- Check your own pay!
- Will handle a payroll of five hundred employees (!) with 48K RAM pack!
- The Inland Revenue does not 'approve' computer programs (we did ask). The Hilderbay payroll satisfactorily deals with the 21 test cases of Inland Revenue systems unit note series 6 number 4 annex B.

THE HILDERBAY STOCK CONTROL PACKAGE £25
- Program I: up to 400 items in 16K; up to 2000 in 48K. Item code &/or description, supplier code, type code, stock level, re-order level, unit price. Prints lists by supplier, by type, of understocked items, or all items.
- Program II: up to 2500 items in 16K, 8000 items in 48K. Numerical code and stock level only.
- Both programs are very fast! Locate, insert, delete an item a list of 2700 in well under two seconds!

THE GIBBONS PERSONAL BANKING SYSTEM £15*
- Do you sometimes wonder where all the money goes? Now you can find out!
- Keep your finances under control. Standing orders automatically allowed for.
- Do you wish your bank statements told you what each item was? Now you can print better statements than your bank can!

HILDERBAY CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS (CPA) £15
ZX81 implementation of a powerful tool of modern management. Designed for practical use, but also suitable for learning about CPA.

HILDERBAY FINANCIAL PACK I £8
VAT: Given a mixture of bills with and without VAT at several rates, prints table of: price, VAT, total, VAT rate. Displays and prints running totals.
Mortgage: How much longer will your mortgage take to repay if you pay £25 less per month? (The answer may surprise you.) How much must you pay per month to repay in 15 years? How long to repay at £200 per month? How much of your latest went towards interest, and how much towards principal (the answer will shock you)? Results given either for UK Building Society or (different) bank loan.
Loan: Calculates one of the following in terms of the other three: principal, number of payments, instalment interest.

BUDGET £15
The user sets up this program with any headings chosen. The program then keeps track of expenses under the various headings, and print details. It is possible (but not obligatory) to do this on a month-by-month basis for up to 1 year at a time. A budget can be entered, and expenses compared with it. Expenditure can be graphed month-by-month. The program is suitable for business use (keeping track of several accounts) and for home expenses.

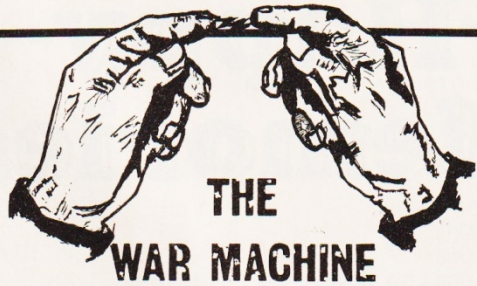
HILDERBAY GAMES PACK I £8
Gold: A rather difficult adventure. We guarantee that you can get out with the treasure — but we're not telling you how!
Pick a Word: An unusual game of skill. Play against the computer, picking words from the list until one of you gets a winning set of letters.

- All programs require 16K RAM pack. All prices include VAT, postage and packing. C.O.D. (cash on delivery — pay the postman) orders are accepted for a supplement of £2 per order. Urgent orders no problem.
- All programs are supported by Hilderbay Ltd. — we won't abandon you to your fate. Cassettes are produced with great care and are guaranteed.
- Programs are designed for use by people who are not familiar with computers.
- All programs are supplied with full documentation. Manuals for programs marked (*) can be bought separately (£2, refundable on program purchase).
- Programs can be demonstrated (by appointment only). Further details available on request.
- 48K Memotechs demonstrated and sold.
- Software also supplied for mainframe computers, Hewlett-Packard 9845 and 85, various microcomputers.

Hilderbay Ltd. is not associated with any other company. Hilderbay software is now sold only by us and our authorised dealers.

Please telephone before visiting us.

HILDERBAY LTD. (Founded 1979)
8/10 Parkway, Regents Park, London NW1 7AA
Telephone 01-485 1059 Telex 22870



THE WAR MACHINE
. . . keeps you in touch

Launched in July 1981, **The War Machine** was the first magazine dedicated to computer gaming and has become essential reading for those following developments in this field.

Independent reviewers cover the latest computer-assisted wargames and fantasy role-playing/SF games. Leading software authors describe the techniques they use to develop their programs, and details are given for converting programs from one brand of micro to another. Readers in eight countries share details of the game-assistance programs they have written.

The emphasis is placed on games with lasting play-value. For those who would like to write their own games software, articles explain how general-purpose subroutines can be adapted for different makes of computer. The magazine is now moving into more sophisticated applications including the use of Artificial Intelligence techniques to create a computerised game-opponent, and computer-moderated multi-player games.

For a sample copy of **The War Machine**, send a cheque or P.O. for £1.25 to the address below. A six-issue annual subscription is just £7. Overseas subscriptions are handled by airmail and a year's subscription is £9.75.

Emjay, 17 Langbank Avenue, Rise Park, Nottingham NG5 5BU, England.

SILVERSOFT

personal computer software

"ZX81/16K"
"STARTREK"*
and now
"16K GOLF"

16K STARTREK: Graphics, 4-levels of play 8 x 8 Galaxy, Star bases, Klingons, Romulons, Photon Torpedos etc.
16K GOLF: 18-Holes, Full graphics PGA rules, Full set of clubs, Bunkers, Hazards etc.
GAMES PACK 1: Starwars, Hammurabi, Mastermind, Minefield.
GAMES PACK 2: 3D-OXO, Pontoon, Android Nim, Flight Simulator.

Prices £4.95 per cassette or £8.95 for any two.

Programmes wanted S.A.E. for details.
Mail order only.
**NOW AVAILABLE FOR ZX80 8K ROM*

SILVERSOFT
40 Empress Avenue
Ilford, Essex
01-518 0877

ZX81 ATOM VIC

Make the most of your microcomputer with our popular range of proven books:—

[ ] **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR VIC 20,** by Tim Hartnell, with over 60 programs to get your VIC up and running from day one. **£5.95**

[ ] **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN ATOM,** by Trevor Sharples and Tim Hartnell. 184 pages, 80 programs, including draughts. **£7.95**

[ ] **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ZX81,** by Tim Hartnell. Eighty plus programs in this 120-page book, including draughts. **£4.95**

[ ] **MASTERING MACHINE CODE ON YOUR ZX81 OR ZX80,** by Tony Baker. 180 pages, teaches machine code from first principles. **£5.95**

[ ] **THE GATEWAY GUIDE TO THE ZX81 AND ZX80,** by Mark Charlton. Over 60 programs and routines, ZX BASIC explained in detail. **£5.95**

[ ] **49 EXPLOSIVE GAMES FOR THE ZX81,** edited by Tim Hartnell. **£5.25**

[ ] **INTERFACE,** the monthly magazine published by the National ZX80 and ZX81 Users' Club, in conjunction with the Independent Atom Users' Group, is just £9.50 (UK), £12.50 (Europe) for 12 issues. **Sample copy,** with many programs for each machine, book, software and hardware reviews, education, contact addresses, **just £1.**

Please send me the items marked. I enclose £ .....

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode .....

Please make cheques payable to **INTERFACE** and send the above form, or a copy, to: **INTERFACE, Dept. CT, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ**

CASSETTE ONE
PROGRAMS FOR ZX81

"I had your invaders/React cassette... I was delighted with this first cassette"
—P. Rubython, London NW10

"Thanks for your Cassette One you sent me — some excellent games at a very cheap price!"
—P. Rushton, Leeds

"I have been intending to write to you for some days to say how much I enjoy the games on 'Cassette One' which you supplied me with earlier this month. Please let... into the secret of your first time load every time!"
—E.H., London SW4

CASSETTE ONE SIDE ONE 1K MACHINE CODE PROGRAMS
React, Invaders, Phantom aliens, Maze of death, Planet lander, Bug splat, Bouncing letters

CASSETTE ONE SIDE ONE 1K BASIC PROGRAMS
I Ching, Mastermind, Basic hangman, Robots

CASSETTE ONE SIDE TWO has large screen versions of Invaders and Maze of Death, ready for when you get 16K. (Previous customers who did not get the large screen versions can get free upgrade instructions by sending me an sae.)

CASSETTE ONE costs £3.80 from Michael Orwin, 26 Brownlow Rd., Willesden, London NW10 9QL

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	.95	.85	.65
4116 250ns	.90	.80	.60
2114 200ns Low power	1.20	1.10	.95
2114 450ns Low power	1.10	1.00	.85
4118 250ns	3.25	2.95	2.65
6116 150ns CMOS	5.95	5.45	4.65
2708 450ns	1.95	1.85	1.65
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.25	2.15	1.95
2716 450ns three rail	6.40	6.00	4.95
2732 450ns Intel type	4.25	3.95	3.35
2532 450ns Texas type	4.95	4.70	4.20

Z80A-CPU £4.75 Z80A-PIO £4.25 Z80A-CTC £4.25

Low profile I.C. sockets:

Pins	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
Pence	9	10	11	14	15	18	19	25	33

Soft sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:
5 inch SSSD £17.00 5 inch SSDD £19.25
5 inch DSDD £21.00 8 inch SSSD £19.25
8 inch SSDD £23.65 8 inch DSDD £25.50

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 30p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total. Access & Barclaycard welcome, 24hr service on (054 422) 618. Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum. Trade accounts operated, 'phone or write for details. Prices are still tending to drop, 'phone for quote before you buy.

Happy Memories (CT), Gladestry, Kington, Herefordshire HR5 3NY. Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628.

POWERS

Frank C Wales

Check the relationship of two numbers on your HP41C

Ever wanted to find out if one number was a power of another? This problem confronted me the other day and, since I had nothing better to do, I decided to see if I could write a program to solve for any number, testing for any root, on my HP41C. The program requires very little space in the machine, runs quite fast, and will test any input number to see if it is the power of any other number. All real numbers are accommodated, and the program notifies you of the signs, both of the number which the first number is the power of, and the sign of the power itself. If the first number is not a power of the second, then an appropriate error message is generated. The program requires four registers, and as the listing is pretty much self-explanatory, I haven't flowcharted it.

Program Running

Operating procedure is quite straightforward: enter the program, press XEQ"POWERS", and the display will show: ROOT?. It wants to know which root you wish to test for (the number is entered as a positive real; both positive and negative roots are tested for). Then press R/S, and the display will then show: POWER?. You now enter the number that you wish to test, to see if it is a power of the root previously entered, then press R/S. The program then performs the tests, and display the appropriate result.

Some examples:

ROOT = 2; POWER = 32,768: 32768 IS 2 ↑ 15

ROOT = 2; POWER = 0.125 : 1.2500E − 1 IS 2 ↑ − 3

ROOT = 3; POWER = − 81: − 81 IS NOT A POWER OF 3 (It isn't)

ROOT = 0; SORRY, BUT NOTHING IS A POWER OF ZERO

ROOT = 5; POWER = 6103515625: 6103515625 IS + / − 5 ↑ 14

Program Listing

```
01  LBL"POWERS"
02  CF 00
03  CF 01
04  CF 29
05  FIX 0
06  "ROOT?"
07  PROMPT
08  X=0?
09  GTO 01
10  ABS
11  STO 00
12  "POWER?"
13  PROMPT
14  STO 01
15  X=0?
16  GTO 02
17  X < 0?
18  SF 01
19  ABS
20  1
21  X <> Y
22  X < Y?
23  SF 00
24  X < Y?
25  1/X
26  STO 02
27  CLX
28  STO 03
29  LBL 00
30  RCL 02
31  1
32  X=Y?
33  GTO 03
34  X > Y?
35  GTO 02
36  ST+ 03
37  X <> Y
38  RCL 00
39  /
40  STO 02
41  GTO 00
42  LBL 01
43  "SORRY,__BUT__NOTH"
44  "&ING"
45  TONE 3
46  AVIEW
47  "IS__A__POWER__OF__Z"
48  "&ERO"
49  TONE 5
50  PROMPT
51  LBL 02
52  CLA
53  ARCL 01
54  "&__IS__NOT__A__POWE"
55  "&R"
56  TONE 2
57  AVIEW
58  "OF__"
59  ARCL 00
60  TONE 0
61  PROMPT
62  LBL 03
63  CLA
64  FS? 00
65  SCI 4
66  ARCL 01
67  FIX 0
68  "&__IS__"
69  RCL 03
70  2
71  MOD
72  X≠ 0?
73  GTO 10
74  FS?C 01
75  GTO 02
76  "&+/−"
77  GTO 05
78  LBL 10
79  RCL 00
80  FS?C 01
81  CHS
82  STO 00
83  LBL 05
84  ARCL 00
85  "&↑"
86  RCL 03
87  FS?C 00
88  CHS
89  ARCL X
90  TONE 9
91  PROMPT
92  END
```

NOTE: The '__' symbol represents a space, '&' represents Append symbol

THE ENIGMA

D G Burford

Quick coding routines for the ZX81

The following program turns a ZX80 into an Enigma style coding machine, as was used in World War II. A five-letter keyword is entered first, followed by the message to be encoded/ decoded. If '1' is then entered the message will be encoded into four-letter and then five-letter blocks. Entering '2' will decode any message that was coded with the current keyword.

Program Listing

```
10  REM** ENIGMA
20  PRINT "KEYWORD (5)"
30  DIM A(4)
40  INPUT K$
50  CLS
60  FOR J=0 TO 4
70  LET A (J) = CODE (K$) - 37
80  LET K$ = TL$ (K$)
90  NEXT J
100 PRINT "MESSAGE"
110 INPUT M$
120 CLS
130 GOSUB 420
140 DIM B(N)
150 FOR J=0 TO N-1
160 LET B(J) = CODE(M$) - 37
170 LET M$ = TL$(M$)
180 NEXT J
190 PRINT "(1) ENCODE (2) DECODE"
200 INPUT C
210 PRINT
220 IF C=2 THEN GOTO 330
230 LET X=0
240 FOR J=0 TO N-1
250 LET B(J) = B(J) + A(X)
260 IF B(J) > 26 THEN LET B(J) = B(J) - 26
270 LET X=X+1
280 IF X=5 THEN PRINT " [SPC]";
290 IF X > 4 THEN LET X=0
300 PRINT CHR$(B(J)+37);
310 NEXT J
320 GOTO 200
330 LET X=0
340 FOR J=0 TO N-1
350 LET B(J) = B(J) - A(X)
360 IF B(J) < 1 THEN LET B(J) = B(J) + 26
370 LET X=X+1
380 IF X > 4 THEN LET X=0
390 PRINT CHR$B(J)+37);
400 NEXT J
410 GOTO 200
420 LET Z$ = M$
430 FOR N=0 TO 1000
440 IF Z$=" " THEN RETURN
450 LET Z$ = TL$(Z$)
460 NEXT N
```

AUTO NUMBER

Make keying in your BASIC programs easier by adding this useful utility

Malcolm Holt

Typing in long BASIC programs is a tedious business so any aid which makes this easier is welcome. This short program gives the NASCOM an Auto Line Numbering facility similar to that found in many of the 'Toolkit' types of utility package.

The machine code should be entered from 0CF8 Hex and the BASIC then 'Cold Started'. Return to the monitor and execute at 0D00 Hex which 'Warm' starts the BASIC again. The Auto facility can be turned on and off by entering Control K and the line and interval counters, both initially set to 10, can be adjusted by:

DOKE 3320, X	sets line number to X
DOKE 3322, Y	sets the interval to Y

Whenever NAS-SYS or BASIC want a character from the keyboard the Blink routine is called. This program sets up a new subroutine table at 0C80 Hex and diverts the call to a new Blink routine. The effect is to generate a new line number in the HL register pair and call a routine to print this onto the screen each time a Carriage Return is typed.

Program Listing

```
0CF8 0A 00        LNVAL   DEFW 10      CURRENT LINE
0CFA 0A 00        INCVAL  DEFW 10      INCREMENT
0CFC 00           FLAG    DEFB 0
0CFD 00 00 00             DEFB 0,0,0


          FIRST SET UP NEW ROUTINE TABLE

0D00 21 88 07             LD HL,0788    OLD START
0D03 11 80 0C             LD DE,0C80    NEW START
0D06 01 78 00             LD BC,0800-0788
0D09 ED B0                LDIR          MOVE DATA
0D0B 21 FE 0B             LD HL,0C80-82
0D0E 22 71 0C             LD (0C71),HL POINTER
0D11 2A F4 0C             LD HL,(0CF4) OLD BLINK
0D14 22 8A 0C             LD (0C8A),HL
0D17 21 1F 0D             LD HL,NEW     NEW BLINK
0D1A 22 F4 0C             LD (0CF4),HL
0D1D DF 5A                SCAL "Z       WARM START


        FROM NOW ON NASCOM WILL COME HERE
        TO OBTAIN A CHARACTER FROM THE KBD

0D1F 3A FC 0C     NEW     LD A,(FLAG)
0D22 CB 47                BIT 0,A       WAS IT CR?
0D24 28 19                JR Z,SKIP1
0D26 2A F8 0C             LD HL,(LNVAL)
0D29 ED 5B FA 0C          LD DE,(INCVAL)
0D2D 19                   ADD HL,DE
0D2E 22 F8 0C             LD (INVAL),HL
0D31 2A F8 0C     LN      LD HL,(LNVAL)
0D34 CD AD F9             CALL F9AD     IN BASIC TO
0D37 3E 02                LD A,2        OUTPUT HL
0D39 32 FC 0C             LD (FLAG),A
0D3C 3E 20                LD A,20
0D3E F7                   RST 30
0D3F DF 46        SKIP1   SCAL "F       GET CHAR
0D41 FE 0D                CP 0D
0D43 20 12                JR NZ SKIP3
0D45 3A FC 0C             LD A,(FLAG)
0D48 CB 4F                BIT 1,A
0D4A 28 08                JR Z SKIP2
0D4C 3A FC 0C             LD A,(FLAG)
0D4F CB C7                SET 0,A
0D51 32 FC 0C             LD (FLAG),A
0D54 3E 0D        SKIP2   LD A,0D
0D56 C9                   RET
0D57 FE 0B        SKIP3   CP 0B         CNTRL K?
0D59 C0                   RET NZ
0D5A 3A FC 0C             LD A,(FLAG)
0D5D EE 02                XOR 2
0D5F 32 FC 0C             LD (FLAG),A
0D62 CB 4F                BIT 1,A
0D64 20 CB                JR NZ LN
0D66 3E 1B                LD A,1B
0D68 C9                   RET
```

J.M.Pickard.

MICRO COMPUTER SERVICES

22 HOLLAND ROAD, CLACTON-ON-SEA, ESSEX, CO15 6EQ.
TELEPHONE (0255) 29018.

apple computer

SALES AND SERVICE
EPSOM GENIE

Video Genie I System 48k. 2 Disk Drives and 12inch green screen monitor	**£1060.00**
Genie II system with Double Density Drive	**£1145.00**
APPLE II Europlus as above	**£1390.00**
Free with all above systems purchase ledger system worth £200.	
Video Genie 16k	**£299.00**
Genie II 16k	**£310.00**
APPLE Silent type Printer	**£189.00**
EPSON MX80 T Printer	**£325.00**
MX80 F/T	**£325.00**
MONITORS 12inch B/W	**£69.00**
Green Screen 12inch	**£75.00**

computer consumables. . .
11 x 9.5inch continuous plain paper with perforated sprockets £12.00 pr box of 2000 sheets
Labels 1.44 x 4inch 2 across on web £7.50 per 1000
Floppy disks £16.50 per box of 10 (memorex)
£17.50 per box of 10 (Verbatim)

Don't worry if you can't see what you want; ring us and we will give you a quote.

postage at cost. All items plus VAT.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

A & F SOFTWARE

MORE NEW REAL TIME GAMES
FOR ATOM USERS

G0100	**POLECAT:** Avoid being eaten by the Polecat searching the maze for your. 5K Text 6K Graphics	£4.95
G0101	**EARLY WARNING:** Destroy the attacking ICBM's using a realistic radar display & intercept missiles. 48 levels: Sound: Score & Screen Counters 4K Text 6K Graphics . .	£4.95
G0102	**MINEFIELD:** Watch out for chain-reactions as you clear the mines with your tank. Each mission becomes harder! Sound: Score & High Score: 5K Text ½ K Graphics	£4.95
G0103	**TANGLED:** Challenge your friend or the atom to this game of skill the more you score the harder you find the game: 4 Skill Levels: Sound: Individual & Highest Scores Displayed 5K Text ½ K Graphics	£3.95
E0200	**TIME TUTOR:** Teach your children the time the modern way, the program randomly selects a time and displays it on a standard clock face, responding to the students input telling the correct time if the student is wrong makes learning fun: Sound: Score: 5K Text ½ K Graphics	£3.95

★ **SPECIAL OFFER** ★
(SUPPLIED ON ONE TAPE)

Select any 2 programs from "Polecat": "Early Warning" or "Minefield" for only £8.50 or all 3 for only £10.00

All four games programs for only £12.00

24 HOUR ANSWER PHONE SERVICE
Orders are normally despatched within 48 hrs.
We are always on the lookout for programmes. Contact us for details.

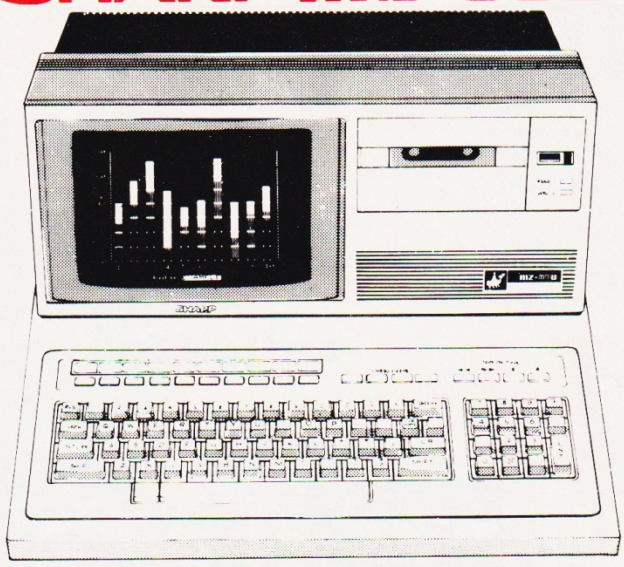
BARCLAYCARD VISA

ORDER FORM: Send cheque/P.O. Payable to A&F Software, 10 Wilpshire Ave, Longsight, Manchester, M125TL (061 248 7195)

RETURN NAME & ADDRESS

CODE No	PROGRAM TITLE	QTY	£-p
Special Offers Please Order on Separate Sheet			
(S.A.E. FOR FULL LIST OF AVAILABLE PROGRAMS)		TOTAL	

SHARP MZ-80B



WORLD BEATING VERSATILITY

Take a look at the MZ 80B, it is an incredibly good machine ● Probably the best graphics of any microcomputer ● Very fast operation – 4 Megahertz Z80 ● Double sided, double density disk drives (optional) – 560K of store ● User friendly – pleasant and easy to use ● Superb build quality – if anything it is over engineered ● 3 available disk operating systems – Sharp DOS, FDOS & CP/M ● Plenty of languages – BASIC, Double Precision BASIC, BASIC Compiler, PASCAL Interpreter ● Single unit – screen, keyboard, fast cassette interface (1800 bits/sec). See the MZ 80B at your nearest Microcomputers at Laskys

MZ 80B Computer 64K Nett 1095.00 Vat 164.25 Total 1259.25

10 Shops Nationwide

Birmingham
19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP
Tel 021-632 6303 Manager Peter Stallard
300 yards from Bullring Centre

Bristol
16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN Tel 0272 20421
Between Holiday Inn and C & A

Chester
The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ
Tel 0244 317667
Manager Jeremy Ashcroft Next to the Town Hall

Edinburgh
4 St James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR
Tel 031-556 6217 Manager Colin Draper
East end of Prices Street St James Centre

Preston
1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston, PR1 1HR
Tel 0772 59264
Manager Jim Comisky Directly under Guild Hall

Manchester
12/14 St Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX Tel 061-832 6087
Manager Lesly Jacobs Corner of Deansgate

Glasgow
22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow, G7 2PF
Tel 041 226 3349 Manager David Livingstone
Between Buchannan Street and Central Station

Sheffield
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ
Tel 0742 750971 Manager Justin Rowles
Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall

Liverpool
33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF
Tel 051-236 2828 Manager Mark Butler
Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts

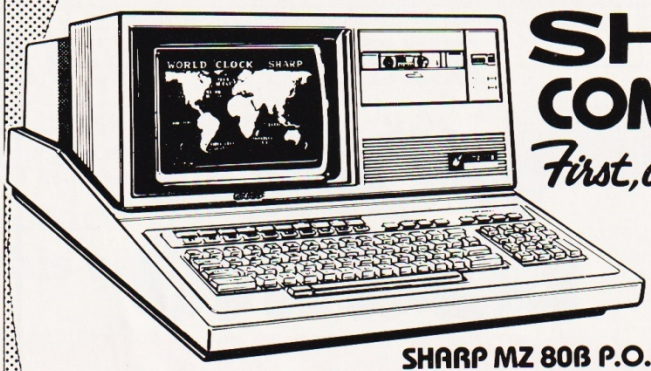
London
42 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1 9RD
Tel 01-636 0845 Manager Vass Demosthenis

Laskys, the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of Companies

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

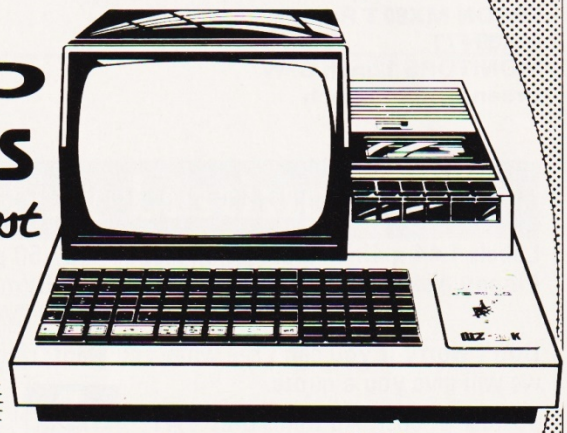
THE FUTURE IS CRYSTAL CLEAR . . .

. . . from Fingers and the Abacus, Algebra and Logistics to the Multi-Purpose Computer



SHARP COMPUTERS

First, and foremost



PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SHARP MZ 80B P.O.A.

The MZ-80B is, without doubt, a powerful tool for meeting the challenges of our "information age". The MZ-80B is packed with functions to meet a variety of needs, and what makes it so different is the way it stores data. The CPU board is loaded with a 64K-byte dynamic RAM, giving direct access. Other system software is also available by replacing tapes. Another outstanding feature is its graphic capacity. You don't have to be an expert — operation is easy. The MZ-80B is well-trained to meet all your requirements. C.P.M. now available for MZ-80B.

SHARP MZ 80K 48K **£399**

One of the most successful and versatile microcomputer systems around today, the MZ-80K is now even more adaptable due to the comprehensive range of Sharp products now readily available. These include: Universal interface card, Machine Language and Z-80 Assembler packages, a comprehensive range of software. Twin Disk Unit for MZ-80 £605 80-Col. Printer £399.

SHARP 3201 Business Computer 64K Ram 32K Rom expandable to 112K Ram 72K Rom P.O.A.

Just compare us against Apple and PET.
Software packages now available.

SHARP PC 1211 Pocket Comp Sharp PC1211 Pocket computer — Programs in Basic, Qwerty Alphabetic Keyboard, 1.9K Ram, (Long battery life with interface £105.) **£93.00** Printer for PC1211 **£74.00**

Many more functions available — suitable for home management, home entertainment, business management, professional applications, family education, word processing and many others. Complete leasing and credit facilities available. For brochure and full details of the many systems we can offer, or for home demonstration, call us today.

CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS ON COMPLETE SYSTEMS.

MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE

VSB

VIDEO SERVICES (BROMLEY)
8 SUNDRIDGE PARADE, PLAISTOW LANE, BROMLEY, KENT.
TELEPHONE: 01-460 4169/8833
Near Sundridge Park Station

Prices include VAT & may change during month

THE SHARP MZ-80K HAS GOT IT ALL

STOP PRESS... NOW AVAILABLE
BASIC COMPILER
PASCAL (CASSETTE BASED)
DOUBLE PRECISION DISC BASIC

Since its introduction the Sharp MZ-80K has proved to be one of the most successful and versatile microcomputer systems around. Sharp now have a comprehensive range of products ready to make the powerful MZ-80K with its Printer and Disc Drives even more adaptable.

Products include:- Universal Interface Card, Machine Language and Z-80 Assembler packages, CP/M* plus a comprehensive range of software.

*Trade mark of Digital Research Ltd.

You'll find all the help and advice you need about the MZ-80K at your Specialist Sharp Dealer in the list below.

If there is no dealer in your area, or if you require any further information write to:- Computer Division, Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M10 9BE.

GET IT ALL HERE...

AVON
BCG Computer Systems Ltd.,
Bristol. Tel: 0272 425338
Decimal Business M/Cs Ltd.,
Bristol. Tel: 0272 294591
BERKSHIRE
Computer 100,
Bray. Tel: 0628 35619
Newbear Computing Store Ltd.,
Newbury. Tel: 0635 30505
BIRMINGHAM
Camden Electronics,
Small Heath. Tel: 021 773 8240
Electronic Business Systems Ltd.,
Birmingham. Tel: 021 384 2513
Jax Rest Ltd.,
Birmingham. Tel: 021 328 4555
Newbear Computing Store Ltd.,
Birmingham B26.
Tel: 021 707 7170
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
Curry's Microsystems,
High Wycombe. Tel: 0494 40262
Interface Components Ltd.,
Amersham. Tel: 02403 22307
CAMBRIDGE
The Avery Computing Co Ltd.,
Bar Hill. Tel: 0954 80991
CHESHIRE
Bellard Electronics Ltd.,
Chester. Tel: 0244 380123
Charlesworth of Crewe Ltd.,
Crewe. Tel: 0270 56342
Chandos Products,
New Mills. Tel: New Mills 44344
CR Technical Services,
Chester. Tel: 0244 317549
Fletcher Worthington Ltd.,
Hale. Tel: 061 928 8928
Newbear Computing Store Ltd.,
Stockport. Tel: 061 491 2290

Ors Group Ltd.,
Warrington. Tel: 0925 67411
Sumlock Software,
Warrington. Tel: 0925 574593
CLEVELAND
Hunting Computer Services Ltd.,
Stockton-on-Tees. Tel: 0642 769709
Intex Datalog Ltd.,
Stockton-on-Tees. Tel: 0642 781193
DEVON
Plymouth Computers,
Plymouth. Tel: 0752 23042
DURHAM
Neecos (DP) Ltd.,
Darlington. Tel: 0325 69540
ESSEX
Prorole Ltd.,
Westcliff-on-Sea. Tel: 0702 335298
Wilding Office Equipment,
Ilford. Tel: 01 514 1525
GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Gloucestershire Shop Equipment Ltd.,
Gloucester. Tel: 0452 36012
The Computer Shack,
Cheltenham. Tel: 0242 584343
HAMPSHIRE
Advanced Business Concepts,
New Milton. Tel: 0425 618181
Xitan Systems Ltd.,
Southampton. Tel: 0703 38740
HEREFORD
BMP,
Little Dewchurch. Tel: 021 643 3832

HUMBERSIDE
Commercial Systems Ltd.,
Hull. Tel: 0482 20500
Silicon Chip Centre,
Grimsby. Tel: 0472 45353
KENT
Technolink Europa Ltd.,
Tunbridge Wells. Tel: 0892 32116
Video Services (Bromley) Ltd.,
Bromley. Tel: 01 460 8833
LANCASHIRE
Nelson Computer Services,
Rawtenstall. Tel: 0706 229125
Sumita Electronics Ltd.,
Preston. Tel: 0772 51686
The Micro Chip Shop,
Blackpool. Tel: 0253 403122
LEICESTERSHIRE
Gilbert Computers,
Lubenham. Tel: 0858 65894
G.W. Cowling Ltd.,
Leicester. Tel: 0533 553232
Leicester Computing Centre,
Leicester. Tel: 0533 556268
Mays Hi-Fi,
Leicester. Tel: 0533 22212
LINCOLNSHIRE
Howes Elect & Autom. Servs.,
Lincoln. Tel: 0522 32379
Z.R. Business Consultants,
Lincoln. Tel: 0522 31621
LONDON
Bridgewater Accounting,
Whetstone. Tel: 01 446 0320
Butel-Comco Ltd.,
Hendon. Tel: 01 202 0262
Central Calculators Ltd.,
London EC2. Tel: 01 729 5588
Deans,
London W8. Tel: 01 937 7896

Digital Design and Development,
London W1. Tel: 01 387 7388
Euro-Calc Ltd.,
London EC2. Tel: 01 729 4555
Lion Computing Shops Ltd.,
London W1. Tel: 01 637 1601
Scope Ltd.,
London EC2. Tel: 01 729 3035
Sumlock Bondain Ltd.,
London EC1. Tel: 01 253 2447
MANCHESTER
The Byte Shop,
Manchester M1. Tel: 061 236 4737
Sumlock Electronic Services Ltd.,
Manchester M3. Tel: 061 834 4233
MERSEYSIDE
Microdigital Ltd.,
Liverpool. Tel: 051 227 2535
NORFOLK
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia)
Norwich. Tel: 0603 26259
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
Computer Supermarket,
Corby. Tel: 05366 62571
NORTHERN IRELAND
Bromac (UK),
Co. Antrim. Tel: 023831 3394
O & M Systems,
Belfast. Tel: 0232 49440
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
Mansfield Business M/C Ltd.,
Mansfield. Tel: 0623 26610
OXFORDSHIRE
Oxford Computer Centre,
Oxford. Tel: 0865 45172
REPUBLIC OF IRELAND
O'Connor Computers Ltd.,
Galway. Tel: 0009 61173
Sharptext,
Dublin 2. Tel: 0001 764511
Tommorrows World Ltd.,
Dublin 2. Tel: 0001 776861

SALOP
Computer Corner,
Shrewsbury. Tel: 0743 59788
SCOTLAND
A & G Knight,
Aberdeen. Tel: 0224 630526
Business and Electronics M/Cs,
Edinburgh. Tel: 031 226 5454.
Esco Computing Ltd.,
Glasgow. Tel: 041 204 1811
Micro Centre,
Edinburgh. Tel: 031 556 7354
Micro Change,
Glasgow. Tel: 041 554 1462
Microforth,
Dunfermline. Tel: 0383 34954
Moray Instruments Ltd.,
Elgin. Tel: 0343 3747
Pointer Business Equipment Ltd.,
Glasgow. Tel: 041 332 3621
SOMERSET
Norset Office Supplies Ltd.,
Cheddar. Tel: 0934 742184
STAFFORDSHIRE
W.B. Computer Services,
Cannock. Tel: 0543 75555
SUFFOLK
C.J.R. Microtek Co. Ltd.,
Ipswich. Tel: 0473 50152
SURREY
3D Computers,
Surbiton. Tel: 01 337 4317
Microlines Ltd.,
Kingston. Tel: 01 546 9944
Petalect,
Woking. Tel: 04862 69032
R.M.B. Ltd.,
Croydon. Tel: 01 684 1134
Saradan Electronic Services,
Wallington. Tel: 01 669 9483

SUSSEX
Crown Business Centre,
Eastbourne. Tel: 0323 639983
Gamer,
Brighton. Tel: 0273 698424
M & H Office Equipment
Brighton. Tel: 0273 697231
WALES
Limrose Electronics Ltd.,
Wrexham. Tel: 097 883 5555
Morriston Computer Centre,
Swansea. Tel: 0792 795817
Sigma Systems Ltd.,
Cardiff. Tel: 0222 21515
WARWICKSHIRE
Business & Leisure Microcomputers,
Kenilworth. Tel: 0926 512127
WILTSHIRE
Everyman Computers,
Westbury. Tel: 0373 823764
YORKSHIRE
Bits & P.C.'s
Wetherby. Tel: 0937 63744
Datron Micro-Centre Ltd.,
Sheffield. Tel: 0742 585490
Huddersfield Computer Centre,
Huddersfield. Tel: 0484 20774
Omega,
Leeds. Tel: 0532 704499
Ram Computer Services Ltd.,
Bradford. Tel: 0274 391166
Superior Systems Ltd.,
Sheffield. Tel: 0742 755005

Also at selected Lasky's and Wildings Office Equipment Branches.

SHARP
First, and foremost

SHARP MZ80K

Personal Computer

BETTER THAN EVER VALUE

48K RAM with BASIC (cassette) **£335**

Many extras can be added such as discs, printer, CP/M operating system, PASCAL, FORTH, games and business software, etc.

Phone or S.A.E. for current list.

PC1211 POCKET COMPUTER **£74**

CE122 PRINTER for PC1211 **£60**

ORDER NOW
01-643 4290

Add V.A.T. at 15%

Delivery extra.

VISA Access AMERICAN EXPRESS

Croydon Micro ltd

202 Stanley Park Road, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 3JP

ATOM SOFTWARE

SOFTSCREEN (10K RAM) only £11.40 incl.

At last a program that overcomes the display limitations of the Atom. Using mode 4 graphics this program allows text and high resolution graphics to be mixed anywhere on the screen — ideal for labelling graphs, etc. Full upper and lower case text, it is even possible to redefine the character shapes. For the first time the Atom can display up to 42 characters per line with 24 lines. Other features include —

- DEFINABLE TEXT 'WINDOW' AREA
- MOVE THE CURSOR TO X,Y
- TEXT IN MODES 1-4, etc. etc.

INVADERS (12K RAM) only £7.50 incl.

A brilliant new version of this game. More features than any other including six skill levels and high scores, 'walking' invaders, sound effects, free from video noise. High resolution graphics and a high speed game.

ALARM CLOCK AND SOUND EFFECTS

(2K RAM each) only £4.95 for the two

Digital clock keeps time while other programs are running. 'Sound effects' give a range of tone and noise effects without stopping the Atom. Both programs need the 6522 VIA.

COMING SOON: A sophisticated wood processor for the BBC Micro. Suitable for both models A and B. Further details on request.

WANTED: We pay excellent royalties for any quality programs for the BBC Micro or the Atom. We are especially interested in any good machine code chess programs for the BBC Micro.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Dept CT 3
16 Wayside
Chipperfield
Herts. WD4 9JJ
Tel. (09277) 62955

WHY YOU NEED LOCKSMITH.

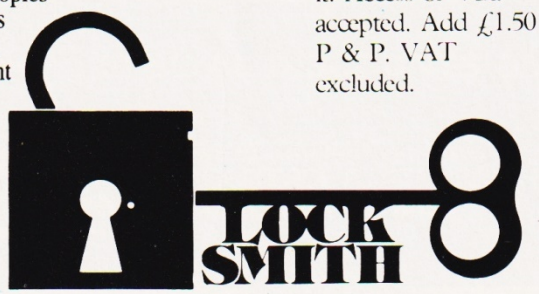
You've invested some money and a lot of time in a commercial software program for your Apple. It works well, to the point that you are *dependent* on its day-to-day functioning. But the disks are copy-protected. So you are also dependent on the vendor's back-up (if furnished), on his living up to vague promises of support, even on his ability to stay in business.

No computer user can live with that. So until the situation changes (and it will), you need Locksmith.

Locksmith (new 4.0 version) will copy almost all "protected" diskettes for the Apple. It is the most reliable nibble-copy program you can buy. *Locksmith is suitable only for backups*, because the copies include all serial numbers, codes and protection features of the original (under the new copyright law, you'd have to be pretty foolish to try bootlegging software that is traceable back to the purchaser).

Locksmith includes nine other utilities, of which these five are vital to the integrity of your system: 1. Media surface check — Never commit data to a flawed diskette again. 2. Disk-drive speed calibration — the most frequent cause of communication bugs between Apples. 3. Degauss and Erase — Make sure no stray data is left over. 4. Nibble-Editor — sophisticated read/write tool for repairing blown disks. 5. Quickscan — Check for unreliable data, find used and unused tracks.

All for just £65.00 at your local dealer or direct. You don't just need Locksmith. You can't afford to be without it. Access or Visa accepted. Add £1.50 P & P. VAT excluded.



DDP RESEARCH & MARKETING

17 NOBEL SQ., BASILDON
ESSEX SS13 1LP
TEL (0268) 728484

Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc

Make the most of your Sinclair ZX Computer...

Sinclair ZX software on cassette.

£3.95 per cassette.

The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with other programs to form a single-subject cassette.

Each cassette costs £3.95 (including VAT and p&p) and comes complete with full instructions.

Although primarily designed for the Sinclair ZX81, many of the cassettes are suitable for running on a Sinclair ZX80 – if fitted with a replacement 8K BASIC ROM.

Some of the more elaborate programs can be run only on a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer augmented by a 16K-byte add-on RAM pack.

This RAM pack and the replacement ROM are described below. And the description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required.

8K BASIC ROM

The 8K BASIC ROM used in the ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on a ZX80 – including the ability to run much of the Sinclair ZX Software.

The ROM chip comes with a new keyboard template, which can be overlaid on the existing keyboard in minutes, and a new operating manual.

16K-BYTE RAM pack

The 16K-byte RAM pack provides 16-times more memory in one complete module. Compatible with the ZX81 *and* the ZX80, it can be used for program storage or as a database.

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer.

Cassette 1 – Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

ORBIT – your space craft's mission is to pick up a very valuable cargo that's in orbit around a star.

SNIPER – you're surrounded by 40 of the enemy. How quickly can you spot and shoot them when they appear?

METEORS – your starship is cruising through space when you meet a meteor storm. How long can you dodge the deadly danger?

LIFE – J. H. Conway's 'Game of Life' has achieved tremendous popularity in the computing world. Study the life, death and evolution patterns of cells.

WOLFPACK – your naval destroyer is on a submarine hunt. The depth charges are armed, but must be fired with precision.

GOLF – what's your handicap? It's a tricky course but you control the strength of your shots.

Cassette 2 – Junior Education: 7-11-year-olds

For ZX81 with 16K RAM pack

CRASH – simple addition – with the added attraction of a car crash if you get it wrong.

MULTIPLY – long multiplication with five levels of difficulty. If the answer's wrong – the solution is explained.

TRAIN – multiplication tests against the computer. The winner's train reaches the station first.

FRACTIONS – fractions explained at three levels of difficulty. A ten-question test completes the program.

ADDSUB – addition and subtraction with three levels of difficulty. Again, wrong answers are followed by an explanation.

DIVISION – with five levels of difficulty. Mistakes are explained graphically, and a running score is displayed.

SPELLING – up to 500 words over five levels of difficulty. You can even change the words yourself.

Cassette 3 – Business and Household

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) with 16K RAM pack

TELEPHONE – set up your own computerised telephone directory and address book. Changes, additions and deletions of up to 50 entries are easy.

NOTE PAD – a powerful, easy-to-run system for storing and retrieving everyday information. Use it as a diary, a catalogue, a reminder system, or a directory.

BANK ACCOUNT – a sophisticated financial recording system with comprehensive documentation. Use it at home to keep track of 'where the money goes,' and at work for expenses, departmental budgets, etc.

Cassette 4 – Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) and 16K RAM pack

LUNAR LANDING – bring the lunar module down from orbit to a soft landing. You control attitude and orbital direction – but watch the fuel gauge! The screen displays your flight status–digitally and graphically.

TWENTYONE – a dice version of Blackjack.

COMBAT – you're on a suicide space mission. You have only 12 missiles but the aliens have unlimited strength. Can you take 12 of them with you?

SUBSTRIKE – on patrol, your frigate detects a pack of 10 enemy subs. Can you depth-charge them before they torpedo you?

CODEBREAKER – the computer thinks of a 4-digit number which you have to guess in up to 10 tries. The logical approach is best!

MAYDAY – in answer to a distress call, you've narrowed down the search area to 343 cubic kilometers of deep space. Can you find the astronaut before his life-support system fails in 10 hours time?

Cassette 5 – Junior Education: 9-11-year-olds

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

MATHS – tests arithmetic with three levels of difficulty, and gives your score out of 10.

BALANCE – tests understanding of levers/fulcrum theory with a series of graphic examples.

VOLUMES – 'yes' or 'no' answers from the computer to a series of cube volume calculations.

AVERAGES – what's the average height of your class? The average shoe size of your family? The average pocket money of your friends? The computer plots a bar chart, and distinguishes MEAN from MEDIAN.

BASES – convert from decimal (base 10) to other bases of your choice in the range 2 to 9.

TEMP – Volumes, temperatures – and their combinations.

How to order

Simply use the order form below, and either enclose a cheque or give us the number of your Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard account. Please allow 28 days for delivery. 14-day money-back option.

sinclair

ZX SOFTWARE

Sinclair Research Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge,
Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR. Please print
Please send me the items I have indicated below.

Qty	Code	Item	Item price	Total
	21	Cassette 1 – Games	£3.95	
	22	Cassette 2 – Junior Education	£3.95	
	23	Cassette 3 – Business and Household	£3.95	
	24	Cassette 4 – Games	£3.95	
	25	Cassette 5 – Junior Education	£3.95	
	17	*8K BASIC ROM for ZX80	£19.95	
	18	*16K RAM pack for ZX81 and ZX80	£49.95	
		*Post and packing (if applicable)	£2.95	
			Total £	

*Please add £2.95 to total order value **only** if ordering ROM and/or RAM.

I enclose a cheque/PO to Sinclair Research Ltd for £_____

Please charge my Access*/Barclaycard/Trustcard no.

Please delete as applicable.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address: _____

COT 02

PAGE MISSING
DELIBERATELY
LEFT BLANK

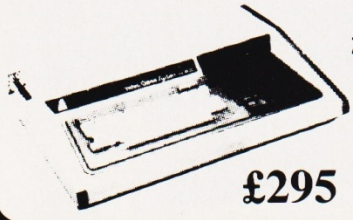
PAGE MISSING
DELIBERATELY
LEFT BLANK

PAGE MISSING
DELIBERATELY
LEFT BLANK

PAGE MISSING
DELIBERATELY
LEFT BLANK

INGENIOUS Genie I

All the features of the EG3003 system plus: * *Machine Language Monitor*
* *Fitted Sound* * *Renumber Command*
* *Full Lower Case* * *Screen Print*



16K

£295 + VAT

Genie II

The MacroComputer

Offering all the advantages of the Genie I system, with the benefit of advanced design for the professional user.

* *4 Defineable Function Keys*
* *Full Upper & Lower Case*
* *Terminal Routines*
* *Facility to upload & Download*
* *Screen Print*
* *Includes T.V. Modulator*

£299 + VAT

The most compact 80 column impact graphic-dot printer available

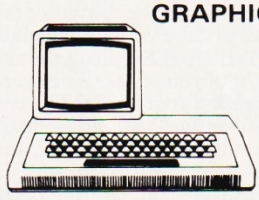
at a very compact price

seikosha GP80 printer

£195 + VAT

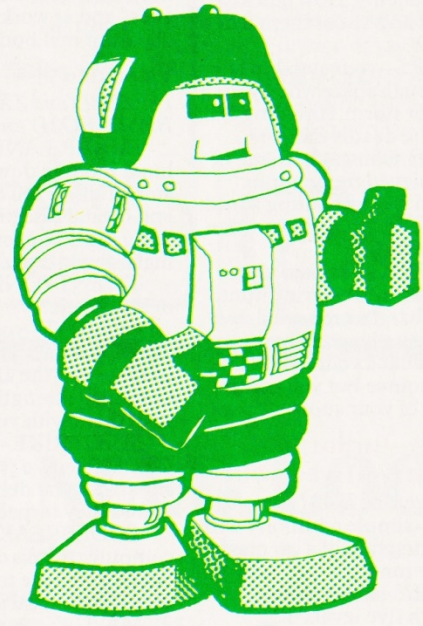
Acorn Atom

Special features include
*FULL SIZED KEYBOARD
*ASSEMBLER AND BASIC
*HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS



from:

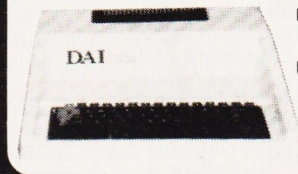
£120 + VAT



The Second Generation Personal Computer

Highest performance lowest price

* 48K
* 16 Colours
* Multiple Resolution Graphics
* Split screen modes



DAI

£595 + VAT

TANTEL

'PRESTEL' adaptor

Converts any black and white or colour T.V. for 'PRESTEL' reception.

£170 + VAT

EG3023

Special adaptor to allow connection of TRS 80 to GENIE periferals

EG3014

GENIE low cost 16K expander

Printers

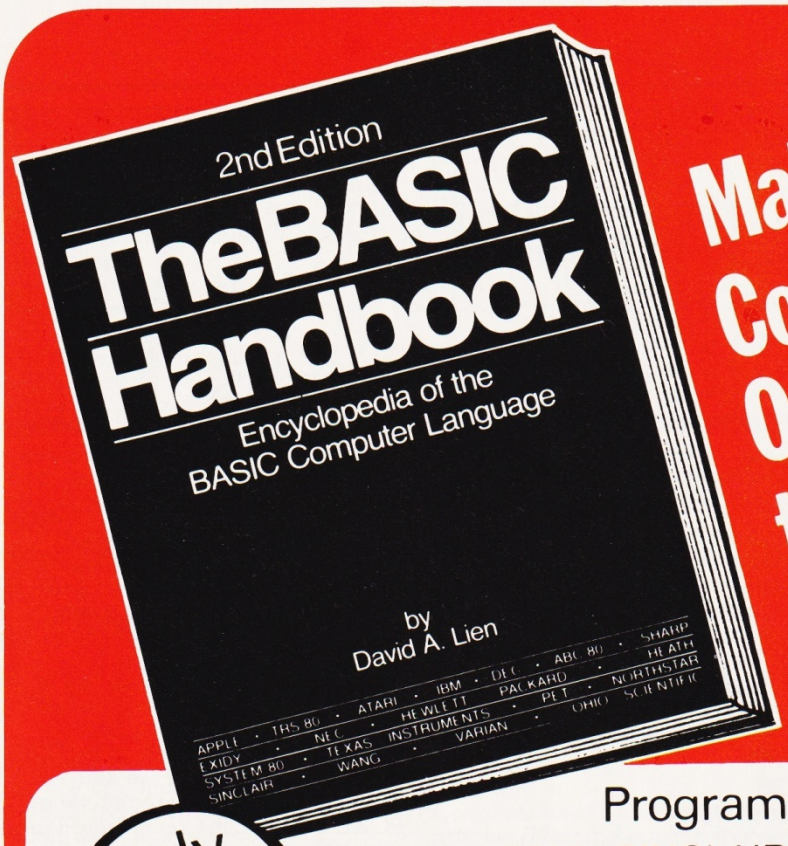
EPSON MX80
EPSON MX100
ANADEX
PAPER TIGER
T.E.C.
SCRIPTA
MICROLINE 80

FOR
PAPER
DISK-ETTES
BITS
RIBBONS for most printers
LABELS
BOOKS
SOFT-WARE
LATEST SECOND-HAND PRICES Ring: 0225-334659
MONITORS

all this and much much more . . . .

MicroStyle

29 Belvedere, Lansdown Road, Bath.
Telephone: (0225) 334659.



Makes Program Conversion From One Computer to another – EASY!

only £13·95

Program Conversion for:-

ACORN ATOM · SINCLAIR · APPLE · TRS-80 · ATARI
IBM · PET · ABC-80 · SHARP · NEC · HEATH
HEWLETT-PACKARD · SYSTEM 80 · DEC · APF
NORTHSTAR · MAXBASIC · T.I. · WANG · VARIAN
ANSI · OHIO

The computer industry has experienced tremendous change over the last three years. Hundreds of new computers have been introduced since the worldwide top-selling BASIC Handbook was first released.

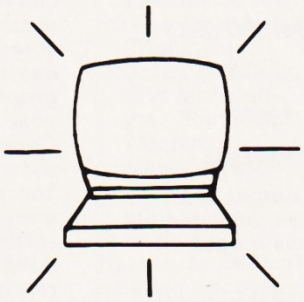
But the Second Edition meets the challenge head on. Documenting every significant BASIC word used by practically every BASIC-speaking computer.

So if you don't have the BASIC Handbook: You need it.

Get it from your local bookshop or micro-store now! Or, alternatively, write to the address below and we'll send you the name of your nearest stockist.

Dept. CT,

The Computer Bookshop



30 Lincoln Road, Olton,
Birmingham B27 6PA Tel: 021-707 7544

The Computer Bookshop is the exclusive U.K. Distributor for "The Basic Handbook"

RETAILERS – WE OFFER **FAST** DELIVERY EX-STOCK

Dear Sir,
May I, through the columns of your letters page, express my appreciation of the service provided by Tangerine Computer Systems of Ely.

A damaged board, quite possibly the result of my own activities, was sent back to them on a Monday. It returned on the Thursday of the following week, the fault repaired, complete with an explanatory note.

The charge for this quick and efficient service was nothing at all, not even postage and packing.

Yours faithfully,
Andrew Zuntz
Cheshire.

Dear Sir,
The details of our computer club now need updating and I would be grateful if you could publicise these changes through your columns.

The Grampian Amateur Computer Society now holds its meetings on the second Monday of the month in the club premises at 35 Thistle Lane, Aberdeen.

Further information on our activities can be obtained from me at the address below or by telephoning 0224-33102.

Yours faithfully,
Alan Hird
20 Harcourt Road
Aberdeen AB2 4NZ.

Dear Sir,
The graphics commands of the Acorn ATOM can cause slight 'snow' if they are not executed during the flyback period. The manual suggests using a wait statement before using a graphics command but I have found that this only works for short lines.

As an alternative I have offered the following short machine code routine into the relevant plotting routine. It does slow the operation down noticeably but eliminates all the snow.

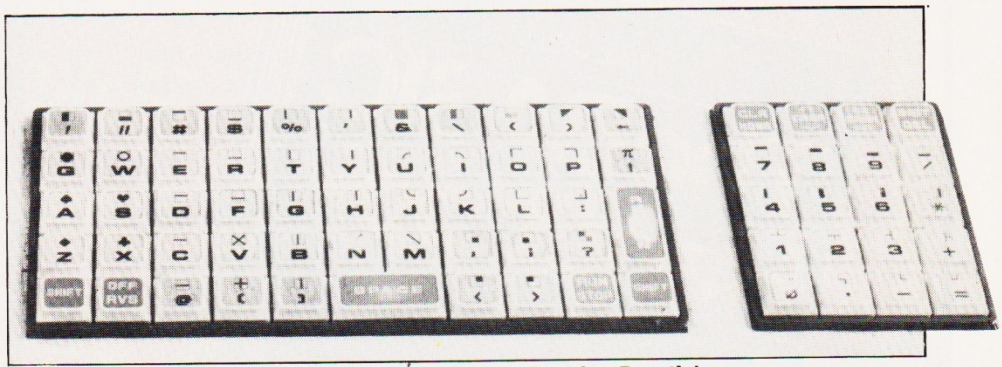
```
20 P.$21;P=544;[
30 BIT#B002;BMI 544;JMP(540)
40 ];P.$6


100 CLEAR N
110 !540=!#3FE;!#3FE=544
```

The $21 turns off all output to the screen, this suppresses the assembly listing and the $6 turns it back on again.

Bit 7 of Port C (#B002) is set at 0 during the flyback period.

!#3FE is the address of the point plotting routine, set by the CLEAR command and the program resides in locations 540 to 575, an unused part of block zero.

Yours faithfully,
James Allwright
Dorset.



You can see the problems we're having with our Graphic Details!

Dear Sir,
With reference to my program PELMANISM which you published in the December 81 issue, I have just noticed that all the $ signs are missing from the film listing (although the paper listing I used to type the program back into my machine to check it was correct).

The following lines require corrections.

1280 STR$
2000 & 2030 N$
4050 to 4070 A$
5100 N$
5110 C$ and
5160 C$ = STR$

Also, strictly speaking, line 1140 should be IF T>50 THEN T=50 although it works on the Triton.

I apologise to readers who may have had problems with this program.

Yours faithfully,
D M Scales
Kent.

(*So much for the argument about using programs directly as supplied! In fairness though, we should have spotted this too. Ed. *)

Dear Sir,
I was interested to see that you are repeating the Graphic Details series. The information can be very useful for converting programs to run on machines other than those for which they were written. Useful, that is, if one has a listing showing the original graphics characters. However, since your introduction of Standard CT Codes the program listings do not show the actual characters. Unless one has access to the appropriate machine translation of the codes to graphics seems impossible. For example, I do not know what graphics character is represented by shifted E on the PET. It would be very helpful if you could supplement the present series with some conversion tables showing the relationship between CT Codes and the actual graphics symbols.

Yours faithfully,
J J Bexon
Kent.

(*This is a case of chicken and egg, unfortunately. You are quite correct, now we have standard codes it becomes difficult to convert back on to another machine unless you know the trick. Take the PET as an example. The standard character set, on the POKE code table, runs from 0 to 63 — the first two columns. If we add 64 to the value of the alphanumeric character of which we wish to see the Shifted graphic and POKE that; lo and behold, there's the graphic. If we add 128 to the alphanumeric character we get the POKE code for the reversed character, add 192 and we get the reversed graphic. The same holds true for the Sharp MZ-80K with the exception that its reversed character set is replaced by a lower case alphanumeric set. So, to find your graphic, just add 64 (or the appropriate number for your system) and there it is. Simple really, I just forgot to mention it! Ed. *)

Dear Sir,
Please spare a thought for those of your readers whose micros do not support PEEK and POKE. Our data logger uses Solartron BASIC (BASAC) which has no PEEK or POKE command although it does allow you to position the cursor at any point on the 80 by 24 screen. I have many programs which I wish to translate on to this system but cannot, as I do not know where to put the characters on the screen.

What is needed is a detailed explanation of the method of addressing each picture element of the memory map for all popular micros; together with an appeal for people submitting programs to include flowcharts wherever possible.

How about it then?
Yours faithfully,
Charles Finn
Yorkshire.

(*Well, we have hopefully solved the first part of your problem with the Graphic Details that include the screen maps; there are several more in this issue too. As for your second plea I can only say that I thoroughly agree. Please, when you send in a program for publication do try to include at least a functional flowchart. Ed. *)

PRINTOUT

Dear Sir,
I wonder if I could use your columns to try to make contact with three groups of people in the computer field: Editors of user group and other more specialist newsletters, small publishers and bookshops.

It has become apparent to microcomputer users that hardware is not enough and that the key to successful use of computers is software. At least one-half of available software is in the form of printed program listings and these are, in many ways, more accessible to the computer user than machine-readable forms such as tape or disc.

In order to facilitate the use of existing and available software (so that the wheel need not be continuously re-invented), we are publishing the **Small Computer Program Index**. *This is a service to computer users which references each year some 2000 programs which have been published in all types of periodicals and magazines, as well as in books on programming and books of program listings. All application areas are included in these programs, including education, business, science, engineering, games and subroutines.*

We are anxious to expand our coverage of periodicals and newsletters and would ask all Editors to make contact with us so that their publication may be included. In addition we include, in each issue, a list of bookshops and are, again, hoping to expand that list.

I can be contacted at 21 Beechcroft Road, Bushey, Herts WD2 2JU (Tel: Watford 30150 after 7.00 pm).

Yours sincerely,
Alan Pritchard
(Editor, **Small Computer Program Index***)*

Dear Sir,
The following program may be of interest to readers who own an Acorn ATOM which has the Word Pack ROM fitted. It allows alphanumeric characters, with lower case and control codes, to be mixed with the Mode 4 High-Res graphics using PRINT statements.

```
LDY @3
LDX @#60
JSR #ACDE
RTS
```

This can be stored as follows:

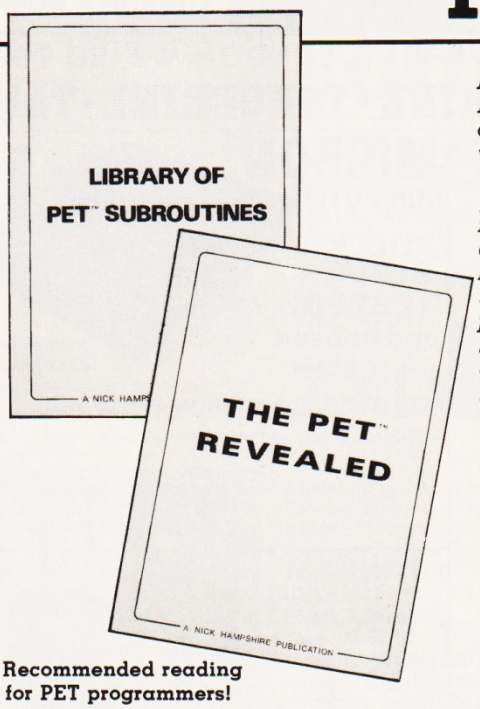
```
!#80=#60A203A0;!#84=#60ACDE20
```

and executed by:

```
LINK#80;CLEAR 4
```

Once the program has been run, the display will stay in Mode 4 until BREAK is pressed.

Yours faithfully,
D P Hewison
Yorkshire.



Recommended reading for PET programmers!

Dear Sir,
Congratulations on your series of articles (March-August 1981) by A P Stephenson on machine code programming on the 6502 — easily the most lucid account for beginners I have seen. I have implemented the micro-assembler described in the last article on my PET and used it to good advantage in developing games which required fast moving graphics.

I am currently trying to improve the speed of a BASIC program, which contains an often repeated iterative loop. For this purpose I am trying to manipulate floating point numbers in machine code. Using the micro-assembler, I have worked out how to load floating point variables into the two accumulators and to multiply or divide them using routines from BASIC, but I cannot get the addition and subtraction routines to work in the same way.

None of the books on 6502 programming seem to cover these aspects and I should be pleased if you could give me any hints on how to approach this problem, or let me know any suitable reference.

Yours faithfully,
C Page
Cambridgeshire.

(*The BASIC addition and subtraction routines should be as easily accessible as the multiply and divide. They reside at D76E and D733 Hex respectively — according to 'The PET Revealed'. I can't see why you should have any problems with this method, it is the simplest and most sensible way to get the task done quickly. My only suggestion is that you disassemble the code in this area and have a look at it — maybe you are trying to add in the wrong mode, the SED flag can be checked for this. Ed*)

Dear Sir,
I have just bought the November issue of COMPUTING TODAY. Perhaps you would be interested in my reaction.

Most of it seems addressed to people well into the technology and is incomprehensible to me; there is one article for absolute beginners. I am in between. I know what a bit or a RAM is and the general idea of programming. I am lost when I read such terms as: Pixel graphics, FDC card, port probe, hexadecimal scratchpad, Kenilworth case, DOS, chunky graphics . . .

Personally I am not interested in the technology, but I do want to know whether the image is clear and non-flickering, how long the printer takes to print out a given large number of words, whether the addressing system will recover entries conforming to 2, 3. . . criteria (All As which are also Bs and Cs . . .) I do not see any information of this kind.

Perhaps I am reading the wrong magazine? If so, what do you recommend?

Yours faithfully,
G R R Taylor
Bath.

(*In all seriousness Mr Taylor, I hope you have filled in your survey and sent it back because it is people like you that I'm trying to serve better. The main problem in the market at the moment is simply that you *have* to understand the technology to select the good from the bad. We do try to explain it in simple terms but, if we make it too simple then we are no longer talking to the people we set off writing the articles for — Catch 22! Ed.*)

Dear Sir,
Could I, through your PRINTOUT column, ask if any Commodore user has converted the CUBIK routine featured in the August 81 edition of your magazine for the Commodore range.

I would be interested in obtaining a version for a New ROM PET.

Thank you.
Yours faithfully,
K R Marshall
P O Box 3036
Napier
New Zealand

Dear Editor,
You say in December 'Reverse Polish' is called because of the unprononcablity by English of the name of the inventor the Polish logician.

What complete awkwardness you award us, Editor! Just saying 'LOOKA — SHAY — VITCH' my friend, and you are already nearly Polish, this time!

Valao Valbo
Gloucestershire. (!!/?*. Ed.*)

HENRY'S COMPUTER KIT DIVISION

TANGERINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

LONDON & HOME COUNTIES STOCKISTS

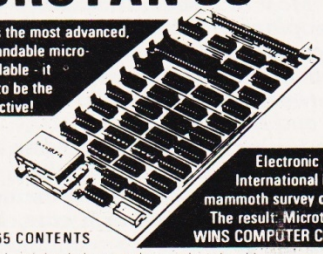
ALL PRE-PAID ORDERS POST FREE

RETAIL SALES & DEMONSTRATIONS **404 EDGWARE RD. LONDON, W2 1ED TEL: 01-402 6822**

TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE

MICROTAN 65

Microtan 65 is the most advanced, powerful, expandable micro-computer available - it also happens to be the most cost effective!



Electronic Today International held a mammoth survey of kits. The result: Microtan 65 WINS COMPUTER CLASS!

MICROTAN 65 CONTENTS

High quality, plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. 6502 microprocessor. 1K monitor TANBUG. Now with 'V' Bug. 1K RAM for user programme, stack and display memory. VDU alphanumeric display of 16 rows by 32 characters. MICROTAN 65 system file binder. 136 page, bound, users hardware / software manual with constructional details and sample programmes. Logic and discrete components to fully expand MICROTAN 65.

The MICROTAN 65 kit has won widespread acclaim for its superb presentation. We pay attention to detail!

KIT FORM £69.00 + £10.35 V.A.T., total £79.35

MICROTAN 65 assembled and tested.
Specification as above, but assembled and fully bench tested by ourselves.

£79.00 + £11.85 V.A.T., total £90.85

TANBUG V2.3 KIT (SEPARATELY) £21.85 INCL.

MICROTAN 65 OPTIONS

LOWER CASE PACK
Two integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing 128 displayable characters.

£9.48 + £1.42, total £10.90

MINI MOTHER BOARD
Used to connect Microtan to Tanex. Built **£10.00** + VAT

GRAPHICS PACK
Five integrated circuits which connect into locations on MICROTAN allowing the display of chunky graphics (64 x 64 pixels). What are chunky graphics? Well, imagine a piece of graph paper with 64 squares vertically and 64 squares horizontally, a total of 4096. Each square can be made black or white.

£6.52 + V.A.T. 98p, total £7.50

20 WAY KEYPAD
Inexpensive means of getting up and running. Uses Schoeller key switches, and connects to MICROTAN through a 16 pin D.I.L. plug on ribbon cable. Black anodised escutcheon with TANGERINE legends finishes off what must be the best value for money keypad available. Available assembled and tested.

£10.00 + V.A.T. £1.50, total £11.50

POWER SUPPLIES

MPS 1. Input 120 or 240V AC. Output 5 Volts at 3 Amps Regulated. MPS 1 will power both MICROTAN and TANEX fully expanded. Built on the same size printed circuit board as MICROTAN etc. Available as a fully built and tested unit.

£23.00 + V.A.T. £3.45, total £26.45

X MPSZ +5V 6A, +12V, -5 and -12V switch mode system PSU.

£69.13 + V.A.T.

MINI-SYSTEM RACK

We have produced a mini system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX and our mini mother board. It has an integral power supply, just plug it into the mains and away you go! Finished in TANGERINE BLACK it gives your system the professional finish. Front panel access for I/O cables. **AVAILABLE AS AN ASSEMBLED UNIT.**

£56.35 Incl.

FULL SYSTEM RACK

For the man that has everything! 19 inch wide system rack which accepts MICROTAN 65, TANEX, TANRAM, SEVEN FURTHER EXPANSION BOARDS, TANDOS and THE SYSTEM POWER SUPPLY. Available in many formats, e.g. Individual front panels, full width hinged front panel, back panel with or without connectors.

£49.00 + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35

MICRON COMPUTER

FULLY BUILT, TESTED, and housed

£395 inc. V.A.T. P&P

SYSTEM RACK MICRON £550.00 incl.

6502 based microcomputer VDU alpha numeric display. Powerful monitor TANBUG. 8K RAM. 32 parallel I/O lines. 2 TTL serial I/O lines. Four 16 Bit counter timers. Cassette interface. Data bus buffering. Memory mapping contol. 71 key ASCII Keyboard, including numeric keypad. Includes power supply. Also includes the first "10K MICRO-SOFT BASIC" available in the U.K. All the usual BASIC commands.

TANRAM

FULL MANUALS MICROTAN TANEX BASIC X BUG all £5.00 ea.

AVAILABLE NOW - TANRAM - 40K Bytes on one board! Single board of bulk memory offering 7K Static RAM (2114) and 32K Dynamic RAM (4116). Onboard refresh is totally transparent to CPU operation and is unaffected by normal DMA's. TANRAM fully expands the available address space of the 6502 microprocessor. MICROTAN, TANEX and TANRAM together provide 16K RAM, 48K RAM, and 1K I/O - that's a lot of memory and a lot of I/O! Built and tested. TANRAM ASSEMBLED.

40K RAM CARD with 16K DYNAMIC RAM £76 + VAT

CONTENTS: High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. Full complement of I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM (2114). Data bus buffering. TANRAM users manual.

EXTRA RAM:
1K STATIC (2114) **£2.95** each. 16K DYNAMIC (4116) £1.50 each.

MEMORIES

EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH OUR TANGERINE APPROVED CHIPS

Discounts 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 16

2102 1K x 1 Static RAM **80p**
2708 **£3.50**
2716 **£6.50**
MK 4116 16K x 1 Dynamic RAM **£1.50**
IM 6402 UART **£4.50**
2114 1K x 4 Static RAM **£2.95**
4118 1K x 8 Static RAM **£7.50**

ALL INCLUDING VAT

MONITORS (PROFESSIONAL)

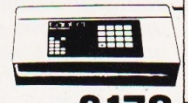
RECONDITIONED AND NEW - FROM £35.00 to **£129.95**

CENTRONICS Ideal for Tangerine PRINTERS

SHEIKOSHA **£199** + VAT
Model 730 **£350** + VAT
Model 737 **£395** + VAT

NEW MICROTANTEL

POST OFFICE APPROVED PRESTEL - VIEWDATA



• FULL COLOUR GRAPHICS • • CAN STORE PRESTEL • CAN BE USED AS AN EDITING TERMINAL • CAN BE INTERFACED WITH PET, APPLE AND NASCOM.

£170 + VAT

Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic T.V. receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL. Via simple push button use you are able to view 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services, order goods from companies - all this without leaving your armchair!

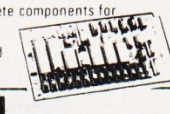
TANEX £43.00

Minimum Config Kit

+ V.A.T. £6.45, total £49.45

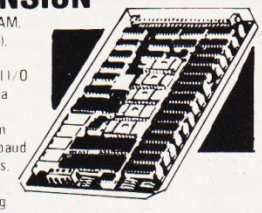
CONTENTS

High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. I.C. sockets for maximum expansion. 64 Way D.I.N. edge connector. 1K RAM, cassette interface, 16 parallel I/O lines, a T.T.L. serial I/O port, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping, logic and discrete components for maximum expansion. TANEX users manual.



TANEX (Minimum configuration) Assembled
£53.00 + V.A.T. £7.95, total £60.95

TANEX EXPANSION



Expanded TANEX offers: 7K RAM, locations for 4K EPROM (2716), locations for 10K extended MICROSOFT BASIC, 32 parallel I/O lines, two TTL serial I/O ports, a third serial I/O port with RS232/20mA loop, full modem control and 16 programmable baud rates, four 16 bit counter timers, cassette interface, data bus buffering, and memory mapping.

EXPANDED TANEX KIT (Excludes ROM, XBUG and BASIC)
£89.70 + V.A.T. £13.46, total £103.16

EXPANDED TANEX ASSEMBLED
£99.70 + V.A.T. £14.96, total £114.66

OPTIONS TO FULLY EXPANDED TANEX

10K Extended MICROSOFT BASIC in EPROM (with manual)
£49.00 + V.A.T. £7.35, total £56.35

Extra RAM: 1K (2 x 2114) **£5.20** + V.A.T. 78p, total £5.98
SERIAL I/O KIT **£17.25**
6522 VIA **£8.00** + V.A.T. £1.20, total £9.20
XBUG £17.35 + V.A.T. £2.60, total £19.95
± 12V Kit £9.20 Incl.
AS YOU CAN SEE THE PRICES OF OUR EXPANSION COMPONENTS ARE VERY, VERY COMPETITIVE!

TANGERINE DISC SYSTEM

Z8 CONTROLLER CARD **£150.00** + VAT
DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DRIVE **£215.00** + VAT
CP/M DISK OPERATING SYSTEM **£80** + VAT

DEC '81

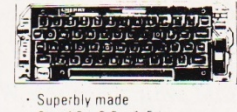
71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD £69.95 Incl.

NO EXTRAS NEEDED.
Uses gold crosspoint keys. Includes numeric keypad and ribbon cable. Available as fully assembled and tested.

SUPER METAL CABINET IN TANGERINE / BLACK
£20.00 + V.A.T. £3.00, total £23.00

PROFESSIONAL ASCII KEYBOARDS

Ideal for Tangerine



£29.95 + VAT

- 52 key 7 bit ASCII coded
- Positive strobe +5V-12V
- Full ASCII characters
- Parallel output with strobe
- Power light on control
- Chip by General Instrument (G.I.) TTL output
- Superbly made
- Size 13 x 5.5 x 1.5 ins
- Black keys with white ledgens
- Escape shift return & reset keys
- Control repeat & bell
- Complete with DATA

ADD-ON KEYPAD

A compact 12 button keypad suitable for use with above keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys. Supplied brand new with with data. A 4x4 non-encoded single mode keyboard.

LIST PRICE £22.00
OUR PRICE **£7.95** + VAT

NEW PRODUCTS All including VAT

SYSTEM MOTHERBOARD (4 CONNECTOR)	44.85	EXTRA EDGE CONNECTORS	3.50
SYSTEM MOTHERBOARD (12 CONNECTOR)	672.85	SYSTEM RACK FRONT PANEL	15.64
SERIAL I/O BOARD MIN (2 PORTS)	66.70	SERIAL I/O BOARD MAX (8 PORTS)	135.70
PARALLEL I/O BOARD MIN (16 LINES)	54.63	PARALLEL I/O BOARD MAX (128 LINES)	99.48
32K RAMCARD 16K VERSION	87.40	32K RAMCARD (EXCL ROM)	54.65
AIM / KIM BUFFER	54.64	CONTROLLER CARD FULL	138.00
CONTROLLER CARD MIN	69.00	CBUG, COMBINED TANBUG & XBUG	TBA
2PORT SERIAL I/O KIT	TBA	HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS	90.85
AIM TV INTERFACE	79.35		

PLUS MANY NEW EXCITING PRODUCTS IN DEVELOPMENT AUTOMATICALLY AVAILABLE FROM US WHEN RELEASED BY TANGERINE LTD.

All products are available
FULLY GUARANTEED * BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
BRITISH DESIGN & MANUFACTURE AND ON DEMONSTRATION IN OUR COMPUTER DEPT.

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE

TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE

Stockist Enquiries on headed notepaper to:
COMPUTER KIT LTD. (Principal Distributors in U.K.)
11/12 Paddington Green, London, W2. Tele: 01-723 5095
Telex 262284 Ref. 1400 TRANSONICS

All orders pre-paid and official advertised here to be forwarded DIRECTLY to
COMPUTER DEPT., 11/12 PADDINGTON GREEN, LONDON W2

INVADERS!

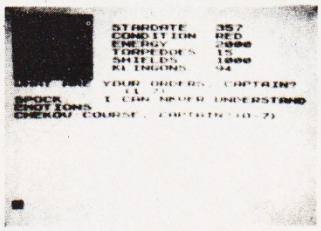
Fast-moving, machine code version of the famous arcade game, for the 16K ZX81. Shields are provided to help protect you from the bombs of the marching aliens. Ten levels of play, from easy to suicidal! On screen scoring.

PRICE ONLY £4.00

STARTREK

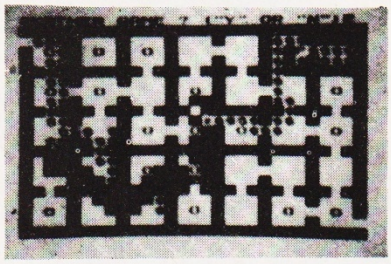
The classic computer game in which you trek across the galaxy in search of Klingons to zap with your phasers and photon torpedoes. You have long and short range scanners to help you find them, Starbases to refuel your ship at and, of course, various witty comments from the crew.

PRICE £5.00



ADVENTURE

An adventure program entitled: THE DAMSEL AND THE BEAST
A Game of concentration and suspense in which you, the intrepid hero, must wander in the darkness and dangers of the Beast's palace, find the Damsel hiding or imprisoned there, kill the Beast, and then last but not least, lead the Damsel to the palace exit before she starves to death. There is an 'easy' (?!) version for L-plate heroes, a medium game for the experienced adventurer, and a difficult game for the suicidal. An extremely complex, frustrating and entertaining game. **PRICE ONLY £6.50**



1K BREAKOUT

Two versions of the popular arcade game, both written in machine code, and both fitting into the 1K ZX81. Flicker-free, fast moving graphics.

BOTH GAMES FOR ONLY £4.50

Sinclair ZX81 software

ZXAS

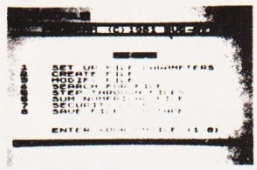
Full machine code assembler for the ZX81 & 8K ROM ZX80 (16K) complete with documentation.
ONLY £3.95

ZXDB

Machine code disassembler & debugging program — can be used with ZXAS. Many useful utilities. For 16K ZX81 & 8K ROM ZX80.
ONLY £5.95

MULTIFILE

An amazingly versatile multi-purpose filing system for the 16K ZX81. The program is menu-driven, and number, size and headings of files are user-definable. Both string and numerical files are catered for. Files may be created, modified, replaced, and searched, and are protected by an ingenious foolproof security system. Output to the ZX printer is also provided. The program comes on cassette, together with three quality data cassettes for file storage, and comprehensive documentation, describing a host of applications for both business and personal use. If your ZX81 is bored with playing games, then this program will give it plenty to think about!
PRICE £17.50 INCLUSIVE
DOCUMENTATION ONLY — £1.00 (refundable).

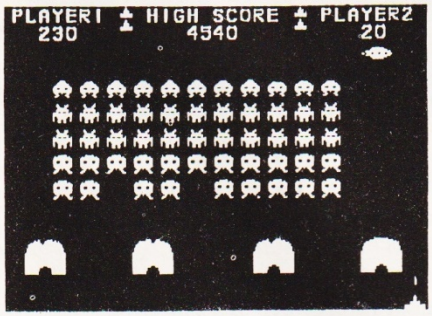


NEW: **VIEWTEXT**
A ten page information display system for the 16K ZX81. Can display both text and graphics in any sequence with variable speed. Many applications including shop window displays, education, animation etc.
PRICE: £7.00

PROGRAM PACK 4 for 16K ZX81
Two highly entertaining and addictive games for the expanded ZX81, written in machine code with very fast moving graphics.
ASTEROID BELT and SURROUND (2 versions)
BOTH PROGRAMS FOR ONLY £4.50

PROGRAM PACK 6 for the 16K ZX81 & 8K ROM ZX80
Two programs for the expanded ZX81 to keep you entertained for hours! 3-D OXO is written in machine code, and is hard to beat. The other is a compulsive adventure game called MARS RESCUE.
BOTH PROGRAMS FOR ONLY £4.50

Acorn Atom INVADERS

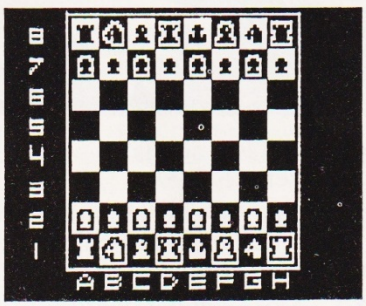


"The best excuse to expand your Atom. It is a superb version of the standard game, tough and fast" Your computer Nov '81 12K, graphics mode 4 **ONLY £8.00**

MORE ATOM CASSETTES FROM OUR RANGE

PINBALL 6K, gr.2	£6.00
BACKGAMMON 7K	£7.00
BREAKOUT 4K, gr.1	£4.00
STAR TREK 12K, FP	£5.00
LUNAR LANDER 12K, gr.4	£5.50
LABYRINTH 12K, gr.2A, FP	7.00
GOLF 7K, FP	£5.00
NEW 1-Key BASIC 2K	£5.00
STOCKMARKET 5K, FP	£5.00
DODGEMS + SNAKE 6K	£5.00
DISASSEMBLER 2K	£4.00
TYPIST 7K	£4.00
UFO BOMBER 7K	£4.00

Acorn Atom CHESS



THE PROGRAM YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!
Fantastic machine code chess game for the 12K Atom. Features include: split screen (high res. + alphanumerics); many levels of play; castling & en passant; computer plays black or white; can set up pieces for chess problems etc. Supplied on cassette with instructions.
PRICE ONLY £9.00

DON'T FORGET
OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE

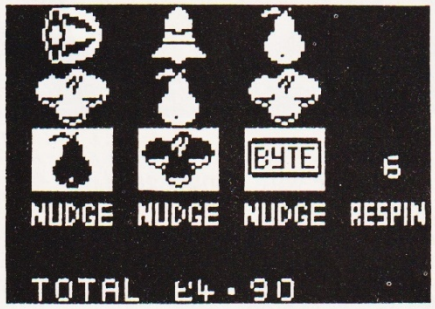
747

FLIGHT SIMULATION PROGRAM FOR THE 12K ATOM

Written for Bug-byte by a 747 pilot. Accurate simulation of a 747's cockpit display (airspeed, altitude, rate of climb, attitude, flaps, etc., and graphic display of horizontal situation & attitude); allows you to guide your craft to the landing strip. On making your final approach the display changes to a high-resolution 3D representation of the runway coming up to meet you. A real test of skill. Finding the runway is quite a challenge-landing safely is even more difficult. If you succeed, you are awarded a skill rating and the chance to take off and try again.
REQUIRES FLOATING POINT ROM

PRICE ONLY £8.00

Acorn Atom FRUIT MACHINE



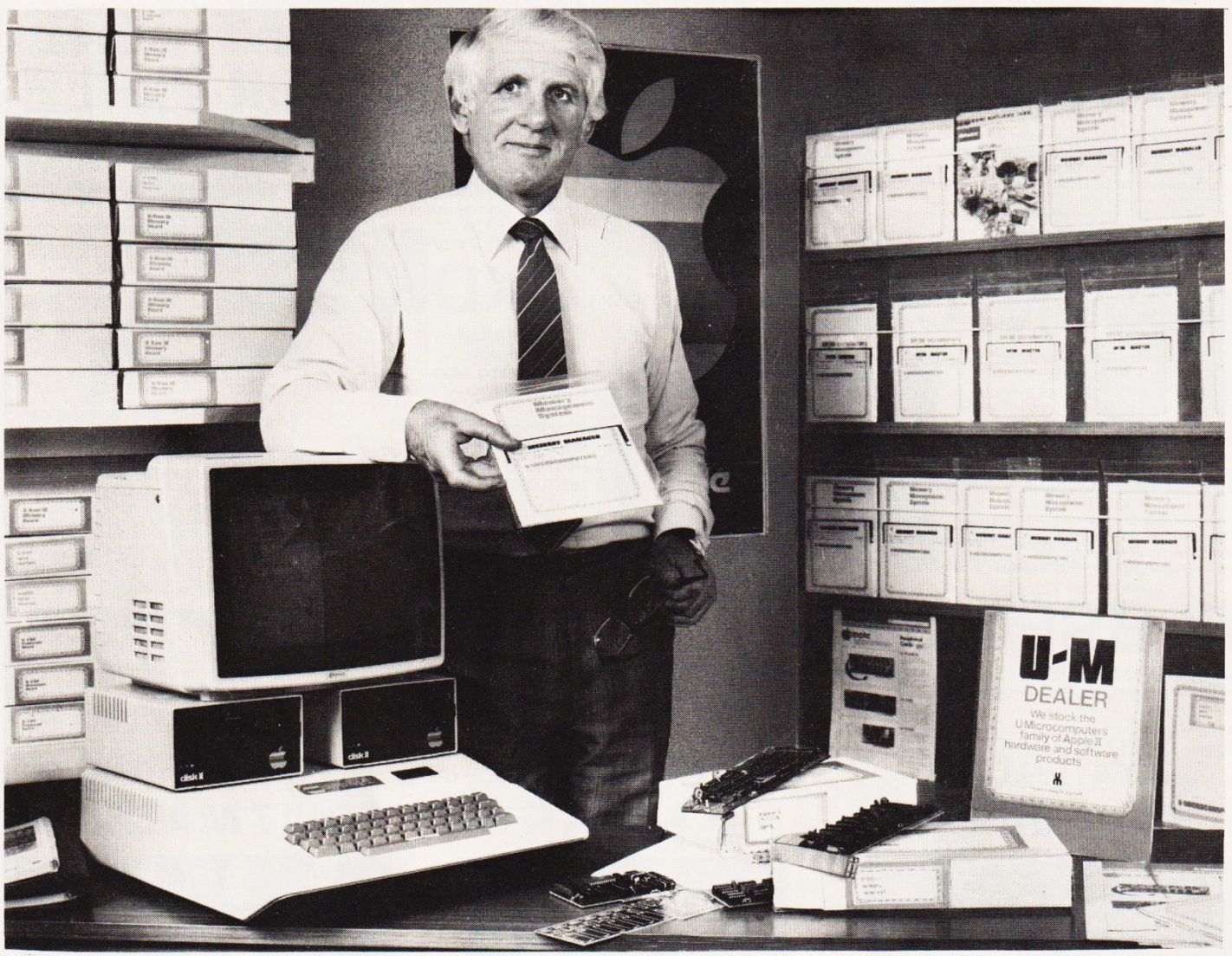
"A brilliant, incredibly fast model with lovely sound & graphics."
Your Computer Nov '81
8K, graphics mode 2. **ONLY £4.00**

ALL OUR PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE!
Please cross cheques/POs & make them payable to "Bug-byte".
Payment may be made by Access or Barclaycard, and there is a 24hr answering service on 051 227 2642

BUG-BYTE
Microcomputer Software
98-100 THE ALBANY
OLD HALL STREET
LIVERPOOL L3 9EP

BUG-BYTE

U-Microcomputers family of Apple II software and hardware products NOW off the shelf.



U-RAM 16 16K RAM card compatible with Language card £95.00.
Memory Management Software to put DOS onto U-RAM 16 and give more room for Applesoft programs £15.00.

U-Z80 Processor card £95.00. **CP/M** serialised diskette with introductory manual £30.00. Detailed **CP/M** manual £25.00

U-S232 Serial interface card with handshaking plus Pascal and CP/M compatible £95.00.

U-TERM 80 column display board. BASIC, Pascal and CP/M compatible. User definable character sets £175.00.

U-BCD Interface for inputting data from equipment providing Binary Coded Decimal £95.00.

U-EXT Slot extender board — ideal tool for trouble shooting £9.50.

U-PORT Eight port serial interface board for printers, VDU's etc. RS232, 110-19200 baud, three different port selectable rates £195.00.

U-TIM Interval Timer board including interrupts £95.00.

And expect shortly:

VIS-U-DATA Visual access database system with transaction processing.

U-NET Professional standard low cost micronetwork system.

Prices are recommended retail not including VAT. 12 months warranty. All boards of high quality construction with gold plated edge connectors. U-Microcomputers Ltd, Winstanley Industrial Estate, Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire WA2 8PR. Tel: 0925 54117.

U-MICROCOMPUTERS

...available from Apple dealers worldwide

MADE IN ENGLAND

'make it easy on yourself'

Peter Freebrey

If you've mastered the techniques of PRINTing the INPUT then now's the time to RESTORE your interest by READing DATA!

As we progress through this series, a number of newcomers to the gentle art of programming will be reading and trying some of the programming examples. BASIC, in its many forms, is the computer language most commonly used by today's microcomputers and can be likened in more than one respect to a living language. One important likeness must be remembered, that being dialect. The English language has a number of dialects dependant mainly upon regional groupings. It is quite possible for people from different parts of the country to have great difficulty in understanding one another. Not only does the sound vary but also the constructions of the sentences, not to mention words that have a meaning unique to certain regions. BASIC has a number of dialects that vary to a greater or lesser extent depending upon the make of computer. These variations fall into several categories:

1) words used for a statement or command performing the same operation,
2) the number of statements allowed per program line,
3) the punctuation required for a given operation,
4) the permitted variable names.

Although the differences are not usually very great they can cause some confusion, especially if the newcomer is not yet familiar with his machine's version of BASIC. It is not always possible for this series to cover all dialect variations, so if one of the example programs does not work . . . 1) check that you have typed it in correctly, 2) check to see if your manual shows a different way of achieving a similar result, 3) blame the Editor or the printers for a typographical error, 4) blame me and write and tell me about it!

Variations On A Program

Some examples of the above variations that might have been met so far are:

1) PRINT and INPUT are fairly common but you can find PRT and INP
2) many machines allow multiple statements on one program line.

```
eg 10 FOR K = 1 TO 10: PRINT K : NEXT K
```

some allow only one

```
eg 10 FOR K = 1 TO 10
   20 PRINT K
   30 NEXT K
```

3) the punctuation acceptable to different machines can be somewhat frustrating, the most common variance being the use of commas and semi-colons together with the use or not of blank spaces.
4) the variable names acceptable to your computer must be checked against your manual, single letters of the alphabet are acceptable to all computers as numeric or string variables (with the addition of $), not all will accept AA, B3 etc. If your computer will accept more than one character variables you must be careful not to use a combination that forms one of the BASIC instruction words, for example TT = 33 is acceptable but TO = 33 is not (TO is a BASIC word . . . FOR-TO-NEXT).

The Data You Need

Last month we dealt with the BASIC instruction FOR . . . NEXT which gave us a program that would loop back on itself and repeat a portion of the program a defined number of times. This month we will look at the instructions READ and DATA. Up to this point if we had wished to assign a value (numeric or string) to a variable we would have had to use INPUT. Using READ and DATA, values may now be assigned to variables from information held ***within*** the program. They are used either when large numbers of variables are to be assigned or if an entry is to be hidden from the operator (as in a game or teaching exercise).

The READ statement assigns a value predetermined by the program to a specific variable. The DATA statement contains the pool of values from which the READ statement can derive its variable values. Both statements may contain a list of variables (READ) or values (DATA) separated by commas, for example:

```
10 READ A,B
20 PRINT A
30 PRINT B
40 DATA 50,6,17,65
50 END
```

If this program is RUN the values 50 and 6 will appear displayed on the screen. Note that the DATA statement may have more variables than required by the READ statement but ***never*** less. The variables called by READ may be numeric or string but must be matched by appropriate DATA numerics or strings:

```
10 READ A,A$,B,B$,C,X$
20 PRINT "A ";A$;" HAS ";A;" LEGS"
30 PRINT "A ";X$;" HAS ";C;" LEGS"
40 DATA 2,CROW,2,MAN,4,HORSE
50 END
```

Where To Keep It

DATA statements may be written into a program at any point but are normally written as a DATA block at the end of the program. The following two programs will give exactly the same results but the second gives the preferred format:

```
10 DATA MAN,1
20 READ A$,A,B$,B,C$,C
30 PRINT C,C$
40 PRINT B,B$
50 DATA MEN,2
60 PRINT A,A$
70 DATA MEN,3
80 END
```

```
10 READ A$,A,B$,B,C$,C
20 PRINT C,C$
30 PRINT B,B$
40 PRINT A,A$
50 DATA MAN,1,MEN,2
60 DATA MEN,3
70 END
```

The rules for READ and DATA statements are as follows:

1) variables (READ) and values (DATA) must be separated by a comma with ***no*** comma after the last item,
2) there must be at least as many (or more) DATA values as there are variables in the READ statements. Extra DATA will be ignored but less will result in an error message and the program may terminate,
3) DATA values must match in type (numeric or string) the order in which the variables are called by READ statements,
4) DATA statements must only be numeric or string. Variables or functions are not acceptable,
5) strings having leading or trailing blank spaces or containing punctuation marks (,;:) must be enclosed in quotation marks (" ").

READ and DATA allow a RUNning program to access information in a predetermined (sequential) order from the program itself. When used in conjunction with a FOR...NEXT loop this enables variables to be assigned different values in a known sequence. Consider the following program which will display the distance between any two specified points on a bus route (!).

```
10  Z = 0
20  INPUT "FIRST POINT ";X
30  INPUT "SECOND POINT ";Y
40  FOR K = 1 TO X
50  READ A
60  NEXT K
70  FOR J = 1 TO (Y-X)
80  READ A
90  Z = Z+A
100 NEXT J
110 PRINT Z;" MILES"
140 DATA 0,0.2,0.3,0.5,1.6,1.1,0.2
150 DATA 0.3,1.1,0.6,.....etc
160 END
```

Line 140 lists the distance between each bus stop as the DATA statement. The first FOR...NEXT loop, lines 40-60, READs the distance between each stop up to the specified Xth stop. This information is then ignored, it is simply to get the program to the right starting point for the next operation. The second FOR...NEXT loop READs the distance between stops for the specified number of stopping points (Y-X) and adds each distance to the current total at line 90. The result of this total is displayed when the program reaches line 100.

If you wish to use this program repetitively you will have to RUN the program each time. As most computer operators are of a lazy disposition, perhaps we should explain a way round this. It requires the use of two additional BASIC commands; GOTO and RESTORE. These are inserted in the program as lines:

```
120 RESTORE
130 GOTO 10
```

RESTORE instructs the computer to reset the DATA pointer to the first DATA element. Without this instruction the READ statements in lines 50 and 80 would continue READing the DATA elements in sequence. The distances would be in the wrong order and, eventually, there would not be enough DATA, so resulting in an OUT OF DATA error message.

GOTO 10 in line 130 simply instructs the program to jump to line 10 and continue executing the program from that line. This means that the program is now one large loop and to exit from the program you will have to break that loop. This may be achieved by keying RETURN when the program requests FIRST POINT?

With this program it is possible to get incorrect results! Simply enter the first point as a greater number than the second point. This sort of error can be guarded against with careful programming and your own programs should always be written on the assumption that an absolute idiot will RUN them. Completely 'crashproofing' a program can be quite a task but eliminating the elementary nasties is simply common sense.

Next month we will be dealing with IF...THEN statements, a major addition to your programming armoury as they allow you to program the computer to make decisions. These decisions, amongst other things, may be used as the basis of elementary 'crashproofing'.

COMPUTING TODAY BINDERS

Join the great conservation movement and protect your copies of Computing Today with one of our smart red and black binders. Unlike our competitors you can still squeeze a full year's worth of the magazine into each one and it'll only cost you £4.25. They look good on any bookshelf and, by keeping all your issues in one place, create a valuable reference library of programs and information.

To order just send your cheque or Postal Order (made payable to ASP Ltd) to:

BINDERS,
Computing Today Binders,
513 London Road,
Thornton Heath,
Surrey CR4 6AR.

If you wish to pay by Access or Barclaycard just fill in your card number and sign the form, **do not send your card.**

Order Form

Please send me .... binders @ £4.25 each.

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... (Payable to ASP Ltd)
I wish to pay by credit card

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Access ☐ **Barclaycard** ☐

.....

Signature .....

Please allow 21 days for delivery.

COMPUTING TODAY BINDERS

PET WORD PROCESSOR

PAGEWRITER is a machine code word processor crammed into a single chip! Obviously in a mere 2k we couldn't fit all of the facilities of WORDPRO, WORDCRAFT, or our own MICROSCRIPT, but you'll be pleasantly surprised to find how powerful and easy-to-use it is!

PAGEWRITER doesn't limit you to a 40 or 80 character line length, but scrolls the screen left or right, up or down as the cursor nears the edge. In fact, the electronic 'page' that you type onto can be up to 240 columns wide and up to 191 lines long (subject to memory size).

PAGEWRITER prints out your text exactly as you see it on the screen! There are no margin or tab settings to worry about. When writing or editing a document all the normal cursor controls may be used — and in control mode PAGEWRITER has more sophisticated functions enabling you to DELETE or INSERT a LINE, or MOVE a BLOCK of text. If you use the CBM 3022 or 4022 printer then PAGEWRITER gives you full control over programmable character — as many as 26 characters can be defined at any time (a pre-defined set is included in the chip).

When you've finished writing you can SAVE text to cassette or disk. The whole thing is really so amazingly simple that you'll wonder why nobody thought of it before! And remember, because PAGEWRITER is written entirely in 6502 machine code it's FAST!

PAGEWRITER is available to fit in any spare ROM socket of an 8, 16 or 32k PET with New Roms or Basic 4 (please state socket & model when ordering). And the best thing of all is the price, just £39!

P.S. PAGEWRITER is also available in a 4k chip with ARROW, the chip that can LOAD, SAVE, VERIFY and APPEND at 6 to 7 times normal speed. ARROW on its own is £30, the two together cost £69.

THE CRACKS OF DOOM!

Can you find five special objects and drop them into the CRACKS OF DOOM? This latest adventure game for tape users is based on 'Lord of the Rings', and we think it's as good as our 'Hitch-Hikers Guide to the Galaxy' program (they were written by the same author). Any PET/CBM with 32k of memory can run the program — and like Hitch-Hiker it costs £16 on cassette, or £17.50 on disk.

SPACE DEBRIS is the latest arcade game in the SUPERSOFT range, and it's a game with a difference! If you fail to destroy the falling rocks with your laser guns they will gradually build up on the surface, threatening to engulf your ship. Like all SUPERSOFT arcade games it is written in 6502 machine code with fast-moving graphics and sound — and with nine different levels of play to choose from everybody can enjoy Space Debris.

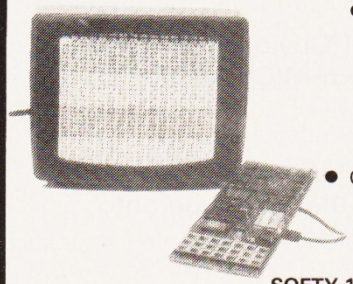
SUPERSOFT ARCADE SERIES		COMMODORE ARCADE SERIES		BARGAIN BASEMENT	
SUPER GLOOPER	£8	INVADERS	£6	COMMODORE TREASURE TROVES	
METEORITES	£8	COSMIADS	£6	numbers 1,5,6,7,9,11 & 12	
SPACE RESCUE	£8	COSMIC JAILBREAK	£6	now just £6 each!	
GIDDY GHOULS	£8	CAR RACE	£6	COMMODORE ARCADES — Crazy	
SPACE DEBRIS	£8	NIGHT DRIVE	£6	Balloon £4 Laser Tank £5	
These games will run on all 40 column PETs except 'Old Roms'.		Car Race and Night Drive are for small screen models only.		EDUCATIONAL PETPACKS Southern Hangman, Northern Hangman, Physics Packs 1-5 now only £6 each	

PRE-PAID ORDERS POST FREE U.K., BUT ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES

SUPERSOFT First Floor, 10-14 Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex, HA3 7SJ, England
Telephone: 01-861 1166

SOFTY SYSTEMS

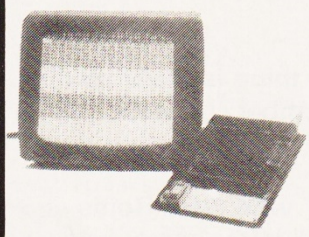
SOFTY 1 – LOW COST 2704/2708 PROGRAMMER



- Direct output to T.V. ● High speed cassette interface ● On card EPROM Programmer ● Multifunction keypad ● 1k Monitor in 2708 ● 1K RAM ● 128 byte scratchpad TAM ● 1K EPROM Emulation ● Comprehensive editing facilities ● Supplied with ZIF socket, Simulator cable, and comprehensive manual.

SOFTY 1 (Built and tested) £120 + VAT
SOFTY 1 PSU £20 + VAT

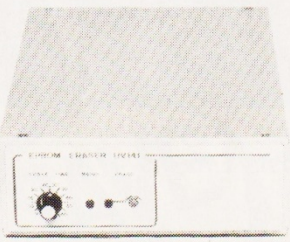
SOFTY 2 – LOW COST 2716 PROGRAMMER



- Direct output to T.V. ● High speed cassette interface ● On card EPROM Programmer ● Multifunction touch keypad ● 2K Monitor in 2716 ● 2K RAM ● 128 byte scratchpad RAM ● 2K EPROM Emulation ● Can program 2732/2532 in two halves ● Editing facilities including — Data entry, Block shift, Block store, Match byte, Displacement calculation ● Supplied with ZIF socket, Simulator cable, comprehensive manual, Antistatic foam lined EPROM tray and PSU

SOFTY 2 (Built and tested) £169 + VAT

EPROM ERASERS



MODEL UV141
- Fast erase times (typically 20 minutes for 2716 EPROM)
- 14 EPROM capacity
- Built-in 5-50 minute electronic timer
- Safety interlocked to prevent eye and skin damage
- Convenient slide-tray loading of devices
- MAINS and ERASE indicators
- Rugged construction

Priced at only £78 + VAT

MODEL UV140
Similar to Model UV141 but without timer
Low price at only £61.50 + VAT

EPROMS

	1-25	25-99	100+
2708	2:80	2:60	2:40
2716	2:80	2:60	2:40
2732	6:50	5:75	4:95

VAT SHOULD BE ADDED TO ALL PRICES

ALL ITEMS IN STOCK: PLEASE WRITE OR PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

GP Industrial Electronics Ltd
Unit E, Huxley Close, Newnham Industrial Estate, Plymouth PL7 4JN. Tel: (0752) 332961/332962.

SCOOP ONLY £29.95 + V.A.T.

Professional ASCII Keyboards

The 'CHERRY' Computer Keyboard

BRITISH MADE
- 52 KEY 7 BIT ASCII CODED
- POSITIVE STROBE +5V - 12V
- ASCII CHARACTERS
- PARALLEL OUTPUT WITH STROBE
- POWER LIGHT ON CONTROL
- CHIP BY GENERAL INSTRUMENT (G I) TTL OUTPUT
- SUPERBLY MADE SIZE 13 x 5.5 x 1.5 ins
- BLACK KEYS WITH WHITE LEDGENS
- ESCAPE SHIFT RETURN & RESET KEYS
- CONTROL REPEAT & BELL KEYS

Complete with DATA

Ideal for use with **TANGERINE, TRITON, TUSCAN, APPLE and most computers.** Ex-Stock from HENRY'S

This is definitely the BEST BUY FULLY GUARANTEED Supplied BRAND NEW in manufacturers original packing Just post remittance total £35.95 (incl V.A.T. & Post)

The 'Apple' Power Supply

Suitable for use with most computers

A PROFESSIONAL BUILT & TESTED, CASED & VENTILATED POWER UNIT WITH BUILT IN OVERLOAD & CUT OUT PROTECTION CIRCUITS

SPECIFICATIONS
Input voltage 210 250v
Supply voltages +5.0 +11.8 -12.0 -5.2
Power consumption 60 watts max (full load)
Full load power output +5v 2.5 amp -5v 250ma +12v 1.5 amp -12v 250ma
Size 10" x 3¼" x 2"
Weight (Approx) 3 lbs

Complete with full data & information - Supplied brand new

The Apple Power Supply is a high-voltage 'switching' power supply. While most other power supplies use a large transformer with many windings to convert the input voltage into many lesser voltages and then rectify and regulate these lesser voltages, the Apple Power Supply first converts the AC line voltage into a DC voltage, and then uses this DC voltage to drive a high frequency oscillator. The output of this oscillator is fed into a small transformer with many windings. The voltages on the secondary windings are then regulated.

PREVENTS DAMAGE & RETURNS UNIT TO NORMAL WORKING CONDITIONS

LIST PRICE £60
OUR PRICE
£32.50 + VAT
Just post remittance £39.50 (includes VAT, post & packing) for delivery by return

TANGERINE APPROVED CHIPS

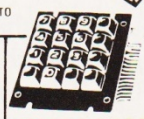
2102 450 n/s £1.00
2114 300 n/s £1.75
4115 200 n/s £1.50
2732 450 n/s £7.50

DISCOUNTS ANY ONE TYPE: 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 16

D.I.L. MINATURE SWITCHES
Gold-plated contacts. Sealed base. Ideal for programming. 6-position at less than half manufacturer's price.

ONLY 75p — ON/OFF

Will fit into 14-pin dil socket. Ten at 65p ea.; per 100 55p ea.



'CHERRY' ADD-ON KEYPAD

'CHERRY' ADD-ON KEYPAD
A compact 12 button keypad suitable for use with Cherry keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys
Supplied brand new with data
A 3 x 4 non encoded single mode keyboard
£7.50 Inc. VAT

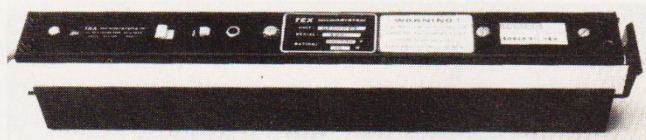
HENRY'S
COMPERKIT DIVISION
404 Edgware Road, London, W2 England
Telephone 01-402 6822
Telex 262284 Mono Transonics 1400

BARCLAYCARD VISA

✸ NEW BROOM FOR EPROMS ✸

TEX ERASER SWEEPS CLEAN!

EPROMPT is Prompt Enough!



Eproms need careful treatment to survive their expected lifetime. Rushing it could burn their brains out. So cop-out of this helter-skelter world; take it easy the TEX way and give your chips a well-earned break. Cool, gentle and affordable; EPROMPT does it properly.

★ *16-chip basic economy EPROMPT EB: £32 nett; £39 c.w.o.* ★
★ *32-chip interlocked de-luxe EPROMPT GT: £40 nett; £49 c.w.o.* ★

TEXTIME is Tea-Break Time!

Our EPROMPT needs just half-an-hour to finish its job; this is the proper erase time for all Eproms. While it's busy you may as well take a break yourself, but don't take too long without a timer on the job; over-erasing can shorten data storage time. So our TEXTIME will remember to turn out the light and your chips will forget nothing new.

★ *30-minute solid-state TEXTIME M30: £15 nett; £19 c.w.o.* ★
★ ★ ★ *Special Offer EB + M30: £45 nett; £55 c.w.o.* ★ ★ ★
★ ★ ★ *Special Offer GT + M30: £53 nett; £66 c.w.o.* ★ ★ ★

TEX: Reliable quality at affordable prices. We manufacture in the U.K. and sell direct. All items ex-stock from St. Albans or Watford Electronics.
C.W.O. Prices include Carriage & VAT. Write post-free: **BOX 14;**

TEX MICROSYSTEMS LTD. FREEPOST
ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 1BR **ST. ALBANS 64077/TRING 4797 ANYTIME**

BOOK PAGE

S M Gee

Just three books come under our scrutiny this month but they are all on a common subject; the microchip and its impact on society.

There are aspects of computing which affect all of us whether we are interested in computers or not. Our daily lives are already governed in all sorts of ways by the ubiquitous chip — from the small devices in traffic light sequencers to the vast machines which cope with the registration of all the vehicles on the road. Even if you are a dedicated enthusiast you may well have never paused to consider the development of computer technology — how often have you heard someone say (or even said yourself) that you don't need to know the first thing about what goes on inside the computer in order to use one? In some ways this is a very attractive aspect of computing as a hobby — it means that you can skip all the 'unnecessary preliminaries' and get right down to whatever you want to do with your machine. However, as computers play an increasingly large part in our day-to-day lives there is perhaps a case for pausing to consider their development, the impact of their technology here and now, as well as their implications for the future.

The three books I've been reading this month all tackle with these issues in one way or another. All are designed to be 'educational' and all of them pose questions which all of us will find relevant. They are, in other words, contributions to the current debate about the place of the chip in our society.

Introducing Computers is one of the Macdonald 'Guidelines' series. It is quite a departure from other titles in the series — topics like photography and embroidery being more typical. The author Ron Condon, is well qualified to write this book, having been a computer journalist for the best part of a decade. The book is very attractively produced with colour and black and white illustrations. This book is for the general reader and adopts the simplest approach out of my three choices.

The book "sets out to explain computers and to show that there is really nothing mysterious about them". It outlines the history of computers from their origins in the abacus, through Napier's 'bones' and Babbage's Difference Engine, to the present day. It describes the structure of computers and gives simple descriptions of input and output devices. In a section called 'working with computers', various jobs in data processing are described. The capabilities of computers are examined in sections on computer intelligence and future developments and, in the section about social implications, the issues of privacy, human rights and employment are discussed. Towards the end of the book there is an illustration of how computers impinge on our lives. This takes the form of a scenario — a day in the life of an ordinary man. Two short sections deal with choosing a micro and programming in BASIC and the book concludes with a tiny reference section including booklist, list of organisations and glossary.

The next book is a very different one, included for those of you who are looking for an academic approach to the issue of the place of computer technology in our society. The subtitle of Burn's book, **The Microchip** raises the question 'appropriate or inappropriate technology?', but this does not really reflect his concern, which is more about evaluating the beneficial and adverse effects of microcomputer technology. On balance, he spends more time outlining its bad points — from the exploitation of cheap labour in South East Asia to the dangers of VDUs. Indeed, he appears to find it difficult to be optimistic even when, at the end of his book, he gives 'a few isolated examples of socially beneficial applications.' Although concluding that the microchip is an appropriate technology he obviously feels threatened by its potential misuse.

The book is aimed at a wide audience including teachers and students of computer science, technologists, engineers, ecologists and economists. It also reviews the history of the computer and looks at its applications, doing so at length.

This book certainly does not provide answers to all the questions it raises. I consider it a controversial book — but then it deals with a highly controversial subject.

Shelley's **Microfutures** also focusses on the microprocessor — the device which, it must be remembered, is to be found in domestic appliances as mundane as the washing machine as well as in computers. It devotes a chapter to the 'traditional computer' — meaning the mainframe — and another to the microcomputer, which includes dramatic information about the way in which components have become smaller and cheaper with each generation of machines. The heart of the book is the chapter 'How chips are made' This gives a clear and fascinating account of the highly technical processes of silicon chip manufacture. The chapter on 'Using chips' gives a wide variety of applications for the microprocessor, from uses in the motor industry (for example, anti-crash devices) to one in the retail trade. A whole chapter examines 'Microcomputers in schools' while the final chapter explores the issues which will affect us all in the future; privacy, employment, the accessibility of information and its implications for education and biotechnology. After all this, Shelley ends with a quotation from Shakespeare — yes, the Bard of Avon!

The titles included in this month's selection are:

Introducing Computers, by Ron Condon, published by Macdonald Guidelines (1981), £2.50 (softback), £3.95 (hardback).
The Microchip: Appropriate or Inappropriate Technology, by Alan Burns, published by Ellis Horwood (1981), £12.50.
Microfutures, by John Shelley, published by Pitman (1981), £2.95.

ZX80/81 HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

2K RAM PACK	£15.95	ZX KEYBOARD	£27.95
4K RAM PACK	£22.95	16K SOFTWARE CASSETTES	from £3.95
16K KIT	£32.95		

DEFLEX
LIFE & 3D/3D £5.95 on one cassette

RAM 80/81

2K & 4K RAM
Static Ram memory expansion for the 80/81. They both work with onboard Ram i.e. 4K plus onboard = 5K. This is the cheapest small memory expansion available anywhere.

16K RAM
Massive add-on memory for 80/81.

16K KIT-A-KIT VERSION
of a 16K Ram. Full instructions included. All memory expansions plug into the user port at the rear of the computer.

16K SOFTWARE

As seen at the ZX Microfair.
DEFLEX This totally new and very addictive game, which was highly acclaimed at the Microfair, uses fast moving graphics to provide a challenge requiring not only quick reaction, but also clever thinking. One and two player versions on same cassette. £3.95
3D/3D LABYRINTH You have all seen 3D Labyrinth games, but this goes one stage beyond; you must manoeuvre within a cubic maze and contend with corridors which may go left/right/up/down. Full size 3D graphical representation. £3.95
CENTIPEDE This is the first implementation of the popular arcade game on any micro anywhere. Never mind your invaders etc this is positively shining, the speed at which this runs makes ZX invaders look like a game of simple snap. £4.95

Please add £1.00 p/p for all hardware.
Software p/p free.
Specify ZX80/81 on order.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE COVERED BY A MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

KEY

A full size keyboard for the 80/81. The keyboard has all the 80/81 functions on the keys, and will greatly increase your programming speed. It is fitted with push type keys as in larger computers. The keyboard has been specially designed for the Sinclair computer and is supplied ready-built. It also has facilities for 4 extra buttons which could be used for on/off switch, reset, etc.

dk'tronics

23 Sussex Road, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.
Telephone: Yarmouth (0493) 602453

FROM THE PUBLISHERS OF THE BEST SELLING BOOKS FOR THE SINCLAIR COMES:

Not Only But Also..

PROGRAMS FOR THE SINCLAIR ZX81...1K

Probably the LARGEST range of ZX 81 Software in the WORLD

£6·95

£8·95

Not Only...

...does this book contain over 30 fully debugged and exciting programs, every one of which will fit into the basic IK memory of your **Sinclair ZX81** —including programs such as **STAR WARS, LUNAR LANDER, BLACKJACK, MINI ADVENTURE, DRAUGHTS, BREAKOUT.**

But Also

- Detailed explanation of how these programs were written.
- Lots of hints on how you can write exciting programs for your **ZX81.**
- Numerous space saving techniques — obviously invaluable to the **ZX81** owner.
- **PEEKS and POKES** and all the other 'complicated' functions are clearly explained.
- **MUCH, MUCH MORE...**

Understanding Your ZX81 ROM

Plus special section: How to use machine code routines in your BASIC programs. by DR. I. LOGAN.

Dr Logan was the first person to dissassemble the Sinclair ZX80 Monitor and was the co-author of the ZX80 COMPANION.

In UNDERSTANDING YOUR ZX81 ROM Dr. Logan illustrates all the facilities of the ZX81 Monitor, how it works and how you can use it in your own programs. A special section shows you how you can squeeze more power into your ZX81, by using machine language and machine language subroutines.

An essential book for those who really want to understand the full working of the SINCLAIR ZX81.

Published by MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS LTD.
Send Stamped, self-addressed envelope for FREE catalogue.

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY (Visconti Ltd)
47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF (01-837 3154)

☐ Please rush me NOT ONLY 30 PROGRAMS FOR THE SINCLAIR ZX81 1K: at £6.95 each

☐ Please also rush UNDERSTANDING YOUR ZX81 ROM by Dr. I. Logan at £8.95

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....+50p post and pack.

Name .....

Address CT/1/81

Subscriptions

The ever increasing demand for Computing Today has meant that, despite our printing more each month, some readers seem to be missing out on their regular copy.

If you would like to ensure a regular supply for the next twelve months, each issue lovingly wrapped and posted to you, nothing could be simpler. Just fill in the form below, cut it out and send it with your cheque or Postal Order (made payable to ASP Ltd) to:

Computing Today Subscriptions,
513 London Road,
Thornton Heath,
Surrey CR4 6AR

Alternatively you can pay by Access or Barclaycard in which case simply fill in your card number, sign the form and send it off. Do NOT send your card.

Do yourself a favour, make 1982 the year you start to take Computing Today every month, we'll give you a truly

Personal Approach To Microcomputing.

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Cut out and SEND TO :
Computing Today Subscriptions
513, LONDON ROAD,
THORNTON HEATH,
SURREY,
ENGLAND.

Please commence my personal subscription to Computing Today with the ..... issue.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
(tick ☐ as appropriate)

£11.50 for 12 issues U.K ☐
£15.15 for 12 issues overseas surface ☐
£34.75 for 12 issues Overseas Air Mail ☐

I am enclosing my (delete as necessary) Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order for £.....
(made payable to A.S.P. Ltd)
OR
Debit my Access/Barclaycard (*delete as necessary)*

Access
We welcome Access
BARCLAYCARD
VISA

Please use BLOCK CAPITALS and include post codes.

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) ..... delete accordingly
Address .....
.....
.....
Signature .....
Date .....

82/1

Once again we look at the systems market and include all the new machinery.

The next few pages of the magazine are given over to a comprehensive guide to what's available on the UK computer market. The information is intended to be used as a quick reference to the vital statistics of the various micros, both by people looking to make their first purchase and those seeking to upgrade. The purpose of this 'Guide to the Guide' is to explain how to interpret the information which follows in order to get the most out of it.

From The Top

Each bold type section contains the range of computers manufactured by that company. The actual manufacturer may not be involved in direct selling to the public — Atari for example. In cases like this we give you the name and address of the major UK distributor.

The next important detail is the type of **CPU** that's used in the computer. If your requirements call for a specific CPU this entry is essential. If you are merely interested in high-level language programming then the CPU is probably not so critical.

Remember Remember

The computer's memory capacity is the next item on the list. **RAM** stands for Random Access Memory, the kind you load your programs into as opposed to ROM (Read Only Memory) which is what the manufacturer loads his software into. Generally one figure is quoted and this is the amount that is supplied with the basic machine, 48K for example. If there are two figures, 8K/32K as in the case of the Commodore PET, this indicates the range of memory that's available.

The 'K' stands for 'binary thousand' (1024) so an 8K machine contains 8192 bytes of user memory. Each byte of storage will hold one character; a letter, a number, or a graphic symbol. This may be part of a program or simply information such as a set of names and addresses. Most of the systems in the Guide are based on eight bit microprocessors and these have an addressing capability of 64K — that's 65,536 bytes. Sometimes you may see a figure greater than this in the RAM entry, and in these cases the manufacturer is using a special technique called 'bank selection' to increase the amount of memory that can be supplied, 227K in the case of the NASCOM.

Storage And I/O

When you have produced a computer program which works, you will want to store it away somewhere — it disappears from RAM when you turn the power off. The usual method for personal computers is to use a conventional cassette recorder; special tape is recommended. The **CASS** entry tells you whether this facility exists and to what standard, if known. Typical ones are CUTS, short for Computer Users Tape System, and Kansas City, named after the place where the standard was defined. These convert the digital information inside the computer into a series of tones which can be recorded onto magnetic tape. The speed of storage and retrieval is worth checking, a fast speed such as 1200 or 2400 baud is convenient but inherently less reliable than a slow speed such as 300 baud. The term baud originally came from the telegraphic industry and refers to the number of transitions occurring per second, it is ***not*** the number of bytes that are transferred per second. Ideally your computer should offer a choice of baud rates, 300 and 1200 is a typical example, and this allows you to save a master copy for security and make a second, faster version for day-to-day use.

A more expensive but generally faster and more flexible (no pun intended) method of storing programs is the floppy disc and this is shown in the **DISC** entry. These come in two sizes, 5¼" and 8", and are available in single and double sided and single and double density versions as well as combinations of the two. Obviously you'll be able to fit more onto an 8" disc than a 5¼" disc and these tend to be used in professional and small business systems as they are more suited to heavy usage. For people with a lot of information to store there is another type of disc known as a 'hard disc', shown as Hd in the list. These are capable of holding millions of bytes as opposed to the tens or hundreds of thousands found on the floppy disc. They do, however, carry a large price tag. A typical example of a hard disc based system is the Cromemco Z2H which is fitted with a 10Mb (megabyte) Winchester technology hard disc unit.

Getting the information in and out of the computer to a printer or a Visual Display Unit requires the computer to have input/output capability and this is indicated by **I/O** in the table. There are three major types of I/O and two specials. The most common type is serial, indicated by SER, and this can be RS232, V24 or 20mA depending on the peripheral being used. The second type is parallel, indicated by PARA, which is effectively just an extension of the computer's data bus with some control capability built in — an over-simplification but easier to visualise. The third type that is commonly found is IEEE which is a special sort of parallel interface which allows many different peripherals to share the same connection to the computer. It is normally found in machines that are used in a scientific environment, the PET is a notable exception.

The two specialised forms of I/O are the dedicated printer port, shown as PARA.P, which allows a Centronics type printer to be fitted and the bus which is used for the expansion of the system, SS50 and S100 are typical.

The Soft Edge

If you are intending to program in a high level language (one that uses words rather than the machine code of the CPU) then look at the entries beside **BASIC** and **Other**. The most common language is BASIC although others such as Pascal are rapidly gaining in popularity. The **m/c** entry is also important here because it indicates whether the system will allow you to program it in machine code, the number indicates the amount of ROM that the manufacturer has fitted his monitor into.

An entry such as CP/M in the **m/c** slot shows that the discs are running under control of a Disc Operating System, DOS for short, and this often gives you access to a large quantity of ready-made programs and languages.

The Price You Pay

The figure in the **£** entry is obviously the price of the given system. Although these are checked

regularly for their accuracy, the manufacturers do tend to change them at short notice so it is well worth checking.

The **Extras** and **Applications** entries give a brief idea of the support and expansion capabilities of the system and the area in which it is likely to perform best.

When you have compiled a short-list of the systems that seem to meet your needs you should try to get 'hands-on' experience with them. Always make sure that your dealer is a recognised one and, if possible, ensure that he is a member of the Computer Retailer's Association, the CRA.

Over the years Computing Today has **Reviewed** many of the systems listed here and those that we have looked at are indicated. Copies of the reviews are available from our offices, and cost £1 each.

ACT Microcomputers

UPDATE

SIRIUS I
Dist:- ACT Computers,
Shenstone House,
Dudley Road, Halesowen,
West Midlands B63 3NT
021-501 2284

CPU	8088
RAM	128K/512K
I/O	2 SER, PARA.P, IEEE
CASS	N/A
BASIC	BASIC-80 (+3 in 1982)
Other	COBOL, Pascal, FORTRAN in 1982
DISC	2x5¼" (1.2Mb)
m/c	CP/M-86, MSDOS
£2,395	

Extras:- Disc storage may be extended to 2.4Mb on floppy discs with a further 10Mb hard disc available.
Applications:- Desktop small business system based on 16-bit technology. Potential rival to the Apple III and IBM micro.

Apple Computers

UPDATE

APPLE III
Dist:- Apple Computer (UK) Ltd.,
Finway Road,
Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7PS.
0440-48151

CPU	6502 compatible custom
RAM	128K/256K
I/O	SER, PARA.P, D to A
CASS	N/A
BASIC	Business BASIC
Other	Various
DISC	5¼"
m/c	SOS
£2,695	

Extras:- ProFile hard disc, Up to four drives, More I/O capability.
Applications:- Business and DP operations, Wordprocessing.

British Micros

UPDATE

MIMI 801
Dist:- British Micros,
Penfold Works, Imperial Way,
Watford, Herts WD2 4YY.
093-48222

CPU	Z80A
RAM	64K
I/O	2 SER, PARA
CASS	N/A
BASIC	BASIC-80
Other	Various
DISC	2x5¼" DSDD (700K)
m/c	CP/M
£1,350	

Applications:- Serious personal computing, small business and wordprocessing.

Datatrak

UPDATE

QUASAR QDP-100
Dist:- Datatrak,
Gayton, Northampton
NN7 3EU
0604-858011

CPU	Z80A
RAM	64K
I/O	2 SER, 1 PARA, S100
CASS	N/A
BASIC	Yes
Other	Various
DISC	2x8" DSDD
m/c	CP/M, MP/M
£3,380	

Extras:- 5 Mb Winchester.
Applications:- Software development, DP Front-ending.

Mediatech

UPDATE

EAGLE II
Dist:- Mediatech,
Woodside Place, Alperton,
Wembley, Middx HA0 1XA
01-903 4372

CPU	Z80A
RAM	64K
I/O	—
CASS	N/A
BASIC	Yes
Other	Various
DISC	2x5¼"
m/c	CP/M

Extras:- Winchester disc.
Applications:- Desktop small business system.

North Star

UPDATE

ADVANTAGE
Dist:- Comart Ltd.,
P O BOX 2, St Neots,
Huntingdon, Cambs PE19 4NY.
0480-215005.
+ many regional dealers.

CPU	Z80A
RAM	64K
I/O	SER
CASS	N/A
BASIC	Yes
Other	Various
DISC	2x5¼"
m/c	CP/M, Graphics DOS
£2,500 upwards	

Extras:- Up to five plug-in option boards.
Applications:- Desktop system complete with business graphics software.

OKI Computers

UPDATE

OKI IF800
Dist:- LSI Computers,
Copse Road, St Johns,
Woking, Surrey GU21 1SX.
04862-23411.

CPU	Z80A
RAM	64K
I/O	Serial
CASS	N/A
BASIC	BASIC-80
Other	On disc
DISC	2x5¼" DSDD (560K)
m/c	CP/M optional
£4,500 upwards	

Extras:- Serial and parallel interfaces, A to D etc.
Applications:- The system features colour graphics and a built-in 80-column printer. The capability also exists for plugging in a 4K ROM cartridge.

Olympia

UPDATE

BOSS
Dist:- Olympia Business Machines,
Olympia House,
199/205 Old Marylebone Road,
London NW1 5QS
01-262 6788

CPU	Z80A
RAM	64K
I/O	2 SER, PARA.P
CASS	N/A
BASIC	Business BASIC
Other	Various
DISC	2x5¼"
m/c	CP/M
£3,000 upwards (complete)	

Extras:- Various disc configurations, choice of three printers.
Applications:- Desktop small business computer/wordprocessor.

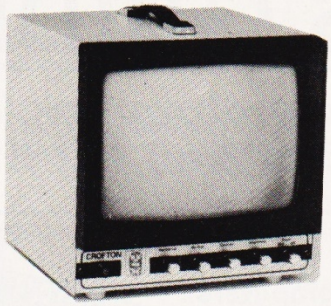
Onyx

UPDATE

SUNDANCE
Dist:- Keen Computers,
Minerva House,
Spaniel Row,
Nottingham.
0602-412777

CPU	Z80A
RAM	64K
I/O	2 SER, PARA.P
CASS	N/A
BASIC	Various
Other	Various
DISC	6Mb Hd with 12Mb tape back-up
m/c	CP/M, OASIS
£5,500	

Applications:- The system may be networked for business operations and several software packages are being offered.



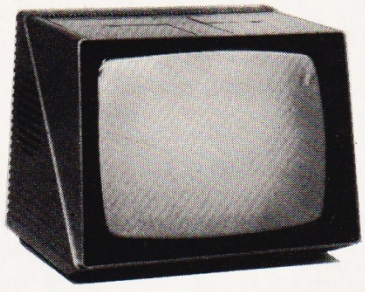
Metal cased 9"

CROFTON MONITOR

10 MHZ Bandwidth
P4 Standard
£59.50 +VAT (£68.42)
plus carriage £3.00
For P31 (green) high resolution tube add £12.50 + VAT (£14.38)

Plastic cased 12"

NEW PRINCE MONITOR



High resolution
24 MHZ Bandwidth
P31 (green) Standard
for only
£78.00 +VAT
(£89.70) plus
carriage £3.00

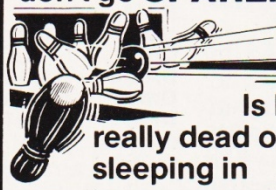
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED — Small surcharge

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD
01-891 1923/1513

TRS 80 and GENIE Owners

This months CLOAD Magazine includes

STRIKE! for low cost Programs and don't go **SPARE!** with **TENPIN BOWLING** FOR 2 PLAYERS WITH AUTO SCORE and SOUND



Is FRANKENSTEIN really dead or is he just sleeping in

FRANKENSTEIN ADVENTURE
Adventure Program

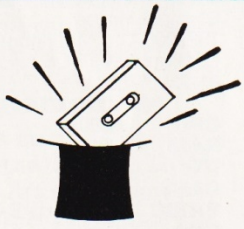
PLUS Calendar Program. Were you really born on the same weekday as your Mother-in-Law? Was that Full Moon when she was born responsible for her Beard?

At least six Programs every month on CLOAD MAGAZINE. (All programs for Model 1 most programs for Model 3 16K memory needed)

One Cassette - £4.95
Six Months Subscription £25.00
Twelve Months Subscription £47.50

MICRODEAL

Deal House,
Luxulyan,
Bodmin,
Cornwall PL30 5EF.
Tel: 0726 850821.



TRS80 **SORCERER**

SOFTWARE POTIONS

24 Exciting Programs for only £2.10 each

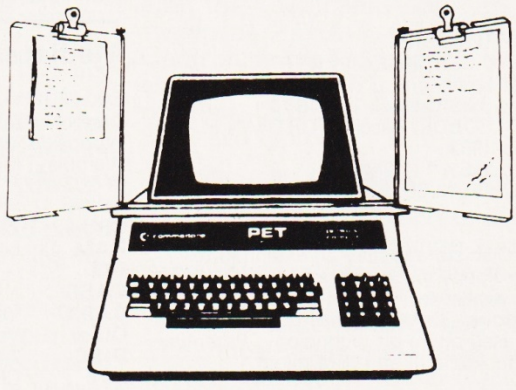
Subscribe now to SOFTWARE POTIONS and you can look forward to receiving a cassette with 4 superb fast action machine code programs every other month for the next year.

Available for TRS80 Models I & III, Level II, 16K RAM min. and SORCERER 8K RAM min. All orders must indicate computer and amount of RAM. Goods are sent by airmail. Payment may be by cheque (Sterling) or Banker's draft (Canadian dollars).

Subscription (6 issues)	£49.95 or $109.95
Sample issue	£10.95 or $23.95

SOFTWARE MAGIC

Box 2184, Bramalea Postal Stn., Bramalea,
ONTARIO, Canada L6T 3S4. Tel: (416) 451 9452.



THE EASIVIEW COPYHOLDER PRICE £24.00 + VAT

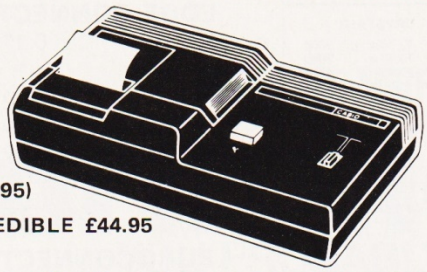
A COPYHOLDER FOR ANY MODEL PET
FITTED IN SECONDS WITHOUT TOOLS
THE EASIVIEW AVOIDS NECK ACHE, SPEEDS WORK
AT THIS PRICE A MUST FOR EVERY PET USER

THE EASIBURN EPROM BURNER

FULL EDIT FACILITIES AND INSTRUCTIONS
SUITS ALL SINGLE RAIL EPROMS
2516/32/64 2716/32/58/64
LOW COST. FAST ACTING. RELIABLE.

CONCORDIA AUTOMATION COMPONENTS LTD
6 CENTRAL ROAD, WORCESTER PARK, SURREY, KT4 8HZ.
PHONE 01-337-4541 TELEX 929980

NEW CASIO FP–10 MINI PRINTER



(RRP £49.95)
AN INCREDIBLE £44.95

Compatible with the FX–501P, FX-502P, FX-601P, and FX-702P. Manual and Program Results Printout. Memory and Program Listing.

FP-10 electric discharge mini printer. A remarkably clear 5 x 7 dot matrix printout of 20 characters per line. Up to 30 characters store/printout over 1½ lines, with overload symbol. Fast 2 lines/second print speed. Aluminised paper rolls are approximately 2,500 lines/30 feet long. Connects directly to the calculator, or via FA-2 cassette interface. Four AA batteries will print approx 6,000 to 9,600 lines. Rechargeable pack NP-4M, 13,000 lines. AC adaptor AD-4150 will recharge NP-4M in situ. (£5). Printer rolls £2.50 per pack of five.

Dimensions:43.5H x 157.5W x 82.5mmD(1¾" x 6¼" x 3¼")
Weight: 372g (13.1oz)

FX-602P. 512 program steps, With **Free MiCROL PPP** (£9.95)**£74.95**
FX-702P. Basic pocket computer. 1680 to 80 program steps,26 to 226 memories, all non-volatile. **Free MiCROL PPP. £119.95**
MiCROL PROCOS. Professional Programming solutions on tape **£24.95**

DISCOUNT ON SOFTWARE IF YOU BUY HARDWARE FORM US

Catalogue of Casio calculators, keyboards & watches and further information on the 602P or 702P and PROCOS on request (14p stamp) Prices include VAT, P&P. Delivery normally by return. Send cheques,P.O. or phone your Access or Barclaycard number to:

TEMPUS

Dept. REW, 38, Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1DG
Telephone: 0223 312866

THE NEW TEXAS TI 99/4A 42K PERSONAL COMPUTER ONLY £299.00 +VAT

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

9900 16 BIT PROCESSOR 3·5 MHZ ● 26K ROM INCLUDING 14K BASIC ● 7·6K GRAPHICS LANGUAGE INTERPRETER ● 4·4K MONITOR ● 16K USER RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 48K) ● HI-RES GRAPHICS 192 × 256 ● 16 COLOURS WITH FOREGROUND, MIDDLE, AND BACK GROUND ● FULL MEMORY MAPPED SCREEN ● 5 OCTAVES SOUND FROM 110Hz TO OVER 40000 ● 3 SIMULTANEOUS TONES + NOISE GENERATOR ● SOUND THROUGH YOU OWN TELEVISION ● PLUGS INTO ANY PAL COLOUR TV (B/W GIVES SHADES OF GREY) ● INTERFACE TO CONTROL 2 CASSETTE PLAYERS (AUTO COPY AND UPDATE FROM ONE TO THE OTHER) PLUS MANY MORE SUPER FEATURES ● 12 MONTH GUARANTEE ● OPTIONS INCLUDE: BIG RANGE OF SOLID STATE PLUG IN SOFTWARE ● RS232 INTERFACE ● THERMAL PRINTER ● DISK DRIVES ● SPEECH SYNTHESIZER ● JOYSTICKS ETC ETC.

Please send me
T199/4A COMPUTERS (Inc.
Power supply modulators
and cass interface).
Please send me details and price list. (For which I enclose a large S.A.E.)

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Phone _____

I enclose cheque for [ ] (£316.25 per computer including £41.25 VAT)
Please charge my Access/Diners Club Card.

Number [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

or telephone your card order during shop hours to:-
Watford (0923) 44057

Signed _____

Send to The Computer Centre, Watford, Ltd.
150 High Street, Watford, Herts. WD1 2EN

SPECIAL OFFER!

DAI PERSONAL COMPUTER

- 48k RAM
- Standard T.V. I/F
- 24k high-speed BASIC
- 16 Colour Graphics
- Scrolling Screen editor
- Sound Commands for Music Generation

CASH PRICE
£670
INCL. CASSETTE RECORDER
Programming manual, connecting leads and demonstration cassette.

BRISTOL MICROS

77 Dragon Road, Winterbourne, Bristol.
Telephone: Winterbourne (0454) 778227.

TTLs

74 SERIES

7400	11p
7401	11p
7402	12p
7403	12p
7404	14p
7405	18p
7406	27p
7407	27p
7408	16p
7409	15p
7410	12p
7411	20p
7412	20p
7413	22p
7414	32p
7416	25p
7417	25p
7420	16p
7421	20p
7422	22p
7423	22p
7426	30p
7427	25p
7428	28p
7430	15p
7432	25p
7433	27p
7437	27p
7438	27p
7440	17p
7441	70p
7442A	50p
7445	60p
7446A	93p
7447A	45p
7450	17p
7451	17p
7453	17p
7454	17p
7460	17p
7470	36p
7472	30p
7473	30p
7474	23p
7476	30p
7480	50p
7483A	45p
7485	60p
7486	20p
7489	210p
7490A	30p
7491	45p
7492A	30p
7493A	30p
7494	40p
7495A	50p
7496	45p
7497	120p
74100	85p
74107	130p
74109	140p
74116	60p
74118	75p
74119	90p
74120	70p
74121	27p
74122	45p
74123	40p
74125	40p
74128	40p
74132	30p
74136	32p
74141	65p
74142	200p
74145	50p
74147	100p
74148	75p
74150	60p
74151A	45p
74153	45p
74154	60p
74155	50p
74156	50p
74159	100p
74160	60p
74161	60p
74162	60p
74163	60p
74164	50p
74165	55p
74166	70p
74170	140p
74173	65p
74174	60p
74175	60p
74176	50p
74177	70p
74178	100p
74180	50p
74182A	130p
74182A	90p
74184A	90p
74185	120p
74186	500p
74188	325p
74190	50p
74191	50p
74192	50p
74193	50p
74194	70p
74195	60p
74196	60p
74197	60p
74198	100p
74199	100p
74221	60p
74259	150p
74278	150p
74279	80p
74283	75p
74284	200p
74285	200p
74290	200p
74293	100p
74298	100p
74365	40p
74366	40p
74367	40p
74368	55p
74390	100p
74393	100p
74490	120p

74LS SERIES

74LS00	11p
74LS01	12p
74LS02	12p
74LS03	12p
74LS04	12p
74LS05	15p
74LS08	14p
74LS09	15p
74LS10	15p
74LS11	15p
74LS12	15p
74LS13	25p
74LS14	45p
74LS15	30p
74LS20	15p
74LS21	15p
74LS22	15p
74LS26	15p
74LS27	18p
74LS28	18p
74LS30	14p
74LS32	14p
74LS33	16p
74LS37	16p
74LS38	16p
74LS42	40p
74LS47	40p
74LS51	15p
74LS55	30p
74LS73	75p
74LS74	20p
74LS75	28p
74LS76	20p
74LS83	45p
74LS85	55p
74LS86	16p
74LS90	35p
74LS92	40p
74LS93	35p
74LS95	45p
74LS96	110p
74LS107	45p
74LS109	30p
74LS112	34p
74LS113	30p
74LS114	30p
74LS122	42p
74LS123	50p
74LS124	120p
74LS125	30p
74LS126	30p
74LS132	45p
74LS133	30p
74LS136	30p
74LS138	34p
74LS139	36p
74LS145	75p
74LS147	160p
74LS148	90p
74LS151	30p
74LS153	40p
74LS154	200p
74LS155	40p
74LS156	40p
74LS157	35p
74LS158	36p
74LS160	40p
74LS161	40p
74LS162	40p
74LS163	40p
74LS164	45p
74LS165	100p
74LS166	90p
74LS170	90p
74LS173	70p
74LS174	60p
74LS175	50p
74LS181	140p
74LS190	50p
74LS191	50p
74LS192	50p
74LS193	60p
74LS194	40p
74LS195	50p
74LS196	60p
74LS197	65p
74LS221	60p
74LS240	80p
74LS241	80p
74LS242	80p
74LS243	80p
74LS244	65p
74LS245	90p
74LS251	40p
74LS253	40p
74LS257	45p
74LS258	40p
74LS259	90p
74LS260	24p
74LS266	25p
74LS273	70p
74LS279	45p
74LS280	250p
74LS283	45p
74LS298	160p
74LS299	450p
74LS323	250p
74LS324	180p
74LS348	150p
74LS365	32p
74LS367	32p
74LS368	50p
74LS373	80p
74LS374	80p
74LS375	50p
74LS377	70p
74LS378	60p
74LS390	55p
74LS393	60p
74LS399	200p
74LS445	110p
74LS540	135p
74LS541	135p
74LS640	200p
74LS641	200p
74LS642	200p
74LS643	200p
74LS644	250p
74LS645	250p
74LS668	200p
74LS669	200p
74LS670	170p

74S SERIES

74S00	60p
74S02	60p
74S04	60p
74S05	75p
74S08	75p
74S10	60p
74S11	60p
74S20	60p
74S30	60p
74S32	90p
74S37	90p
74S74	90p
74S85	300p
74S86	180p
74S112	90p
74S113	90p
74S114	90p
74S124	300p
74S132	160p
74S133	75p
74S138	225p
74S139	225p
74S157	250p
74S163	300p
74S174	250p
74S175	320p
74S188	350p
74S189	350p
74S194	350p
74S241	400p
74S260	70p
74S261	300p
74S262	£10
74S287	350p
74S288	350p
74S373	400p
74S374	400p
74S471	650p
74S474	400p
74S571	900p
74S573	900p

74C SERIES

74C00	28p
74C01	20p
74C08	28p
74C10	28p
74C14	90p
74C20	28p
74C42	95p
74C48	143p
74C73	57p
74C74	59p
74C76	57p
74C85	134p
74C90	99p
74C95	106p
74C107	127p
74C151	255p
74C157	229p
74C160	140p
74C161	115p
74C162	115p
74C163	115p
74C164	108p
74C173	93p
74C174	93p
74C175	99p

COMPUTER COMPONENTS

CPUs

1802E	750p
2650A	£12
6502	450p
6502A	660p
6800	370p
6802	500p
6809	£10
6809E	£15
8035	750p
8039	850p
8080A	350p
8085A	550p
INS8060	£11
TMS9980	£20
Z80	370p
Z80A	450p
8088	£19

SUPPORT DEVICES

3242	800p
3245	450p
6522	500p
6532	775p
6551	700p
6821	160p
6845	£10
6847	£10
6850	180p
6852	370p
6875	600p
8154	950p
8155	800p
8205	220p
8212	180p
8216	180p
8224	250p
8226	250p
8228	250p
8243	450p
8250	850p
8251	350p
8253	800p
8255	350p
8257	800p
8259	800p
8279	950p
TMS9918	£60
Z80PIO	300p
Z80APIO	350p
Z80CTC	300p
Z80ADART	800p
Z80ADMA	£12
Z80S10-1	£20

PROG. SOUND GENERATOR

AY3-8910	700p
AY3-8912	650p

MEMORIES

2101A	400p
2102-2L	120p
2107B	500p
2111	300p
2112-A	300p
2114-2L	120p
2114-4L	110p
2147	450p
4027-3	300p
4044-45	450p
4116-15	200p
4116-20	200p
4118-3	500p
4118-4	450p
4164-2	900p
5101	300p
6116P-3	800p
6116LP-3	£10
6514-45	400p
6810	200p
7489	210p
74S189	325p
74S201	350p
74S289	325p

ROMs/PROMs

74S188	325p
74S287	308p
74S288	226p
74S387	325p
74S471	650p
74S473	850p
74S474	650p
74S570	650p
74S571	650p
74S573	£12.50p

EPROMs

1702A	500p
2708	300p
2716(.5V)	300p
2516(.5V)	300p
2532	600p
2732	600p
2564	£25

UARTs

AY-3-1015P	300p
AY-5-1013P	300p
IM6402	450p
TR1602	300p
COM8017	£8

CHARACTER GENERATORS

RO-3-2513UC	750p
RO-3-2513LC	700p
SN74S262AN	£10

INTERFACE ICs

AD558CJ	775p
AD561J	£14
AM25S10	350p
AM26LS31	100p
AM26LS32	190p
DAC80	£20
DM8131	375p
DP8304	450p
DS8832	250p
DS8833	225p
LF13201	450p
MC1488	55p
MC1489	55p
MC3418	950p
MC3446	300p
MC3480	850p
MC4024	325p
MC4044	325p
MM58174	£12
ULN2003A	100p
ULN2004A	100p
75017	160p
75110	160p
75112	160p
75114	160p
75115	160p
75150P	140p
75154	140p
75182	230p
75324	375p
75361	150p
75363	150p
75365	150p
75451/2	72p
75453/4	72p
75491/2	70p
8T26	120p
8T28	140p
8T95	140p
8T97	140p
81LS95	90p
81LS96	90p
81LS97	90p
81LS98	90p
9602	220p
9637AP	160p
ZN425E-8	350p
ZN426E-8	350p
ZN427E-8	650p
ZN428E-8	500p

DISC CONTROL ICs

FD1771	£20
FD1791	£30
WD1691	£15
WD2143	£5.50

CRYSTALS

32.768KHz	100p
100KHz	300p
200KHz	370p
1.0MHz	320p
1.008MHz	350p
1.8432MHz	250p
2.00MHz	250p
2.45760MHz	250p
3.276MHz	150p
3.5795MHz	100p
4.00MHz	150p
4.194MHz	250p
4.43MHz	125p
6.0MHz	150p
6.144MHz	150p
7.0MHz	150p
7.168MHz	200p
8.00MHz	175p
8.86MHz	175p
10.00MHz	175p
10.7MHz	250p
15.0MHz	350p
16.00MHz	250p
18.00MHz	200p
18.423MHz	250p
19.968MHz	390p
26.690MHz	300p
27.145MHz	250p
38.6667MHz	350p
48.0MHz	300p
55.5MHz	400p
116.0MHz	350p

KEYBOARD ENCODER

AY 52376	700p
74C922	500p
74C923	500p

UHF MODULATORS

6MHz	375p
8MHz	450p

DIL SWITCHES

4Way	90p
6Way	105p
8Way	120p
10Way	150p

ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKETS

24 Pin	£6
40 Pin	£11

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin **25p**	18 pin **50p**	24 pin **70p**
14 pin **35p**	20 pin **60p**	28 pin **80p**
16 pin **40p**	22 pin **65p**	40 pin **100p**

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin **9p**	18 pin **16p**	24 pin **24p**
14 pin **10p**	20 pin **18p**	28 pin **26p**
16 pin **11p**	22 pin **22p**	40 pin **30p**

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

EDGE CONNECTORS

	0.1"	156"
2x18 Way	—	150p
2x22 Way	310p	170p
2x23 Way	335p	—
2x25 Way	350p	200p
1x43 Way	260p	—
2x43 Way	450p	—
1x77 Way	700p	—

EUROCONNECTORS

	PLUG	SOCKET
DIN41617 31Way	160p	160p
DIN41612 2x32Way	300p	400p

DIL HEADER PLUGS

14 pin	50p	24 pin	100p
16 pin	60p	40 pin	275p

I.D. CONNECTORS

	HEADER PLUG	SOCKET	EDGE CONN
10 Way	90p	90p	—
26 Way	200p	200p	390p
34 Way	240p	240p	450p
40 Way	270p	270p	
50 Way	310p	310p	

HEADERS WITH COVERS

14 Way	130p	24 Way	200p
16 Way	175p	40 Way	300p

IDC RIBBON CABLES

10 Way	65p	26 Way	160p
14 Way	90p	34 Way	240p
16 Way	120p	40 Way	280p
20 Way	140p	50 Way	330p

UK101/OHIO II TWO BOARD HARDWARE INTERFACE

DECODING BOARD plugs into UK 101/OHIO II socket to provide 16 bit user port plus a wide variety of decoded lines for interfaces (inc. full decoding for AY3-8910/12 PSG) and a 40-pin socket for further expansion. Kit **£27.50**

ANALOGUE BOARD plugs into decoding board to provide D/A converter, 8-channel multiplexed A/D converter AY3-8910 PSG plus 6522 via IC allowing complex timing and counting functions, plus 16-bit port. Kit **£39.95.**

Reprint of 'P.E.' articles **£1.50** + large SAE.

ADD SOUND TO YOUR ZX80/81 PLUS RELAY CONTROL AND LIGHT DETECTION

★ZX80/81 USER PORT★

(as described in "P.C.W." Oct/Nov '81)

Port module plugs directly into ZX80or 81 to provide 8 input and 8 output lines. These allow input of data from switches, photocells, joy-sticks etc., and control of up to 8 relays. Also 7-segment displays or LED lamps may be used and solid state buzzers may be directly connected to the port. Variable tone audio output may be produced. The port is accessed by simple PEEK and POKE commands.

Ready Built & Tested **£14.95.**

Reprint from PCW Oct/Nov £1 + large S.A.E.

ACORN ATOM

A personal computer supplied with full size QWERTY Keyboard and a UHF modulator for connection to a domestic TV. Basic unit is 2K RAM + 8K ROM expandable to 12K + 12K.

Basic Kit **£120** Built & Tested **£150**

Fully expanded **£198** P&P £2.50

Power Supply 5v 1.8A **£10.20** + £1.20 P&P

4K Floating Point ROM 6 **£20.** 1K RAM (2x2114 Low Power) **£2.20**

64K Dynamic RAM Card (fits into ATOM Case) 200mA at 5V Kit **£87.50** Ready Built & Tested **£95.00** P&P **£1.50.**

ATOM CONNECTORS

2x32Way	Plug	£3.00	Skt	4.00
26Way	Plug	£3.50	Skt	2.65
10Way	Plug	£2.20	Skt	1.50

ATOM SOFTWARE

Invaders	7.00
Fr. Machine	3.50
Disassembler	3.50
Breakout	3.50
Pinball	3.80
UFO Bomber	3.50

UV ERASERS

UV113 (6 EPROM)	42.00
UV140 (up to 14 EPROM)	61.50
UV141 (as UV140 but with timer)	78.00

SOFTY PROM PROGRAMMER & ROMULATOR

Mk I (For programming 2708/TMS 2716) £120 PSU £25 P&P £2

MK II (For programming 2516/2716/2532/2732) Built in PSU £169 P&P £2.00

MEMORY EXPANSION PCB

Low Price versatile system for ATOM, UK101 or Superboard. 8K RAM (2114) + four 24 pin sockets for EPROMs or 2K Static RAMs (6116) giving (a) 8K RAM + 16K EPROM or (b) 16K Static RAM. Fully buffered and decoded layout. Interfacing instructions supplied. PCB £11.50. (For Atom 5K + up to 13K EPROM or 13K RAM.)

★ SPECIAL OFFERS ★

	1-24	25-99	100+
2114L 450nS	**95p**	**90p**	**85p**
2114L 200nS	**100p**	**95p**	**90p**
2716 (+5v)	**220p**	**210p**	**200p**
4116 200nS	**75p**	**70p**	**65p**
6116-3 150nS	**650p**	**600p**	**575p**

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A	+ve		−ve	
5v	7805	50p	7905	55p
12v	7812	50p	7912	55p
15v	7815	50p	7915	55p
24v	7824	55p	7924	60p

LM323K 3A	+ve5V	£5.00
78H05KC 5A	+ve5V	£5.50
78P05 10A	+ve5V-20V	£6.00
78HGKC 5A	+ve5-20V	£6.00

ALSO AVAILABLE,

Linear ICs, CMOS, Opto Devices, Transistors, Protoboards, Logic Probes, Test Instruments, PCBs, Soldering Irons, Wire Wrapping Access, Relays. Books on Semiconductor Devices, Microprocessors Applications etc.

TECHNOMATIC LTD

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 15 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597. Telex: 922800)
305, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

PLEASE ADD 40p P&P & 15% VAT (Export no VAT)
Government, Colleges, etc. ORDERS WELCOME
BARCLAY & ACCESS CARDS ACCEPTED. SEND SAE FOR DETAILED PRICE LIST.

WHENEVER YOU HEAR
THE WORDS

Marksman & Apple

YOU PROBABLY THINK OF
WILLIAM TELL . . .

. . . BUT FROM TODAY
YOU WILL THINK OF

MERCURY

When you connect up to six Apple II micros together sharing up to 80mb of Marksman Fixed Disk you have a system which works at the speed of Quicksilver. You are not buying a networking system but are buying Mainframe capability at a price you can afford. Mercury is an operating system for the Apple II which can be used either on a single Apple II with floppy drives or on one or more Apple II's with from 5mb to 80mb of fixed disk. The fixed disk is backed up by a Data streamer device which dumps 20mb in 4 minutes on a ¼" tape cartridge device.

WHAT IS SO UNIQUE ABOUT MERCURY?

Simple, it changes your micro computer into a mainframe computer by providing file access methods which before now were only to be found on processors up to fifty times the price. Mercury gives you full DIRECT and INDEX SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS of file handling, which gives your Apple II greatly enhanced access times especially when used with a fixed disk. Mercury is also UNIQUE in the way in which programme development time can be substantially reduced using the full format screens available to create all the data entry, master file, display and print formats whilst still using Basic. So software development time is reduced to the bare minimum while the system operates with the speed of MERCURY.

SINGLE USER 5¼" FLOPPY	**£280**
SINGLE USER 20mb DISC	**£3930**
2 USER 20mb	**FROM £5285**
4 USER 20mb	**FROM £6245**
6 USER 20mb	**FROM £7205**

HOW CAN WE PROVE IT?

The easiest way to see the tremendous power, and advantage of MERCURY is to use it. If you have a 48k Apple II with 5¼" Floppy Disc Drives you can instal MERCURY for as little as £280 plus 15% VAT. Until our Dealer network is set up you may obtain Mercury direct from

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR

CICC

CHANNEL ISLANDS COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD.
Grove House, The Bordage, St. Peter Port,
Guernsey, Channel Islands.
Tel. 0481 - 20155 Telex 4191157 (INT MDA)

Mercury (M/DOS) copyright to MIS/CICC Ltd.
London office opening shortly

ENQUIRIES FROM ESTABLISHED APPLE DEALERS, SOFTWARE HOUSES AND OEMS WELCOME
SPECIAL TERMS AVAILABLE FOR GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENTS.

BACKNUMBERS

July 1980
Battle of Britain simulation, Multiple choice exam program, Address list program, Kingdoms game.

August 1980
Multipurpose records program, CONLAN — the string based language, How to program systematically, Simple diary program.

September 1980
Pascal overview, PC 1211 reviewed, BASIC dialects, Othello and Ski Run programs.

November 1980
A special graphics issue containing; Graphic Details, Interactive Graphics, Results Plotter, Space Invasion game.

June 1981
ZX81 reviewed, What's a Floppy Tape?, BBC BASIC specification, Bubble memories explained.

July 1981
Holocaust wargame, Data entry validation routines, Multiple column records program, Media survey.

August 1981
Rubik's Cube simulation, DAI colour computer reviewed, Micro Assembler in BASIC, Micro sound effects unit.

September 1981
Football pools prediction Pt.1, Connecting a printer to your micro, VIC reviewed, Upgrading PETs to 32K, Gladiator simulation program.

October 1981
How to choose your first system, Pools prediction program, Compressing text, Upgrading BASIC, ATOM programming.

November 1981
Adler's Alphatronic examined, Teletext explained, Speech synthesis board reviewed, New beginners guide to BASIC.

December 1981
Micros in the classroom, Exidy's Sorcerer revisited, DIY DOS for NASCOM, Digital 'scope simulator, Making sense out of Reverse Polish, Viewdata explained.

Last month's issue is still available as well but has not yet reached the end of its 'shelflife' and is not included for this reason.

If you are thinking of trying to plug some of the holes in your collection of Computing Today then some fast action is required. Stocks of past issues are running extremely low, we only have the issues shown remaining in stock. If you are missing one of these then **now** is the time to order it because the chances are that it won't be in the list next month. All backnumbers cost £1.25 each. For those of you who want copies of articles that are located in issues not available we do offer a photocopying service. Each copy costs £1.25 and information as to its title and publication date should be given. Ordering backnumbers and photocopies could hardly be easier, just fill in the coupon, cut it out and send it to

Computing Today,
145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE

Please remember to mark your envelope with the service you require,
BACKNUMBERS or **PHOTOCOPIES**,
otherwise our mailroom suffers brain damage.

BACKNUMBER ORDER FORM

Please send me the following items:

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

.....

Back issues .....**at £1.25 each**

I enclose £.....

Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to ASP Ltd

PHOTOCOPY ORDER FORM

Please send me the following items:

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

Photocopies of.....**in the**

.....**issue at £1.25 each**

I enclose £.....

Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to ASP Ltd

COMPUTAMART

AT A GLANCE...AT A GLANCE...AT A GLANCE...AT A GLANCE...AT A GLANCE...AT A GLANCE...

COMPUTING TODAY PRESENTS YOUR OWN 'WHERE TO BUY IT' GUIDE.

LOOKING FOR MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE? LOOK NO FURTHER THAN COMPUTAMART!

CALL VANDA HARGEN ON 01-437 1002 FOR YOUR BUSINESS TO BE INCLUDED.

AVON

MicroStyle
29 Belvedere, Lansdown Road, Bath.
Tel: 334659.
Open: 6 days 9am-5pm. late night Thur 9pm.

BEDFORDSHIRE

BROADWAY ELECTRONICS
1 The Broadway, Bedford.
Tel: 0234 213639.
Open: 6 days 9am-5.30pm. (lunch 11.30-2.30 ½ day Thur). We supply ACORN ATOM computers.

CLEVELAND

BRIERS COMPUTER SERVICES
Polytechnic Bookshop (at the Poly)
1 King Edward Square, Middlesborough.
Tel: 0642 242017.
"Everything for the Genie computer".

ESSEX

J. M. PICKARD
Micro Computer Services
22 Holland Rd, Clacton-on-Sea
Essex CO15 6EQ
apple **Tel: 0255 29018** genie
video genie centre.
Demonstration by appointment.

EMPRISE
EMPRISE — TANDY
58 East Street, Colchester, Essex.
Tel: 0206 865926
Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm.
Branches at Chelmsford.

HUMBERSIDE

3-LINE computing
36 Clough Road, Hull.
Tel: 0482 445496.
Video Genie; TRS80 + ZX81 software
Open: 6 day. 9 to 5.30.

LANCASHIRE

HARDEN MICROSYSTEMS
28-30 Back Lord Street, Blackpool.
Tel: 0253 27590.
Open: 6 days 9am-5pm. TRS80/Video Genie peripherals at discount prices.

cytek (UK) LIMITED
Sandringham House, 9 Warwick Rd, Old Trafford, Manchester M16 0QQ
Tel: 061 872 4682
Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-5.30pm.
Sat 10.30am-1.00pm.

NSC COMPUTER SHOPS
29 Hanging Ditch, Manchester.
Tel: 061 832 2269
Open: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm.
Sat 10-5. Retail and Wholesale.

LINCOLNSHIRE

SHARP CENTRE
16 Melville Street, Lincoln.
Tel: Lincoln 32379.
Open: 9am-5.30pm closed Wed.

LONDON

Personal Computers Limited
194-200 Bishopsgate, EC2.
Tel: (01) 626 8121.
Open: Mon-Fri 9am-6pm.
Retail and Wholesale.

MERSEYSIDE

BUG-BYTE
98-100 The Albany, Old Hall St., Liverpool 3. Tel: (051) 227 2642.
Mail order (callers by appointment) ZX81, ATOM and VIC software. Retail and Wholesale.

W. MIDLANDS

MACRONICS (ZX80/81 Software)
26, Spiers Close, Knowle, Solihull B93 9ES
Mail order only.

NORFOLK

ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE
88 St Benedicts Street, Norwich.
Tel: (0603) 29652/26002.
Open: 6 days 9am-5.30pm.

SCOTLAND

COMPUTER AND CHIPS
Feddinch Mains House, St. Andrews, Fife.
Tel: St Andrews (0334) 72569.
Open: 9am-7pm.

SURREY

CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE
29A Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath
Tel: (01) 689 1280
Open: 9am-6pm, late nights Mon, Tue & Wed
CCC Everything for the microcomputer user.
'Phone for free catalogue. Unsure what buy? Why not hire and try?

SUSSEX

CROWN
56-58 South Street, Eastbourne.
Tel: Eastbourne (0323) 639983/20496
Open: 6 days 9am-5.15pm.

WALES

COMPUTER SUPPLIES (SWANSEA)
80/82 Gower Road, Sketty, Swansea.
Tel: Swansea 290047.
Open: Mon-Sat 9am-5.30pm.

WARWICKSHIRE

BUSINESS & LEISURE MICROCOMPUTERS
16 The Square, Kenilworth.
Tel: Kenilworth 512127.
B&L MC
Open: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm. ½ day Thur (lunch 1-2). Retail and Wholesale.

YORKSHIRE

BRADFORD'S COMPUTER SHOP
at Thomas Wright (Bradford) Ltd., Thorite House, Laisterdyke.
Tel: Bradford 668890.
Open: Mon-Fri 8.45-5.30. (Sat 12am)

HOLDENE ENGINEERING LTD
10 Blenheim Terrace, Woodhouse Lane, Leeds.
Tel: 45673/461386.
Open: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm.
Microcomputer repairs and engineering services.

ELECTRONIC GAMES

COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME

SEMI-PROGRAMMABLE T.V. GAME + 4 Cartridges + Mains Adaptor
Normal Price £73
NOW REDUCED TO: £39.50 inc VAT

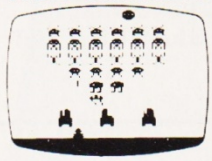
DATABASE T.V. GAME

FULLY PROGRAMMABLE CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME
14 Cartridges available
Normal Price £87.86
NOW REDUCED TO: £59 inc VAT

ATARI T.V. GAME

The most popular T.V. Game on the market with a range of over 40 cartridges including SPACE INVADERS with over 112 games on one cartridge **£95.45** inc VAT

SPACE INVADERS



Hand-held Invaders Games available **£19.95**
- Invaders Cartridges available to fit *ATARI RADOFIN ACETRONIC PHILIPS G7000*
- Cartridges also available for *MATTEL TELENG/ROWTRON/ DATABASE/ INTERTON*

CHESS COMPUTERS

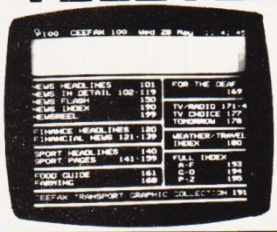
MANY UNITS ARE COVERED BY THE EXCLUSIVE SILICA SHOP 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

We carry a range of over 15 different Chess computers:

Electronic Chess	£29.95
Chess Traveller	£39.95
Chess Challenger 7	£79.00
Sensory 8	£119.00
Sensory Voice	£259.00

SPECIAL OFFERS:
VOICE CHESS CHALLENGER
Normal Price £245 **NOW £135.00**
SARGON 2.5 BORIS 2.5
Normal Price £273.70 **NOW £199.95**
All prices include V.A.T.

TELETEXT ADD-ON ADAPTOR £199 inc VAT

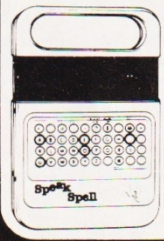


THE RADOFIN TELETEXT ADD-ON ADAPTOR

Plug the adaptor into the aerial socket of your colour T.V. and receive the CEEFAX and ORACLE television information services.

THIS NEW MODEL INCORPORATES:
- Double height character facility
- True PAL Colour
- Meets latest BBC & IBA broadcast specifications
- Push button channel change
- Unnecessary to remove the unit to watch normal TV programmes
- Gold-plated circuit board for reliability
- New SUPERIMPOSE News Flash facility

SPEAK & SPELL



Normal Price £49.95
NOW REDUCED TO: £39.50 inc VAT

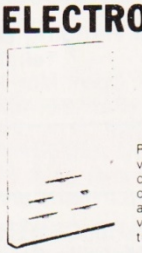
Teach your child to spell properly with this unique learning aid. Fully automatic features and scoring. Additional word modules available to extend the range of words.

ADDING MACHINE OLYMPIA HHP 1010

Normal Price £57.21
NOW REDUCED TO: £34 inc VAT

Uses ordinary paper! No need to buy expensive thermal paper!
Fast add listing PRINTER CALCULATOR. 2 lines per second. 10 digit capacity. Uses normal adding machine rolls. Battery or mains operated.
Size 9¼"x4⅝"x2⅜"
(Mains adaptor extra)

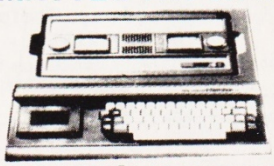
24 TUNE ELECTRONIC DOOR BELL



Normal Price £19.70
NOW REDUCED TO: £12.70 inc VAT

Plays 24 different tunes with separate speed control and volume control. Select the most appropriate tune for your visitor, with appropriate tunes for different times of the year!

MATTEL T.V. GAME



The most advanced T.V. game in the world. 20 cartridges available. Add-on KEYBOARD coming soon to convert the MATTEL to a home computer with 16K RAM fully expandable and programmable in Microsoft Basic. Other accessories will be available later in the year.

£199.95 inc VAT

HAND HELD GAMES

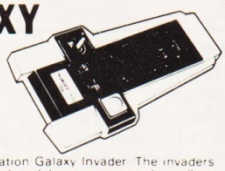
EARTH INVADERS

These invaders are a breed of creature hitherto unknown to man. They cannot be killed by traditional methods — they must be buried. The battle is conducted in a maze where squads of aliens chase home troops. The only way of eliminating them is by digging holes and burying them.

£23.95 inc VAT

HAND HELD GAMES

GALAXY 1000



The 2nd generation Galaxy Invader. The invaders have re-grouped and have a seemingly endless supply of spacecraft whilst the player's arsenal is limited to just 250 missiles to be launched from 3 missile stations. You have to prevent the invaders landing or from destroying your home defences.

£19.95 inc VAT

THE OLYMPIA — POST OFFICE APPROVED TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE

WITH REMOTE CALL-IN BLEEPER

This telephone answering machine is manufactured by Olympia Business Machines, one of the largest Office Equipment manufacturers in the U.K. It is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED and will answer and record messages for 24 hours a day. With your remote call-in bleeper you can receive these messages by telephone wherever you are in the world. The remote call-in bleeper activates the Answer/Record Unit, which will at your command repeat messages, keep or erase them, and is activated from anywhere in the world, or on your return to your home or office. The machine can also be used for message referral, if you have an urgent appointment, but are expecting an important call, simply record the 'phone number' and location where you can be reached. With optional extra bleepers (£13 each) this facility can be extended to colleagues and members of the family. Using a C90 standard cassette you can record as many as 45 messages. The announcement can be up to 16 seconds long and the incoming message up to 30 seconds long.

The machine is easy to install and comes with full instructions. It is easily wired to your junction box with the spade connectors provided or alternatively a jack plug can be provided to plug into a jack socket. Most important, of course, is the fact that it is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED.
The price of £135 (inc. VAT) includes the machine, an extra-light remote call-in Bleeper, the microphone message tape, A.C. mains adaptor. The unit is 9¼"x6"x2"; and is fully guaranteed for 12 months. The telephone can be placed directly on the unit — no additional desk space is required.

£135 inc VAT

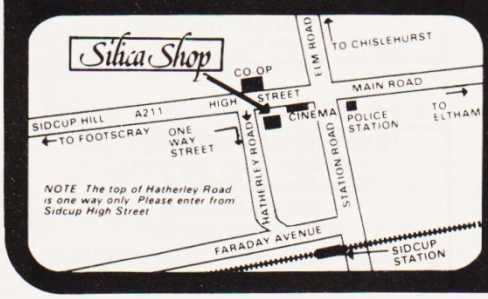
PRESTEL VIEWDATA

The ACE TELCOM VDX1000 Prestel Viewdata adaptor simply plugs into the aerial socket of your television and enables you to receive the Prestel Viewdata service in colour or black & white.

Features —
- Simplified controls for quick, easy operation
- Special graphics feature for high resolution
- State-of-the-art microprocessor controller
- Standard remote telephone keypad with Prestel keys * #
- Auto dialler incorporated for easy Prestel acquisition
- True PAL colour encoder using reliable IC chroma filter and dela line incorporated for minimum picture interference maximum fidelity
- Includes convenient TV — Prestel switchbox
- Easily connected to standard home or office telephone lines
- Fully Post Office approved

SPECIAL PRICE **£228.85** inc VAT

FOR FREE BROCHURES – TEL: 01-301 1111



For free illustrated brochure and reviews on our range of electronic games, please telephone 01-301 1111. Free delivery service available. To order by telephone please quote your name, address and ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD number, and leave the rest to us. Post and packing Free of Charge. Express 48hr delivery service available.
- CALLERS WELCOME — Demonstrations daily at our Sidcup shop, open from 9am 6pm Monday-Saturday. Early Closing Thursday 1pm. Late Opening Friday 8pm.
- 2 YEAR GUARANTEE — All goods are covered by a full year's guarantee and many are further covered by our exclusive Silica Shop 2 year Guarantee.
- MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING — If you are unsatisfied with your purchase and return it within 7 days we will give you a full refund.
- AFTER SALES SERVICE — Available on all machines out of guarantee.
- COMPETITIVE PRICES — We are never knowingly undersold.
- HELPFUL ADVICE — Available on the suitability of each machine.
- CREDIT FACILITIES — Full credit facilities available over 12, 24 or 26 months at competitive rates of interest.
- PART EXCHANGE SCHEME — available on second hand machines.
- CREDIT CARDS WELCOME — Access, Barclaycard, Diners Club, American Express.

SILICA SHOP LIMITED
-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111 CT/2/82

silica shop

MONITORS

GX 12" GREEN SCREEN
15 MHz
HIGH RESOLUTION

£99 COMPLETE

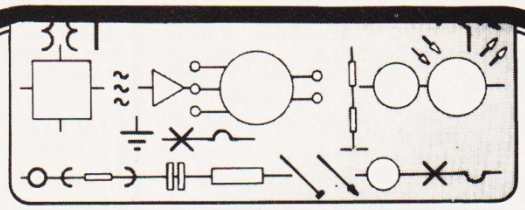
EX STOCK

IDEAL FOR: APPLE · VIDEO GENIE
TRS 80 EXPLORER

DEALERS ENQUIRIES WELCOME
TEL: 01- 348 3325

NEWTRONICS
255 ARCHWAY ROAD,
LONDON, N.6 TEL: 01-348 3325

Please add VAT to all prices. P&P extra. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to NEWTRONICS or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS number.
We are open for demonstrations and Sales. Monday-Saturday 9.30 a.m.-6.30 p.m. Near Highgate Underground on main A1 into London.



DRAWING TEMPLATES...

MADE FAST TO YOUR OWN DESIGN

We will meet any individual requirement for drawing templates to the most exacting specification. This invaluable asset to the designer/engineer is prepared with computer controlled precision to provide you with a template that is a cut above the rest.

Our technical design team are on hand to advise on all individual requirements. For further information call . . .

TONY MILLER on 01-684 6171. NOW!

UNO

684 MITCHAM ROAD, CROYDON CR9 3AB. ENGLAND.
TELEX: 947938

CLASSIFIEDS

RATES

1-3 insertions £6.50 per scc
4-11 insertions £6.00 per scc
12 insertions £5.50 per scc
24p per word (Min 15 words)
Box No. on application

All advertisements in this section must be pre-paid

Closing Date:- 2nd Fri. month preceding publication

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

SEND TO:— CT CLASSIFIED, 145, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE. TEL: 01-437 1002 Ext. 50.

EPROM PROGRAMMER
Programs 2716/2516/2732/2532 Eproms.
Uses 7 cheap TTL ICs. Full software control. Program any single location or complete Eprom in under 2 minutes (2k). Pre-drilled fibreglass PCB, circuit, software & flowcharts **£13.75**

6800/EDITOR/ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER
EDITOR Now has line renumbering, open/close. Optional automatic line numbering. Cassette files. Save/load routines link files.
ASSEMBLER Supports all motorola mnemonics & FCC, FCB, FDB, ORG, REM. Up to 200 labels plus many other features.
DISASSEMBLER Will disassemble complete blocks of code, generate labels and add these to the Editor text files. It is possible to disassemble for example, a 1k monitor, change the ORG statement and reassemble at the new address. A separate section allows use of the diassembler without label generation, for general use.
User manual + listing & Tape (6k — Begins at B000) **£22.50**.

J. MORRISON (MICROS). 2, Glensdale St. Leeds LS9 9JJ. TEL. 0532 480987.

CP/M SOLUTIONS:
xForth (Our superb implementation of the FORTH-79 standard.) From £40. S.A.E. for details.
Amethyst Write and find out why this is the best word processing system available!
A.I.M. Research, CT, 20 Montague Road, Cambridge CB4 1BX.

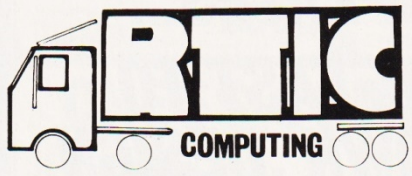
ZX81 — Z80 TUITION:
How to use a 1k ZX81 for Machine Code Programming. Course also includes details for adding Extra Memory, Hex keypad, LCD display, PROM programmer.
Send S.A.E. for Details:
Andover Software Kits, CT, 15 Winchester Road, Andover, Hants SP10 2EG.

ZX81 ZX80 More than 60 programs, games and routines, plus ZX BASIC explained in detail in THE GATEWAY GUIDE TO THE ZX81 AND ZX80 by Mark Charlton.. Beginner or experienced user, this book will take you further.. £5..95 from Interface, Dept.. CT, 44 - 46 Earls Court Road, LONDON W8 6EJ.

ZX81/80.
3 programs for the basic 1K system — SPACE INVADERS — BREAKOUT (both machine code for flicker free FAST interactive graphics) — MUSIC; turn your ZX into a toy piano — no hardware modifications. Supplied on cassette with listings — all for only £6.95. Specify 4K or 8K Rom when ordering.
MACRONICS, Dept S., 26 Spiers Close, Knowle, Solihull, B93 9ES.

MZ-80K DUSTCOVER £5. Backgammon, Moonlander, Organ Composer, Police Chase, Maniac Drive £5 each. Biorhythms, Address Book, Bank Account, Autocross, Connect Four, Mastermind £4 each. CAL — Wordmatch, Picture Count, Shapes, Count/Add £5 each. FREE SPACE INVADERS with orders £15+. Highlight Software, 3 Nether Court, Halstead, Essex. (0787) 475714.

PUBLISHER requires more manuscripts to publish on all aspects of microcomputing. Reply: Computer Publications, Unit 3, 33 Woodthorpe Road, Ashford, Middx.



ARTIC

COMPUTING MOVING AHEAD WITH ZX SOFTWARE

PROGRAMS FOR THE ZX 80/81 INCLUDING:
ZX CHESS — Machine Code Program £10.00
ADVENTURES — From £7.00 To £9.00
ZX BUG — Machine Code Debugging £7.00
EDUCATIONAL GAMES For Children,
AND MANY OTHERS
FOR A CATALOGUE GIVING DETAILS TO ALL PROGRAMS PLEASE SEND A S.A.E. TO:

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME
TEL (0482) 445496

ARTIC COMPUTING,
396, JAMES RECKITT AVENUE,
HULL, HU8 0JA

ZX81 FLICKER-FREE GAMES. 6 super games, each 1K, plus free menu, all on cassette, plus free listing, £3. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

CENTURION BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT send SAE for free list or a cheque/PO for £11.50 for our special offer of a full sized signwritten bell cover. To CENTURION DEPT CT 265 Wakefield Rd, Huddersfield, W. Yorkshire. ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD Telephone orders on 0484-35527.

TELESOUND 82
FOR UK101/MICROTAN/NASCOM/ ZX80/81/TUSCAN/SUPERBOARD II/ETC.
Any system with a UHF modulator will benefit from this add on kit. No modifications to TV set necessary. Connects to computer cassette output, also replaces the loudspeaker on your sound-board to get sound direct through your TV monitor.
Only £10 inc. P&P
Send cheque/P.O. or SAE for further details to:
COMPUSOUND (UK), 32 LANGLEY CLOSE, REDDITCH, WORCS B98 0ET.

TEST, SERVICE, REPAIR. Computers, Periphorals, Memory boards, I/0 interface boards. Floppy disk drives repair and alignment. Assembly and Test of Computer Kits. 1K, 2K, 4K, Complete Eprom Service. A.N. Electro & Computer Services Ltd, 211 Park Barn Drive, Guildford, Surrey. Tel: Guildford 504897.

ATOM PROGRAMMES THAT ARE DIFFERENT (1) BEDTIME STORY. Split screen with text and moving graphics, sound effects, lullaby in two part harmony. (5k + ½k graphics), £3. (2) CHRISTMAS CAROL. Words, music (2 parts), picture (1½k + ½k graphics), £2. On high quality data cassettes from J. Hancox, 3 Station Rd., Burton Joyce, Nottingham.

ZX81. THE NEW BOOK by Tim Hartnell "Getting Acquainted with Your ZX81" contains 80 great programs, including a complete draughts game, plus many hints and tips. It is just £4.95 from Users Club, 44 Earls Court Road, Dept CT, London W8.

LB ELECTRONICS
11 HERCIES ROAD, HILLINGDON, MIDDX.

TMS 2516 (single rail) full spec. £3.25. 2708 (450ns) £1.85 full spec. Special offer 2114, 4-£5.40, 8-£10.00 (450ns). Any C 2732 £5.50. SN 74116 60p, SN 74118 70p, SN 74194 50p, SN 74198 75p, SN 74LS 240 £1.50, 74LS 245 £2.40, 74LS 266 75p, 745260 40p, 710 (DIL) 25p, 711 (DIL) 30p, 2102 (200ns) £1.00, FND 500 0.5 inch LED Display (cc) full spec 50p. 12 for £5.00. Header plugs 16 way with cover 60p, 16 way without cover 35p, 24 way with cover 95p. Ansley (Insulating Piercing Type) 14 way 75p, 16 way 95p, 24 way £1.50.
Cannon D Type. Plugs and sockets stocked.
C4004 4 BIT Channel Microprocessor plus P4002 RAM £2.50 the pair with full data sheets. Just arrived **MICROTAN** 65. Micro PCB (blank) supplied complete with circuit diagram £4.50. Special offer 7 way DIL SWT Rocker Type 65p. AUGAT 16 PIN IC socket 20p. AUGAT 18 PIN IC socket 25p. AUGAT 24 WAY IC socket 50p. Cannon 25 way D type plug £1.85. 25 way D type socket £1.85 (solder tail). 4116 (200ns) £1.00 each. All prices inclusive of VAT p&p on all components 45p.

Telephone Uxbridge 55399
Access or Barclaycard accepted.

ACORN ATOM. The book for all Atom owners is here. GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN ATOM by Trevor Sharples and Tim Hartnell. More than 80 programs, including a full draughts game. Chapters inclued: PEEK and POKE, Mastering the Graphics, Introduction to Assembler. 184 pages, only £7.95. Interface, Dept. CT, 44 — 46 Earls Court Road, LONDON, W8 6EJ.

TUSCAN. We are stockists from bare board level to complete units. On demonstration now. All components available separately. Newhaven Computers 1, Bridge St., Newhaven. Tel: 3699.

VIC VIC VIC GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR VIC 20 by Tim Hartnell has over 60 programs to get your VIC up and running with worthwhile games and programs from day one. If you've never touched a computer before you bought you VIC, or you're an experienced programmer, you'll find much of value and interest in this new, high value book. £5.95, from: Interface, Dept. CT, 44 Earls Court Road, LONDON, W8 6EJ.

NEW BOOK
'STRETCHING YOUR ZX81 OR ZX80'
More information on how to improve your programing and get the most from your machine. Only £6.95 from:
DEPT CTC,
Computer Publications,
Unit 3,
33 Woodthorpe Rd,
Ashford, Middx.

ZX81 (16K) 'FLIGHT SIMULATOR' BASIC program. Gives graph and score. Listing only £2. R. Denchfield, 1, Westminster Close, Shaftesbury, Dorset.

ZEF IC skts 24 & 40 pin, £2.49 & £2.85, **20 MULTISHAPE LEDs** £2.45, **SOLID STATE BUZZERS** (specify voltage) £1.75. P&P 25p **EPROM PROGRAMMING** £3/1K **SAE LISTS PETRON ELECTRONICS 1 Courtlands Rd Newton Abbot Devon.**

16K ZX81:- Excellent condition, Power supply, Manual and leads, software (tapes). Great Value £95. Must collect. Tel: Crayford 5286898.

1K, 2K AND 3K Memories for ZX81. Simply plug into Expansion Port for 2K, 3K or 4K memory respectively. Prices £10.50, £13.95 and £16.50. St. Christopher Electronics, 174 Marsh House Lane, Darwen, Lancs.

VETS FOR PETS

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd. are specialists in the repair and service of Commodore Pets. We offer a fast on-site service, or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your Pet.
Pet maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade inquiries welcomed.

* We also specialise in the repair of all makes of office equipment.

For further information tel. or write to:

John Meade
Anita Electronic Services
15 Clerkenwell Close,
London EC1
01-253 2444

QUICKSILVA PRESENTS A RANGE OF QUALITY HARDWARE / SOFTWARE FOR THE

ZX80/ZX81

HARDWARE -------- All hardware is sent with complete instructions and programming examples . Please allow 28 days for delivery .

QS MOTHER BD. ---------- ZX-80 / 81 ---------- £10 : 00
Extends existing port to allow any Ram Pack + two other boards to be fitted . On board 5V. Regulator ; Two 23 way double sided edge connectors for add-ons.

QS 3K RAM BD. ---------- ZX 80 / 81 ---------- £18 : 00
Reliable (pre-shrunk?) Static Ram Board which combines with the Computers internal 1K to give a total of 4K . Plugs direct into Computer or Mother Board .

QS SOUND BD. ---------- ZX 80 / 81 ---------- £25 : 00
A programmable sound generator board using the versatile AY-3-8910 . 3 Pitches / 3 Volumes / Noise source / two 8 bit Input ; Output Ports / Envelope shaper , all controlled from 'BASIC' . Plugs into any external amplifier .

QS CHARACTERS BD. ----------ZX 81 ONLY---------- £25 : 00
Simple Hardware mod (1 cut ; 1 resistor ; 1 wire) required to ZX-80 .
Gives two programmable character sets of 64 characters each . Uses graphics key to shift between the two sets . Uses NO Ram space . Create your own characters - Upper and lower case alphabet ; scientific characters ; fine line graphics characters ; games characters (real space invaders) . Works with existing programs and with the Printer . Price includes Demo Cassette .

QS CONNECTOR . ----------ZX-80 / 81 ----------£ 3 : 00
Consists of two 23 way double sided edge connectors back to back . One needed for any or all QS Expansions . (Except Ram Boards)

SOFTWARE ---------- All software is recorded twice on high quality cassettes and is sent complete with full operating instructions .

QS DEFENDER . ---- 3K RAM minimum ------- 4K or 8K ROM -----£ 5 : 50
Fast , Flicker free , Machine code , Moving graphics version of Arcade Game. Most complex moving graphics game yet for ZX-Computers . Up to 84 Fast moving characters on screen at once . First and only Full screen display .

QS LIFE . ----------4K RAM Minimum --------Zx-81 ONLY ----- £ 4 : 50
Fast program with Machine Code cell generation and screen display routine . Simulates the growth of living cells in a 20 * 32 Matrix . Random or programmed start positions plus M/C routine make this a fast , complex and varied program .

Send S. A. E. for FULL data sheets on all hardware and software . Cheques made payable to 'Quicksilva' and orders sent to the following address .------
QUICKSILVA : 95 , UPPER BROWNHILL RD. : MAYBUSH : SOTON : HANTS.

HORSE RACING ZX81-16K, TRS-80 Level 11. Marshals data from newspapers, evaluates it to make a selection. On last seasons hurdles we ended 84.89 units up! £7.50 SIDELINES, 19(a), Lovelace Road, Oxford.

RUBIK CUBE SOLUTION, now on ZX81, 16K, £2.80; PET 8K, £3; 5 original PET games £5, Full Graphics; All on C-60 cassette, or send SAE for details: Softspot, 9 Rickard Close, Cambridge.

NASCOM ASTEROID INVADERS. A fast M/C game for the NASCOM 2, based on the popular Asteroids game. Features homing spacecraft, eight skill levels and hall of fame. Requires NASSYS and graphics chip. £7.50 including postage: from Steven Weller, 18 Testbourne Avenue, Totton, Southampton S04 3FG.

VIC. Good VIC games programs wanted for new book. If your program is accepted you'll be paid a fee, get an author credit, plus free copies of the book.
Ken Mahogany, 12 Hadyn Park Road, London, W12

NEW! **KAMIKAZE** NEW!
A fast action arcade style game for 16K Video Genie/TRS 80 with sound effects, music and scoring
— simulating pearl harbour —
Tape £4.50 (inc. P & P)
W.A. Latham (Micros)
72 Sidmouth Rd, Welling, Kent, DA16 1DS.

WIN THE POOLS
with D S Peckett's Pools Prediction program. Our version has been improved by the original author from that published in CT Sep/Oct 81 and is available on cassette only for 16K Video Genie and TRS-80 Level II.

Program and instructions	£4.95
Data base tape (Optional, but holds data on over 4500 matches)	£13.50
Program and DB together	£17.50

All prices are fully inclusive of p&p, etc. State whether DB orders are for original or improved program. Cheque/PO with order to: **Davansoft, 1 Delapoer Drive, Haverfordwest, Dyfed, SA61 1HX.**

ZX80 AND ZX81 ATARI VIC 20, SHARP PC1211 AND ALPHATRONIC SOFTWARE
First class quality programs. Not to be confused with **apparently similar but inferior software offered elsewhere.**
Send S.A.E. for full details. Business/household programs include 'Stock Control', 'VAT' and 'Datamanip' — an amazing finacial aid. Amongst the games there's our highly rated arcade-style 'Searcher' and 'Bingo'. Also full details on our unique computer and video cassette filing system, plus 'wages' — our brand new ZX81 payroll program for up to 84 employees!
Introducing Pornomania
First ZX81 Adults only program cassette. 5 programs of naughty fun. £7.95 inclusive. Not available to under 18 yr olds.
Zipprint, 418, Poole Rd, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset, BH12 1DF.

VERORACKS, AS NEW, dismantled for easy posting, 19 inch type 3U, 13 inches front to back with lockable front panel, 20 card rails with spacing strip, when assembled will take card size 11.5 by 20.5 cms, our price £15.00. EDGE connectors for the above rack with fittings. UECL 43 way double edged, 0.1 pitch wire wrapped, these were wired into unit but unused £1.25 each. Front panel 12 inch. £2.00, 5 inch £1.00 "Q" SERVICES 29 Lawford Crescent, Yateley 871048 (0252) Camberley Surrey. Prices include Vat and delivery.

ZX81, ADAPTOR, MANUAL — for sale £50. Write to: 12, Berkeley Grove, Bishop Auckland, Durham.

NASCOM SOFTWARE
Standard Z80 asembler with NAS resets 5.7K cassette £12, 8.5K D DOS version £18; 3K cassette word processor or 4K D DOS version both £18; 4 function decimal artithmetic module to 254 digits, listing £6.50; 2K position independent debug £9; 2K relocatable dis assembler £11; Card index/catalogue simulator, cassette, D DOS & DCS DOS versions all £15; Hybrid BASIC (not sold separately) D DOS or cassette versions both £4. Company order and cost totaliser, cassette & DCS DOS versions £16. Eprom versions of most programs available. Eprom programming & erasing service as well. Details SAE.
Mr P Watson, 101 Village Road, Bromham, Bedford MK43 8HU.

VIDEO GENIE AND TRS80 (16KL2) programmers! 'Auto-Graphics '82' is the new, easy way to draw spaceships...monsters...mazes...diagrams...in fact **any** mixed/graphic designs, straight onto the screen, and then lock them permanently into **your** programme. Beginners can produce impressive graphic displays immediately — even animation. 22 commands include many special functions that allow typically **fifty-fold** time saving. Send for free data sheet, or order cassette/booklet (£6.95) for prompt despatch. ButterCraft Software, 14, Western Ave, Riddlesden, Keighley, Yorks.

UK101 (and enhanced SUPERBOARD) SOFTWARE ON TAPE from the guy who wrote "Le Passe-Temps"

GALACTIC HITCHHIKER (8K) An adventure, all in machine code. A beauty! (**£7.00 all incl.**)
SUPERTREK (8K) Sail boldly through the universe, zapping moving Klingons in real time. Superb graphics. (**£7.00**). **LUNAR LANDER** A real challenge. You won't get down in less than 3 hours. (**£3.00**). **STARTREK (8K)** The old favourite, beautifully presented. Not real time, but great graphics nonetheless. (**£6.00**).
● **HANGMAN** Excellent graphics ... P.E. said so! (**£3.00**)
● **PIRANHA** Fancy your chances in a tankful? (**£3.00**)
● **BREAKOUT** A smashing version, especially on the enhanced display. (**£3.00**)
● **LE PASSE-TEMPS** This is what a computer game SHOULD be like. (**£3.00**)
BASIC TUTOR (8 x 4K) Everything you wanted to know but didn't know who to ask. (**£12.00**)
STOCKMARKET (8K) A realistic game for 1-3 would-be millionaires. (**£5.50**).
Please note that these are all ORIGINAL PROGRAMS, not 101 varieties of PRINT. Available for 16x48 or 32x48 display and compatible all Monitor ROMs. Items marked "●" also available for 24x24 screen.
Write to: A.Knight (Dept CT), 28 Simonside Walk, Ormesby, Cleveland. Tel. (0642) 321266.

VECTOR GRAPHIC — System B 56K, MDOS, CP/M, ZSM. 12 months old. Two 5¼" disk drives (630K). £2½k Phone: Waterford 82253 Ireland.

NASCOM 2 16k Graphics, ZEAP, NAS-DIS, NAS-DEBUG, NASPEN all manuals built by agent £320 please ring: 04302 2060 (N. Humberside).

ZX81 SOFTWARE Eight 1K Games including 'Starwars', 'Defender', Cassette £3.95 or illustrated listings £1.20 + SAE. Also 'Nightmare Park', 16K Adventure game, cassette £3.25. APY (Software), 33 Kings Copse Road, Hedge End, Southampton.

SHARP PC 1211 COMPUTER and Printer £90 with Cassette Recorder £110. Phone: Mold 57114 (North Wales).

NASCOM 2, 16K, PSU, Both cased, graphics, software and manual £350, 0983 67754 evenings.

ZX81 GAMES COMPENDIUM the top selling package of 20 great 1K games £2.99. ZX81 PACK, 11 thrilling space adventures £2.69 Special Offer MASTER DECTECTIVE the 16K super sleuth game £1.49 'SCROMPROGS' SAE 1 Clockbar Ave. MILNGAVIE. G62 7JW.

ALGOR
ZX PROGRAMS ON CASSETTE

Code	
1K 80/1 £3.20	**Missile Launch:** Shoot down the targets **Maze Battle:** Tactical game for 2 players **Sketcher:** Drawing program with repeat facility **Mazer:** Random maze generator
16K 80/1 ££3.20	**Mines & Monsters:** Narrative adventure (1-4 players) **Stock Market:** (1-4 players) Make your fortune on the Stock Exchange
1K 81/1 £3.20	**Missile Launch:** With moving targets **Maze Battle.** **Sketcher:** With moving cursor facility **Mastermind:** Crack the Micro Code
16K 81/1	**Mines & Monsters:** And **Stock Market** — £3.20
16K 81/2 £3.20	**Shelob's Lair:** Pictorial adventure game **Ecomnomy Game:** Try your hand as Prime Minister
16K 81/3 £5.00	**Machine Code Service:** With additional Multi-Byte Decimal, Character & Hex entry + listing. All label handling automatic. Thorough explanation.
16K 81/4 £3.20	**Cheops' Tomb:** Pictorial search for the Sarcophagus. Can you get passed the old gods whilst you yet have food & water? **Commodities Game:** (1-4 players) Bid for contracts of supply against your opponents.
16K 81/X	Four games for 1-4 players: Mines & Monsters, Stock Market, Economy Game, Commodites Game. Program **Listings** per program 1K, £0.60p each or £1.80 for 4. 16K, £1.30 per program, also available for 1K **Solitaire & Hangman. Order Cassettes by code, cheque or PO to:**

Algor Dovercourt, St. James Rd, Northampton.
Overseas orders (airmail) add £2.00 (includes exchange rate).

PRINTER TANDY Lineprinter 7 used twice only cost £239 accept £205. Phone: Colchester 841293.

ATTENTION ALL ZX81 ENTHUSIASTS. Introducing a new dust and dirt cover to protect all the vital electronics in your ZX81 computer, that might cause premature failure. Made in grained and padded PVC with the facility to store all stranded leads.
Available in **Black, Maroon, Dark Green** or **Brown** all embossed with the ZX81 motif to give a professional finish, price £2.95. Send cheques to: **Datametrics Ltd, Trout Road, West Drayton, Middlesex.**

TANGERINE MICRON COMPLETE with cassette, 'BASIC' book, 'Inside Microtan' book and issues of 'Computing Today'. £325 ono. Stockton 565962.

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translations); Psychotronic Generators. Kirlianography, gravity lasers, telekinesis. Details: SAE 4 x 9". Paralab Downton, Wilts.

CHALLENGER C2 COMPUTER. 64 by 32 or 32 by 32 Video. Display 8K BASIC, 8K RAM, Printer output RS232, TV/Monitor output, £390 ono. Tel: Brighton 561670.

APPLE II COMPUTER, Z Disc System, Hitachi VDU, Centronics Printer, Financial Package Software, BASIC and Pascal Language. All instruction books included. Many spare discs, only 5 months old as new. £2899 or ono. Ring Crowborough 62297.

TANGERINE NEW EQUIPMENT — Micron £360 Microtan 65 (assembled) £83, ASCII keyboard £63, Cases £44, TANTEL £155, Many more. Prices include VAT, add £2 p&p. Send SAE for full list or contact Key Software, 85, Nottingham Road, Nuthall, Nottingham 0602 272465. Access Welcome.

TANGERINE OWNERS. Microtan 'Space Rocks' fast 3K M/C arcade type graphics game. Destroy the Asteroids & attacking Space Craft. Send: £5 — 95 for Cassette to: A. Hartland. 55, Manor Rd., Earls Barton, Northampton.

TRS-80 LEVEL 2 Software Alien Attack Force £9, Space Trek £7, Home Finance £7. Many more send for lists, PC Sevices, 5 Turbill Gdns, Plympton Plymouth.

MICRO COMPUTER SERVICES
The new Genie II Business System
48K or memory, 2 double density disk drives (500K), 12" green screen monitor, MX80 FT frinction and tractor printer,
All for the amazing low cost of £1,370.00
Also special discount for educational users (up to 15%)
APPLE 48K Europlus, 2 drives and 12" green monitor £1,350.00
Free with above systems: purchase ledger system value £250.00
Apple Silent Type printer £189.00
Epson MX80T £299.00...MX80FT £325.00
Others ring for quote.
The new **Genie** I 16K £299.00 free 48 hr delivery
12" green screen monitor £79.00
Video Genie 16K £289.00...32K £345.00
12" B/W monitor £69.00
Paper 11 X 9.5" 60 g continuous plain with perforated sprockets £12.00 per box of 2000 sheets.
Labels 1.44 x 4" 2 across on web £7.50 per 1000.
Floppy disks: Verbatim £16.50 per box of 10. Memorex £16.20 per box of 10
Post and packing at cost...all items plus VAT.
22, Holland Rd., Clacton-on-Sea Essex.
Tel (0255) 29018.

COMPLETE SHARP MZ80K cassette system. Robust, reliable, numerous languages, games mathematical and business software. Free BASIC tuition for local purchaser £950. Reading 27594.

ZX81 16K RAM
Cassette Games to Test Your Skill and Tactics

NASTY INVADERS £4.95

A 20 min plus Action-Packed Game. You are on duty in the Defence Radar Centre. An invasion starts. Your task is to prevent the Enemy from landing. But you have problems: not only do you have to stop the Invaders making repairs to their craft, but there could be personnel trouble too! Good control is rewarded, but errors are penalised. Don't despair — Rank Has Its Privileges!!

NASTY MOUNTAIN £4.95
VERY NASTY MOUNTAIN £6.95

You are leading an expedition and come to an impassable mountain range. It looks like a long detour until an old goat-herd announces that there is an opening in the rocks into which the occasional animal wanders, but they never reappear. . . . See if you can solve the mysteries of Nasty Mountain and continue on your travels! Whether you succeed or fail, you can always try again — but somehow it's not quite the same as before!!

Very Nasty Game: an advanced version of the Nasty Mountain Game with 16 levels of play. Practice Makes Perfect — but the more mysteries you solve, the more your tactics are tested!!

* all programs are recorded twice
* check-loaded before despatch
* user program test facility
* prices include VAT and P&P

Cheques/POs to:- GILTROLE LTD. DEPT. CT, PO BOX 50, RUGBY, WARKS. CV21 4DH

ZX81 - 1K starter pack

TWELVE PROGRAMMES ON CASSETTE WRITTEN FOR THE NEW USER TO DEMONSTRATE THE VERSATILITY OF THE ZX81. SEVEN EXCITING MOVING GRAPHIC GAMES INCLUDING : INVADERS, TANK-SHOOT, SUBSEARCH AND ROAD RACE! A SOUND GENERATION PROGRAMME IS ALSO INCLUDED.

Orders despatched on high quality cassette by return. £3.90 with order to:

Second Foundation
22 Bramber, Belgrave
Tamworth, Staffs. B77 2LL

STRIP SENTENCES. New game for Video Genie TRS 80 L2 owners. A game for very broad minded adults only basic cassette £6. Also available the family version 'Family Sentences' £6 or both versions together £10. Cheque/PO: P. Memories, 27 Coles Rd, Milton, Cambridge.

ZX81 ARCADE GAMES 4K machine code flicker free. SPACE INVADERS 49 aliens, flying saucer, deflector shield etc. GALAXY INVADERS independently moving aliens with random directions. SUICIDE MISSION (Scramble) three phases, obstacles, missiles, alien installations, bombs and laser. ASTEROIDS blast through asteroid belt. £3.95 each on tape or send SAE for details. J. Steadman, 6 Carron Close, Leighton Buzzard, Beds, LU7 7XB.

PETTAPOOL

— the easy to use Pools program for 'new' ROM CBM's
*uses named teams
*program includes up-to-date data
*new results easily added each week
*no seperate data files to worry about
on cassette £12 from:-

MICROPEN
17b South Vale, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3BA.

NASCOM

Give your NASCOM 2 screen that professional appearance with these two **NASCOM APPROVED PRODUCTS. SCREEN FLASH ELIMINATOR.** Removes screen flash completely. Slows programs down by less than 1% . . . Price £14.75. **SCREEN WEAVE ELMINATOR** Removes the weave which is so noticeable on some TV's and monitors. . . Price £8.75. Both come assembled and tested, are easy to fit, and require no changes to your Nascom. SAE for full details. **EDAC ENGINEERING,** 257 Orphanage Road, Erdington, Birmingham, B24 OBD. Tel. 021-373-1260 (Cash with order).

NASCOM SOFTWARE

Adventure 16K (Nascom Approved Product) As seen at Compec. Version of the well-known mainframe game. Explore the mysteries of Colossal Cave, fending off evil dwarves, fierce green snakes and other difficulties, to find the hidden treasure chest. Over 80 locations. £15.

ZAP Z80 Assembler The most advanced assembler for the Nascom; features include source code compression, macros, multi-line statements, full error descriptions and more. . . Comprehensive manual supplied. Requires 16K. £15

As advertised by Andco. Programs run on Nascom 1/2 under NAS-SYS; state tape format when ordering. Send order or SAE for further details on these and other products to: **M.J. Evis, Dept. S, 23 Quantock Road, Bridgwater, Somerset.**

ACORN ATOM. SNOW CRYSTAL

(Game of Life variant) cassette £12.50 Uses Integer or Floating Point BASIC. 2800(H) to 3BFF(H) Lower text space and 8000(H) to 83FF(H) upper text space required (graphics 0). Send cheques, postal orders or cash to R. Furness, 5 Coleridge Street, Hove Sussex, BN3 5AB.

nascom-2 Futura Software

***STAR WARS* 32K.** Classic space adventure for NASCOM 2. Massive star filled galaxy, Interstellar, Warp and Hyper-space travel. Computer status report displays. Graphic space battles with sophisticated weaponry. Find the droids, rescue the Princess and destroy the Death Star. Requires NASCOM BASIC and Graphics ROM. Send Cheque/PO for £10 to FUTURA SOFTWARE, 63, Lady Lane, Chelmsford, Essex, CM2 0TQ.

SPACE COMMANDER

TRS80 & Video Genie owners for Adults and Children only weeks of fun lie ahead. Tape 16K only £4.99

Ian Murray, 17 Avonbank Cres, Hamilton ML3 7P13.

NASCOM SOFTWARE:

M/C BASIC Expander, Double Precision, Renumber (inc. Recorder), Add (Sub) Program from cassette. BASIC: Address/Phone/Mailing list program. SAE to: Mike York, 9 Rosehill Road, London SW18 — 01-874 6244.

COMPUTKIT (8K) SOFTWARE WITH SOUND

Invaders, Asteroids — superb versions of the pub games. **Astrosled, Chicane Chaser, Space Fighter** — high speed, fast action video games. On cassette at only **£1.95** each: LAST MONTH THIS PRICE. With sound for AY38910/12 based PSGs. **4K Games pack,** 4 games for only **£2.95.** Write for full details or order now:

ARCADIA SOFTWARE,
4 Chestnut Avenue, Swansea.

ZX81 16K, no-flicker Games on Cassette. Catacombs, maze in excellent 3D graphics, £3.75. Great Flood, chompers attacking your dam, save the town, £2.50. Formula One, exciting racing game, test of skill, £3.50. Fruit Machine, £3.50. Also 1K version £1.20. Many more. SAE please. St. Christopher Electronics, 174 Marsh House Lane, Darwen,

PRE-ALIGNED MODULES

TTL 8CH. Scope display MUX	£9.25
ASCII — HEX Converter	£6.10
TTL-RS232 Interface	£8.85
TTL Pulse Gen	£10.75
ABS Inst case for 3 modules	£7.70

Cash/Cheque to Kebleward Ltd (Dept A) 121 Tankerville DR, Leigh-on-Sea Essex.

Professional PET upgrades

(£65 max to 32K RAM). Most micros, disk units and printers repaired (Cental and S. England). Trade and educational discounts.
DIGISMITHS. 0491 — 38348.

ZX81 (16K) PHYSICS. The computer sets a mock GCE 'O' level physics exam (2½ hrs). Then tells you the grade followed by a detailed revision programme. All questions taken from recent papers. This 12K programme on cassette, despatched by return, £3.90 to: Second Foundation, 22 Bramber Belgrave, Tamworth, Staffs B77 2LL.

TRITON LF2 FULL 8K BASIC, 10K RAM. All built in professional cases, cassette recorder and various games tapes. £220 ono. Carrickfergus 64404.

ZX80/81 OWNERS. Tired of all that lead changing between load and save. Then our switch unit allows you to cue, record, load and save at the turn of a switch. Comes complete with ear plug for cueing and microphone for recording your titles. Price £8.95 complete, £6.95 without mic. Plus 50p P&P. Send Cheque or PO to: HAF Products, 585 Tong Rd, Leeds 12, Yorkshire.

TRITON L7.2 19K

cassette deck, monitor, motherboard and expansion unit, £280:
Market Drayton (Shropshire) 5206 (6pm —).

ACORN ATOM 12K ROM 12K ROM 12K RAM, 8 Months old complete with power supply unit manual £250. Telephone: 01-423 3574 Evenings.

BIG EARS

STOP! GO! LEFT! RIGHT!

SPEECH INPUT FOR ANY COMPUTER

Hugely successful Speech Recognition System, complete with microphone, software and full instructions.

BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY **£49**

PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SUPERBOARD, NASCOM2, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II

ZX80 ZX81

MUSIC SYNTHESISER + 16 LINE CONTROL PORT

Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway, etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser! Full instructions/software included.

AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY **£19.50** (KIT) **£25.00** (BUILT)

COLOUR MODULATOR RGB in, PAL/UHF out	KIT £12 BUILT £18
UK101/NASCOM COLOUR GRAPHICS Inc. Modulator. Still the best selling system!	KIT £45 BUILT £60

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices.
Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

ZX81 16K ROULETTE. All legal bets, two players mulitple bets on each spin. Moving graphics. Cassette £4.00. Newsoft, 12 Whitebroom Rd, Hemel Hempstead Herts.

ZX81 16K GAMES PACK. Two superb games of skill against the computer. **Knight Games.** Battle with the Black Knight (spectacular graphics) and **Pontoon.** £4.95 from I. Lepak, ROE, 40 Owenford Road, Coventry, CV6 3FP.

ZX MICROFAIR

Central Hall, Westminster, London SW1*
Saturday 30 January 1982 (10.30am-8.30pm)

EVERYTHING FOR THE ZX80/81

Hardware, Software, Books, Mags,
User Groups, Bring and Buy Sale

BIGGEST SELECTION ANYWHERE

Admission: Adults — 50p.
Under 14's — 30p
(under 10's FREE with Adult)

*(opposite Westminster Abbey. Nearest tube St James' Park)

Send S.a.e. for more details to:

Organiser: Mike Johnston, ZX Microfair,
71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 0HG.

ATOM OWNERS!

THIS IS WHAT YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

A single card EPROM PROGRAMMER for 2k and 4k EPROMS (2716s, 2532s, etc). Plugs directly into the Atom extension socket. Copies programs from any part of memory. No external supplies required. Everything on a D.S.T.H.P. professional quality eurocard. Complete with Zero Insertion Force socket for EPROM. Complete board for only £99.95 inc p+p etc.

S.A.E for more details to:

CUSTOM MICRO,
RUSSELL HOUSE, RUSSELL PLACE,
EDINBURGH EH5 3HA

ZX80/81 HARDWARE

Description of Kit	Kit Price	Built Price
1.0 amp, 5.0 volt power supply. Requires 9.0 volt transformer.	£7.80	£8.80
16 bit latched LED board to suit In/Out port.	£9.80	£11.80
Edge connector for LED board.		£3.00
40 key full size keyboard to fit ZX80, ZX81	£19.95	£22.95
Edge connector to fit above		£1.95
4 rubber feet for keyboard.		£0.24
Spare key and keytop		£0.48
24 line In/Out port.	£13.50	£14.95
In/Out edge connector.		£3.00
Motherboard.	£10.44	
Motherboard with two connectors		£17.95
Voltage regulator kit for motherboard.		£2.40
Connector for motherboard		£2.95
Digital to analogue converter board.	£16.95	£18.95
One digital to analogue and buffer IC.		£6.89
23 way male connector, single.		£1.30
23 way male connector, double.		£1.60
Pair of connectors for ZX81 keyboard.		£1.50
24 line In/Out port	£16.95	£18.95

BOOKS (post free)

Getting Acquainted with your ZX81. Tim Hartnell £4.95

Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81 Tony Baker £5.95

The Sinclair ZX81. Programming for Real Applications. Randle Hurley. 170 pages. £6.95

Cassette Tape £11.44 (post 40p).

Send 10" x 7" SAE for free illustrated catalogue.
Redditch Electronics, 21 Ferney Hill Avenue,
Redditch, Worcs. Tel. Redditch (0527) 61240.

CENTRONICS Microprinter-P1 Plus five rolls paper £160, also SharpePC122 Pocket Computer CE122 Printer £160. Offers if you collect. Phone Malvern (068-45-4930) Evenings and Weekends.

WANTED

Computer, Discs, Tapes, Printer, etc working or not anything considered. Phone Leeds (0532) 792163 after 6.00pm or daytime J Spence 631478.

Please mention CT when replying to advertisers

AD INDEX

ABACUS ELECTRONICS 10
A & F SOFTWARE 69
AMOS OF EXETER 44
AUDIO COMPUTERS 47
BRISTOL MICROS 95
BUG BYTE 83
BUSINESS & MICRO LEISURE 58
BYTESHOP 19
CAMBRIDGE LEARNING 59
CATRONICS 47
CHANNEL ISLAND COMPUTERS 97
CHROMASONICS 20
COMP SHOP 106
COMPUTABITS LTD 14
COMPUTER BOOKSHOP 79
COMPUTER CENTRE 95
COMPUTER CONCEPTS 72
COMPUTER SUPERMARKET 45
CONCORDIA 94
CROFTON ELECTRONICS 94
CROYDON MICRO LTD 72
DDP RESEARCH TERMINALS 72
DK TRONICS 90
ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLEY 76
ELTEC SERVICES 52
EMJAY 65
ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE 90
FLOWCHART SYSTEMS 52
G.P. INDUSTRIAL 88
HAPPY MEMORIES 66
A.J. HARDING ..... 40 & 41
HENRYS RADIO ..... 82 & 88
HILDERBRAY 65
INTERFACE 66
I.O. SYSTEMS 47
JCL SOFTWARE 30
J.K. GREYE SOFTWARE 10
KNIGHTS 25
KRAM ELECTRONICS 24
LIVEPORT 107
LOWE ELECTRONICS ..... 2 & 51
M.D.R. INTERFACE 51
MICHAEL ORWIN 66
MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATION 64
MICROCOMPUTER SPACEDROME 26
MICRODEAL 94
MICRODIGITAL ..... 11, 31 & 69
MICROGEN 60
MICROSTYLE 78
MICROVALUE ..... 6 & 7
MIDWICH COMPUTING 59
NEWBEAR 108
NEWTRONICS 101
J.M. PICKARD 69
PREMIER PUBLICATIONS 32
PRENTICE HALL 53
PROGRAM POWER 46
QWERTY COMPUTER SERVICE 15
QUICKSILVA 76
Q TEK 10
SCIENCE OF CAMBRIDGE ..... 38, 39 & 77
SHARPE 71
SILICA SHOP 100
SILVERSOFT 65
SOFTWARE HOUSE 58
SOFTWARE MAGIC 94
SUPERIOR SYSTEMS 4
SUPERSOFT 87
SWANLEY ELECTRONICS 51
TECHNOMATIC 96
TEMPUS 95
TEX MICROSYSTEMS 88
TIMEDATA 76
U-MICROCOMPUTER LTD 84
VIDEO SERVICES 70
A. WEST & PARTNERS 101

COMPUTING TODAY CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15

Please place my advert in Computing Today

Advertise nationally in Computing Today. Simply print your advertisement in the coupon here (left). Or telephone for more information.

Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....
Tel. No. (Day) .....

Send, together with your cheque to:
Jenny Narsaine, CT,
145 Charing Cross Rd., London WC2H 0EE.
Tel: 01-437 1002 Ext. 50.

GREEN SCREEN
C24 Filter Sheet

Reduce glare, particularly for reverse video e.g. ZX 81

Improve legibility

13" x 12" (up to 16" screen) £ 3:00 p&p vat inc.
18" x 23" (up to 26" screen) £ 5:00
trim to size, fixers supplied

Mesotec
204 Harrogate Road
Leeds LS7 4QD

send sae for sample

NOW IN STOCK

THE NEW & EXCITING TRS80 MODEL III

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

48K

£619 + VAT

The Radio Shack TRS-80™ Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:

- A 12-inch screen to display results and other information
- A 65-key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer
- A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system
- A Real-Time Clock
- Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs)
- Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on (amount is expandable from "16K" to "48K", optional extra)
- A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder, optional/extra)
- A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional/extra)
- Expansion area for upgrading to a disk-based system (optional/extra)
- Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (optional/extra)

All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered via one power cord.

Disc Drives Kit with 2x40 Track Drives — **£599** + VAT
Disc Drives Kit with 2x80 Track Drives — **£729** + VAT
Add **£25** for Installation

YOUR ZX80 IS NOW NO LONGER REDUNDANT

Upgrade your ZX80 to the full animated graphics of the ZX81. (No screen flicker).

FOR ONLY **£12.95** + VAT IN KIT FORM

Works only in conjunction with **NEW** 8K ROM from Sinclair (Not Included).

ZX81 part-exchanges accepted- GOOD PRICES OFFERED

UP GRADE YOUR SINCLAIR TO A 16K RAM PLUS EXPANSION BOARD WITH 3 SLOTS

This Expansion Board is designed for more than just memory - that's why it costs more than others!

16K £69 + VAT **4K £49** + VAT

MICROLINE 80 £299 + VAT

- 80 cps Uni-directional
- Small size: 342 (W) × 254 (D) × 108 (H) mm.
- 160 Characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics
- 3 Character sizes: 40, 80 or 132 chars/line
- Friction and Pin Feed
- Low noise: 65 dB
- Low weight: 6.5 kg

MICROLINE 82 £449 + VAT

- 80 cps Bi-directional logic seeking
- Small size: 360 (W) × 328 (D) × 130 (H) mm.
- 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics, with 10 National character-set Variants.
- 4 Character sizes: 40, 66, 80 or 132 chars/line.
- Built-in parallel and serial interfaces.
- Friction and Pin Feed
- Low noise: 65dB
- Low weight: 8kg

MICROLINE 83 £779 + VAT

- 120 cps bi-directional logic seeking
- 136 column printing on up to 15in forms
- Small size: 512 (W) × 328 (D) × 130 (H) mm.
- 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics with 10 National character-set variants
- 3 Character spacings: 5, 10 and 16.5 Chars/in.
- Built-in parallel and serial Interfaces
- Friction and Pin Feed
- Low noise 65dB
- Low weight: 13 kg

STOCKTAKE SALE NEVER TO BE REPEATED AT THIS PRICE UNTIL STOCKS LAST

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

COMPUKIT UK101

★6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★Full Qwerty Keyboard ★1K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★No Extras needed — Plug-in and go ★Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

COMPUKIT WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MADE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER KIT ON THE MARKET. Now WITH FREE NEW MONITOR (a saving), which includes Flashing Cursor, Screen Editing, & Save Data on Tape.

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY **£99.95** + VAT

Fully Assembled — **£149** + VAT

NEW MONITOR IN ROM — available separately at **£7.90** + VAT.
Improved Basic function — revised GARBAGE routine. Allows correct use of STRING ARRAYS **£4.90** + VAT
This chip can be sold separately to existing Compukit and Super board users.

4K Upgrade Kit **£15.90** + VAT

FOR THE COMPUKIT — Assembler Editor **£14.90**

GAME PACKS — 1). Four Games **£5.00** 2). Four Games **£5.00** 3). Three Games 8K only **£5.00**
Super Space Invaders (8K) **£6.50** Chequers **£3.00** Realtime Clock **£3.00**

Case for Compukit **£29.50** 40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable **£8.50** All Prices exclusive VAT

CASIO VL TONE NEW £29.95 + VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

It's a new kind of musical instrument. A computer controlled synthesiser that helps you create, play and arrange compositions that normally take years of musical training.

WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES

AUTOSTART EURO PLUS

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

48K

£649 + VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:

- BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun.
- High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays.
- Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life.
- Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications.
- Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package.
- Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

ACORN ATOM

NEW

UNIQUE IN CONCEPT — THE HOME COMPUTER THAT GROWS AS YOU DO

Fully Assembled **£149** + VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

Special features include ● Full Sized Keyboard ● Assembler and Basic ● Top Quality Moulded Case ● High Resolution Colour Graphics ● 6502 Microprocessor

THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

EG3000 Series

WITH NEW EXTRA KEYS!

16K

£279 + VAT

- 16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM
- Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible
- Huge range of software already available
- Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette
- Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV
- Full expansion to disks and printer
- Absolutely complete — just fit into mains plug.

The Video Genie is a complete computer system, requiring only connection to a domestic 625 line TV set to be fully operational; or if required a video monitor can be connected to provide the best quality display. 51 key typewriter style keyboard, which features a 10 key rollover. Supplied with the following accessories:-

- BASIC demonstration tape;
- Video lead;
- Second cassetee lead;
- Users manual;
- BASIC manual;
- Beginners programming manual.

Write useful programs in the BASIC computer language yourself.

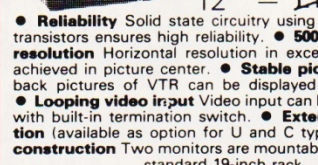
HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

9" — ~~£129~~ **£99.95**
12" — ~~£199~~ **£149**

- **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability.
- **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center.
- **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering.
- **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch.
- **External sync operation** (available as option for U and C types)
- **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

SHARP PC1211



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

£79.90 + VAT

COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

COMP SHOP

"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMPSHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP: **CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED** — send S.A.E. for application form.

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW *(Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).*
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday

NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:
311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387
OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-449 6596

- **IRELAND: 19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2. Telephone: Dublin 604155**
- **COMPSHOP USA,** 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

BARCLAYCARD VISA · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL · We welcome Access

ingenious!

..that's the only word to really describe the superb Genie microcomputer system, the home computer which is compatible with the TRS 80, and ideal for all micro – enthusiasts, especially the committed hobbyist.
Genie has now been upgraded to Genie I, incorporating all of the original, excellent features, but with the addition of:

- Extended BASIC, including RENUMBER and SCREEN PRINT.
- Full upper and lower case, flashing cursor and auto-repeat on all keys.
- An internal SOUND UNIT to add a new dimension to your own programs.
- A MACHINE LANGUAGE MONITOR, with Display, modify, enter and execute (with break points) facilities.

Genie I has all of this, plus the built-in cassette deck, 16K RAM, 12k ROM with BASIC interpreter, full-size keyboard , an extremely wide range of new and up-dated peripherals, and literally 1000's of pre-recorded programmes available. Yet, almost unbelievably, the price of Genie I is even lower than that of the original Genie.

Ingenious for business

The Genie II is a major breakthrough for small business computers. Harnessing all the advantages of Genie I, including low price, Genie II adapts perfectly to commercial functions with the following features:

- Numeric keyboard
- Four usable, definable function keys.
- Extension to BASIC
- Basic business commands
- Fully expandable with the same peripherals

New!...12" Monitor

Now, a choice of 2 monitors giving a clear easy to read image. The updated EG101 has a new green phospher tube.

New!...Expander

An updated Expansion Box (EG 3014) is a major feature of the new Genie I system, and unleashes all its possibilities, allowing for up to 4 disk drives with optional double density. It connects to a printer, or RS232 interface or S100 cards. There is 16k RAM fitted and it has a new low price!

New!...Printer

The EG 602 printer can be connected to the Genie either through the expander or directly into the computer using the Parallel Printer Interface. It is a compact unit, with an 80 column, 5 x 7 matrix print-out, operating quietly and efficiently at 30 characters per second.

Disk Drive

As well as the obvious advantage of mass storage, the addition of the disk system to the Genie means much faster access to other languages and full random access file handling. Up to 4 of these 40 track drives can be used on a system.

SPECIAL TECHNICAL GENIE HOT – LINE ON 0629 4995

for all your technical advice and service back-up on any aspect of the Genie system direct from the experts!

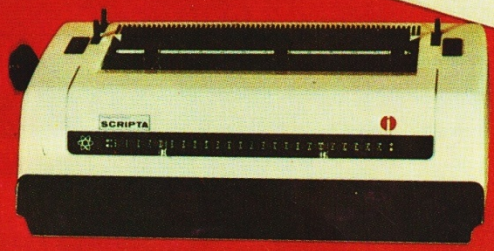
For full details and demonstration of Genie I, Genie II or advice on any aspect of the system, either call in to your local dealer, or write directly to the sole importers at the address below.

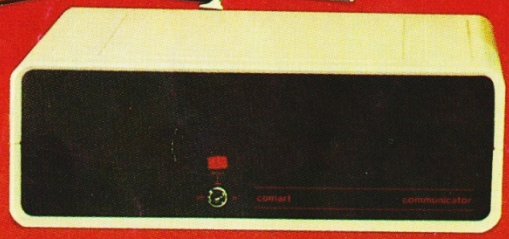
LOWE electronics

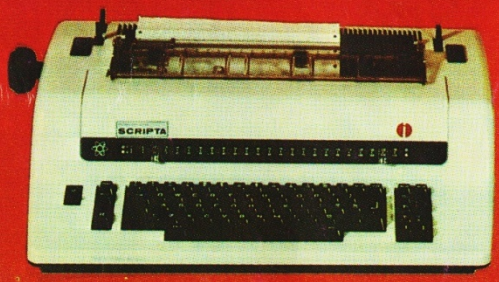
Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE.
Telephone: 0629 4995. Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

name
interest
address

NEWBURY







For the Best Deal from the largest Sharp Dealer Phone Newbury Limited (0635) 48864.

Comart Communicator & North Star Horizon

Newbury Terminals

C. Itoh Printer

DRE Printer

Epsom Printers

Daisy Wheel Printers

MZ-80K
MZ-80B

apple II +

S-100 Bus Cromenco Boards

Diskettes & Paper

Books Send for List

Hardware Component Special Offers Send for List

For further information phone, call at our show room or cut off the coupon at the top of th page and send to:

Newbury limited,
3, Arnhem Road,
Newbury,
Berkshire.
Tel: (0635) 48864.

Many unique Products, Zen/Listings/ Word proc.

First Floor Offices, Tivoli Centre, Coventry Road, Birmingham. Tel: (021) 707 7170
220/222 Stockport Road, Cheadle Heath, Stockport, Manchester. Tel: (061) 4912290

Better Prices!
Better Delivery!
Better Service!
Widest Range of Software

for Sharp
for Sharp
for Sharp
for Sharp